## JEA BOARD MEETING AGENDA

## July 30, 2018 • 12:00 p.m.

21 W. Church Street, 19th Floor



| ١. | WE   | WELCOME   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|    | Α.   | Call to Order   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | В.   | Time of Reflection  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | C.   | Pledge to Flag  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | D.   | Adoption of the Agenda – Action                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | E.   | Safety Briefing – Aaron Zahn, Interim Managing Director/CEO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | F. Sunshine Law/Public Records Statement – Jody Brooks, Vice President & Chief Legal Officer |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| н. | COMMENTS / PRESENTATIONS                  |  |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|---|--|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|    | Item                                      | n(s)   | Speaker/Title                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Α.  | Comments from the Public                         | Public                           |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | B. Council Liaison's Comments             |  | Council Member Matt Schellenberg |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | C. Office of the Mayor Liaison's Comments |  | Dr. Johnny Gaffney               |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | D.  | J.D. Power Residential Survey 2018 Final Results | Kerri Stewart, VP & CCO          |  |  |  |  |  |

|      | Definition: The "Operations" section of the Board Meeting is for business matters requiring Board discussion and action. |   |                                  |                               |  |  |  |  |
|------|--|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| lter | n(s)   |   | Speaker/Title                    | Discussion<br>Action/Informat |  |  |  |  |
| Α.   | nature, or hav   | da – The Consent Agenda consists of agenda items tha<br>ve been discussed in previous public meetings of the Bo<br>liscussion or presentation, and are approved by one me | oard. The Consent Agenda ite     |                               |  |  |  |  |
|      | Consent Agen   | da Reference Material (Provided in Appendices)  |                                  |                               |  |  |  |  |
|      | Appendix A:  |   | Action                           |                               |  |  |  |  |
|      | Appendix B: Board Meeting Minutes June 19, 2018  |   |                                  |                               |  |  |  |  |
|      | Appendix C:  | St. Johns River Power Park Systems Employees'<br>Retirement Plan – Amendment #2 to the Restated<br>Plan Document  |                                  | Action                        |  |  |  |  |
|      | Appendix D:  | Compliance Amendment to JEA 457 Deferred<br>Compensation Plan Document  |                                  | Action                        |  |  |  |  |
|      | Appendix E:  | Sole Source & Emergency<br>Procurement/Procurement Appeals Board Report   |                                  | Information                   |  |  |  |  |
|      | Appendix F:  | Monthly Financial Statements  |                                  | Information                   |  |  |  |  |
|      | Appendix G:  | Monthly FY18 Communications & Engagement<br>Calendar and Plan Update  |                                  | Information                   |  |  |  |  |
| В.   | Monthly Financial and Operations Dashboard   |   | Ryan Wannemacher,<br>Interim CFO | Information                   |  |  |  |  |
| C.   | Recommenda<br>Tariff Docume  | tion to Call a Public Hearing to Modify the Electric<br>entation  | Ryan Wannemacher,<br>Interim CFO | Action                        |  |  |  |  |

| D. | Real Estate Condemnation Resolution: GEC to Bartram 230KV<br>CT 909 Row | John McCarthy, VP/Chief<br>Supply Chain Officer | Action |
|----|---|---|--------|
| E. | Real Estate: Greenland Wastewater Treatment Plant – Land<br>Purchase    | John McCarthy, VP/Chief<br>Supply Chain Officer | Action |

| IV. | STRATEGY (DISCUSSION ONLY)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|     | Definition: The "Strategy" section of the Board Meeting is <u>only</u> for discussion & feedback to management on strategic initiatives of and for JEA. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Iten  | n(s)   | Speaker/Title  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Α.  | Strategic Framework                                | Aaron Zahn, Interim Managing Director/CEO  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | В.  | Corporate Headquarters – Downtown Campus<br>Update | Aaron Zahn, Interim Managing Director/CEO &<br>Nancy Kilgo, Director, Government Affairs |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | C.  | Southside Capital Allocation                       | Aaron Zahn, Interim Managing Director/CEO  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | D.  | Transition Plan Update                             | Aaron Zahn, Interim Managing Director/CEO  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| v. | SUBJECT MATTER EXPLORATION (OPPORTUNITIES & RISKS – PRESENTATION) |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|    | mar   | Definition: The "Subject Matter Exploration" section of the Board Meeting will be used to brief the Board Members on market, environment, business or other generally important matters. Staff and/or 3 <sup>rd</sup> party experts will provide presentations on a specific subject and the Board will be afforded an opportunity for Q&A at the end. |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Item  | n(s)   | Speaker/Title   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | А.  | Data Fiber Utility Services for the 22 <sup>nd</sup> Century Smart<br>City   | Jason Gredell, JP Morgan, Paul Cosgrave, VP & Chief<br>Information Officer, & Ryan Wannemacher, Interim CFO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| VI. | COMMITTEE REPORTS   |      |                                |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---|------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|     | Item  | n(s) | Speaker/Title                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | A. CEO Search Committee Report  |      | Husein Cumber, Committee Chair |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | B. Managing Director & Chief Executive Officer Position<br>Specification - Action |      | Husein Cumber, Committee Chair |  |  |  |  |  |

| VII. | ОТН  | OTHER BUSINESS                         |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|      | Item | n(s)                                   | Speaker/Title                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Α.   | Old Business                           |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | В.   | Other New Business                     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | C.   | Open Discussion                        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | D.   | Interim Managing Director/CEO's Report | Aaron Zahn, Interim Managing Director/CEO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | E.   | Chair's Report                         | Alan Howard, Board Chair                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| VIII. | CLOSING CONSIDERATIONS                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|       | Item(s)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Announcements – Next Board Meeting August 21, 2018 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | B. Adjournment                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Board Calendar  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Board Meetings: 12:00 p.m Third Tuesday of Every Month (exception(s): December 11, 2018 |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Committees: Finance & Audit Committee: August 13, 2018                                  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CEO Search Committee: TBD   |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Compensation Committee: TBD       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Government Affairs Committee: TBD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

A. If you have a disability that requires reasonable accommodations to participate in the above meeting, please call **665-7550** by **8:30 AM** the day before the meeting and we will provide reasonable assistance for you.

B. If a person decides to appeal any decision made by the JEA Board with respect to any matter considered at this meeting, that person will need a record of the proceedings, and, for such purpose, needs to ensure that verbatim record of the proceedings is made, which record includes the evidence and testimony upon which the appeal is to be based.

# Sunshine Law/Public Records Statement

### Florida's Government in the Sunshine Law Office of General Counsel

This meeting is being held in compliance with Florida's Government in the Sunshine Law, §286.011, Florida Statutes, and shall be open to the public at all times. Official acts of the JEA Board may be conducted at this meeting that will be considered binding on the JEA. Reasonable notice has been provided and minutes of this meeting shall be taken and promptly recorded.

# II. D.

## J. D. Power Residential Survey 2018 Final Results

Return to Agenda II. D. 07/30/2018

# JD Power Residential Survey 2018 Final Results



# **Key Takeaways**

- 2018 represents a period of volatility in customer sentiment
- Spike in positive sentiment after reaction to Matthew, followed by fatigue after Irma
- Media discussion of sale also played a role in shaping public opinion during this period
- Finished in 2<sup>nd</sup> quartile, below target
- Chief drivers of YoY changes are customers perceptions of Power Quality & Reliability, Communications, and Billing & Payment



## **FY18 Customer Satisfaction Goal**

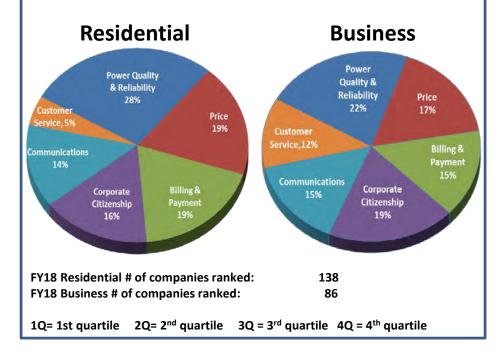
Achieve 1st Quartile Ranking for JD Power Customer Satisfaction Index for both Residential and Business Studies

### **Residential (R)**

| FY16 |     | Y16 FY17 |     | Wave 1 |     | Wave 2 |     | Wave 3 |     | Wave 4 |     | FY18 |     |
|------|-----|----------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|------|-----|
| 2Q   | 703 | 1Q       | 747 | 1Q     | 753 | 2Q     | 736 | 2Q     | 730 | 3Q     | 730 | 2Q   | 737 |

### **Business (B)**

| FY16 |     | FY17 |     | Wave 1 |     | Wa | ve 2 | FY18 |     |
|------|-----|------|-----|--------|-----|----|------|------|-----|
| 1Q   | 754 | 1Q   | 780 | 1Q     | 787 | 1Q | 796  | 1Q   | 791 |



### Achieve 1st Quartile Ranking on All Drivers

#### Be Easy to Do Business With

**Customer Service** 

|   | FY | 17  | Wa | ve 1 | Wave 2 |     | Wave 3 |     | Wave 4 |     | FY18 |     |
|---|----|-----|----|------|--------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|------|-----|
| R | 1Q | 800 | 1Q | 824  | 3Q     | 761 | 2Q     | 790 | 3Q     | 784 | 2Q   | 788 |
| В | 1Q | 829 | 3Q | 790  | 1Q     | 839 |        |     |        |     | 2Q   | 813 |

#### Power Quality & Reliability

|   | FY17 | 7773 | Wa | ve 1 | Wave 2 |     | Wave 3 |     | Wave 4 |     | FY18 |     |
|---|------|------|----|------|--------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|------|-----|
| R | 1Q   | 792  | 2Q | 781  | 2Q     | 784 | 2Q     | 786 | 3Q     | 773 | 2Q   | 781 |
| В | 1Q   | 816  | 1Q | 823  | 2Q     | 810 |        |     |        |     | 2Q   | 816 |

#### **Empower Customers to Make Informed Decisions**

**Billing & Payment** 

|   | FY | 17  | Wa | ve 1 | Wave 2 |     | Wave 3 |     | Wave 4 |     | FY18 |     |
|---|----|-----|----|------|--------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|------|-----|
| R | 1Q | 807 | 1Q | 807  | 2Q     | 796 | 2Q     | 790 | 3Q     | 782 | 2Q   | 794 |
| В | 2Q | 803 | 1Q | 830  | 1Q     | 830 |        |     |        |     | 1Q   | 830 |

#### Communication

|   | FY | 17  | Wa | ve 1 | Wa | ve 2 | Wave 3 |     | Wave 4 |     | FY18 |     |
|---|----|-----|----|------|----|------|--------|-----|--------|-----|------|-----|
| R | 1Q | 712 | 1Q | 716  | 1Q | 702  | 2Q     | 683 | 2Q     | 683 | 1Q   | 696 |
| В | 1Q | 757 | 1Q | 766  | 1Q | 797  |        |     |        |     | 1Q   | 781 |

#### Price

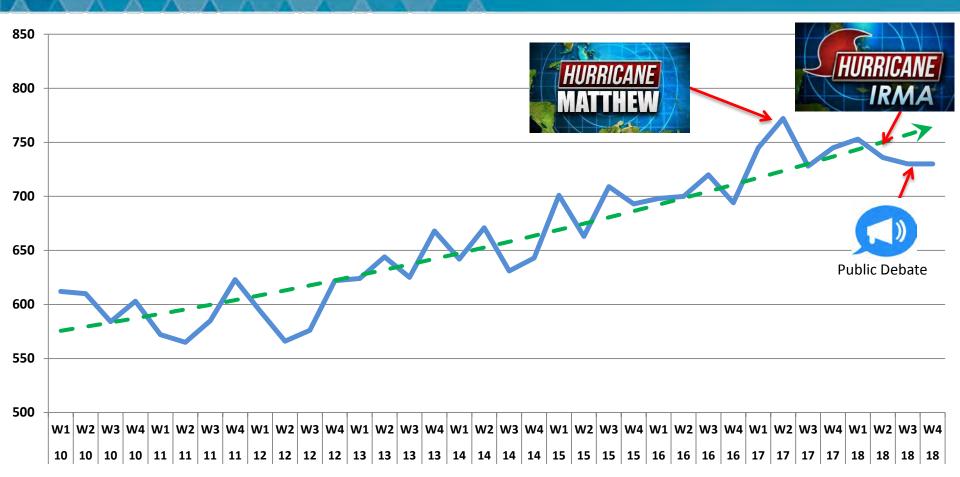
|   | FY17 Wave 1 |     | Way | ve 2 | Wave 3 Wave 4 |     |    | FY18 |    |     |    |     |
|---|-------------|-----|-----|------|---------------|-----|----|------|----|-----|----|-----|
| R | 2Q          | 679 | 1Q  | 708  | 3Q            | 660 | 3Q | 648  | 2Q | 682 | 2Q | 675 |
| В | 1Q          | 735 | 2Q  | 730  | 1Q            | 751 |    |      |    |     | 2Q | 741 |

### Demonstrate Community Responsibility

**Corporate Citizenship** 

|   | FY17 |     | Wa | Wave 1 |    | ve 2 | Wa | ve 3 | Wa | ve 4 | FY | 18  |
|---|------|-----|----|--------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|-----|
| R | 1Q   | 685 | 1Q | 700    | 1Q | 694  | 2Q | 681  | 3Q | 663  | 2Q | 684 |
| В | 1Q   | 748 | 1Q | 762    | 1Q | 762  |    |      |    |      | 1Q | 762 |

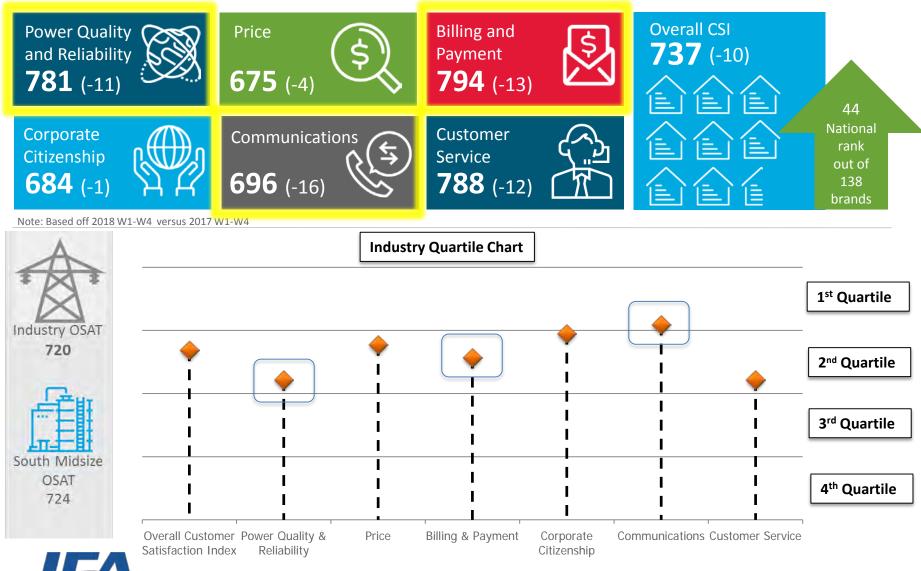
# **JEA Customer Satisfaction Index Trend**



- Spike of positive sentiment after Matthew followed by "storm fatigue" after Irma
- Public discussion of potential sale and media coverage play a role later waves

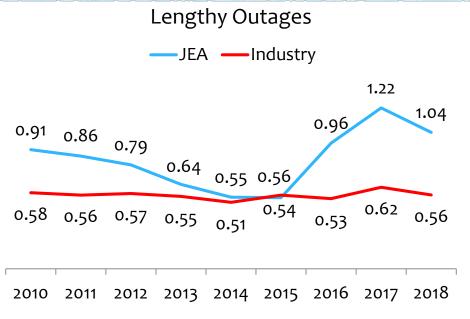


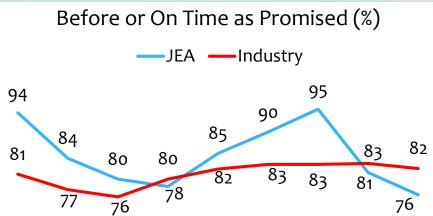
# JEA JD Power 2018 Final Results



Note: Quartiles and Rank are based on National

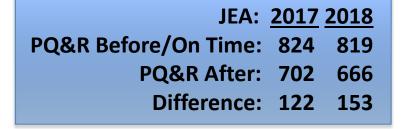
# **PQ&R: Outages & Restoration**





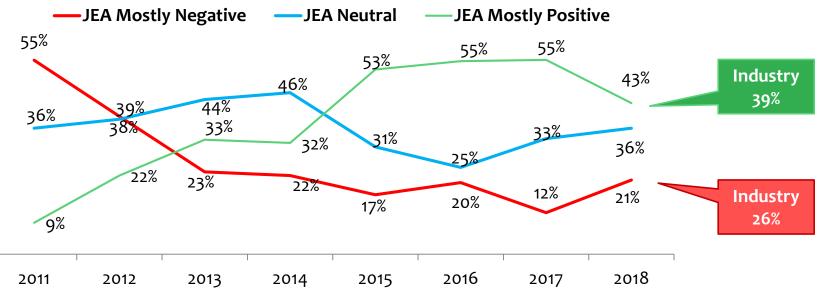
2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018

- Restoration 1-2-3 program designed to educate customers on restoration process
- Timely, accurate information provided to customers as quickly as possible
- Estimated Time to Restore must align with outcomes
- Full 2-way deployment will enable JEA to know exactly who is out and who is back in





# **Communications: Media Recall & Tone**



## **Impact of Recall on CSI**

|                 | Utilit    | y Recall  |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Media<br>Recall | Yes       | No        |
| Yes             | 768 (30%) | 702 (19%) |
| No              | 734 (18%) | 731 (33%) |

- Negative media coverage rose, while positive coverage dropped
- Utility communication can overcome impact of media to some degree
- Exposure to media <u>AND</u> utility yields best result in terms of satisfaction



# **Perceptions of Billing & Payment**

## **Billing Attributes**

| -0.87 | Variety of<br>methods to pay      |
|-------|-----------------------------------|
| -0.72 | Ease of paying                    |
| -0.56 | Amount of time<br>given to pay    |
| -0.51 | Usefulness of information on bill |

The 3 greatest opportunities to improve our ranking on B&P are:

- Increase bill alerts
- Educate customers about Smart Meters
- Reduce the number of web clicks to complete an on-line payment

- Switching vendors for on-line bill payment resulted in a few transitional issues in the first half of the year, impacting the "Variety of Methods" and "Ease of Paying"
- There are a number of educational actions we can undertake to raise customer awareness on topics important to their assessment of value.



# **Voice of the Customer: Outage Communication**

Reliability and proactive communications during outages

Better information when outages occur, like text messaging.

Better communication during power outages, more reliable outage map

Notify me when my power is out and when it's going to be restored

Better information regarding when an outage might be resolved.. I could find NO information on the outage other than that JEA was aware that there was a problem. Nothing about whether crews were even working on them problem or when it might be fixed.

**Customer expectations are very clear when it comes to outages:** 

- 1. When will my power be back on ETR must be accurate
- 2. If it is a long time, keep me updated use the channel I prefer
- 3. Confirm when you believe my power is restored



# **Voice of the Customer: Media Coverage**

- Although there were no comments explicitly linking information to media (i.e., TV, newspaper), these comments imply that customers are getting information through media outlets.
- Although the number of comments is small transparency surfaces as a theme for some customers

Be honest about the sale of JEA and keep politics out of JEA

Be more transparent and communicate with the community Honesty, and don't give bonuses to executives who make foolish decisions that cost us money

Transparency in their business dealings on a corporate level



# Hurricanes

• There are a number of positive comments regarding JEA's efforts during the hurricanes

Mostly, (I like how) they handled business during Hurricane Irma. Awesome response.

We have had 2 hurricanes in 2 years and they showed vast improvement responding in the second hurricane

They're there when we need them and did exceptional work during Hurricane Irma They worked very hard during the aftermath of the hurricane and months later I am still grateful. We haven t had many outages but they're always fixed in a timely manner and they us keep updated

During the last hurricane season they earned my respect!



# III. B.

# Monthly Financial and Operations Dashboard

## **Return to** Agenda

### JEA Earn Customer Loy

#### **Corporate Metrics Dashboard**

2012 Actual 2013 Actual 2014 Actual 2015 Actual 2016 Actual 2017 Actual JEA 2018 Goal Be

| JDP Customer Satisfaction Index - Residential                | 4th Quartile | 3rd Quartile | 3rd Quartile | 1st Quartile | 2nd Quartile | 1st Quartile | 1st Quartile    |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| JDP Customer Satisfaction Index - Business                   | 4th Quartile | 4th Quartile | 1st Decile      |
| Overall First Contact Resolution Index                       | N/A          | N/A          | 78.50%       | 80.90%       | 79.40%       | 79.40%       | 80.00%          |
| Self Service Utilization                                     | N/A          | N/A          | 59.0%        | 71.0%        | 77.2%        | 78.50%       | 80.00%          |
| Net Write-Offs   | 0.19%        | 0.15%        | 0.15%        | 0.16%        | 0.14%        | 0.14%        | 0.20%           |
|  |              |              |              |              |              |              |                 |
| Deliver Business Excellence: Operations                      | 2012 Actual  | 2013 Actual  | 2014 Actual  | 2015 Actual  | 2016 Actual  | 2017 Actual  | JEA 2018 Goal   |
| Electric sales (MWh)   | 13,855       | 11,930       | 12,172       | 12,434       | 12,561       | 12,050       | 12,400          |
| Grid Performance: Frequency (outages/year)                   | 2.4          | 1.7          | 1.7          | 1.7          | 1.4          | 1.6          | 1.8             |
| Grid Performance: Outage Duration (minutes/year)             | 100          | 100          | 100          | 100          | 71           | 100          | 80              |
| Grid Performance: Transmission Line Faults (# per 100 miles) | 3.1          | 3.8          | 2.4          | 1.7          | 0.7          | 1.9          | 2.5             |
| Grid Performance: CEMI5 (% cust. > 5 outages/year)           | n/a          | n/a          | 2.34         | 2.1          | 1.4          | 1.1          | 1               |
| Generation Fleet Reliability (forced outages rate)           | 0.7          | 1.6          | 3.0          | 1.8          | 2.0          | 2.2          | 2.3             |
| Environmental Compliance (permit exceedances)                | 5            | 4            | 3            | 2            | 4            | 6            | 5               |
| Water Sales (000's kGals)                                    | 35,345       | 33,088       | 32,468       | 34,558       | 36,358       | 37,245       | 37,615          |
| Reclaim Sales (000's kGals)                                  | 1,330        | 1,110        | 1,301        | 1,784        | 2,644        | 3,290        | 3,323           |
| Water Unplanned Outages (# cust.)                            | 5,545        | 3,671        | 4,645        | 5,659        | 12,735       | 4,893        | 9,000           |
| CUP Compliance   | Yes             |
| Nitrogen to the River (tons)                                 | 650          | 767          | 579          | 556          | 524          | 556          | 550             |
| Sanitary Sewer Overflows (SSO's)                             | 29           | 28           | 35           | 23           | 32           | 57           | 30              |
| Water Distribution System Pressure (avg min < 30 psi)        | 34.90        | 20.00        | 2.06         | 2.82         | 2.10         | 3.73         | 2.47            |
| Customer Response Time (min.)                                | 70           | 69           | 67           | 69           | 67           | 68           | 67              |
| Sewer System Resiliency Framework                            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | Fully Implement |
|  |              |              |              |              |              |              |                 |
|  |              |              |              |              |              |              |                 |

| Deliver Business Excellence: Finance             | 2012 Actual | 2013 Actual | 2014 Actual | 2015 Actual | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| EA Net Revenue (000's)                           | \$695,133   | \$677,146   | \$675,221   | \$743,930   | \$656,857   | \$858,710   |
| Electric Revenue (000's)                         | \$1,305,396 | \$1,228,400 | \$1,263,704 | \$1,265,956 | \$1,214,595 | \$1,270,144 |
| Base Revenue Growth                              | -4.25%      | 0.08%       | 2.76%       | -2.00%      | 4.68%       | 0.00%       |
| Debt Service Coverage                            | 2.7         | 2.6         | 2.4         | 2.6         | 2.9         | 2.5x        |
| Days Liquidity (cash)                            | 197 (125)   | 240 (129)   | 228 (123)   | 303 (182)   | 334 (212)   | 337 (234)   |
| Debt/Asset %                                     | 79%         | 77%         | 74%         | 68%         | 65%         | 62%         |
| Non-fuel \$/MWh                                  | \$54.74     | \$53.92     | \$49.81     | \$49.44     | \$48.35     | \$52.50     |
| Net Funded Debt Reduction (MM)                   | \$250       | \$21        | \$239       | \$260       | \$136       | \$242       |
| Capital Expenditures (MM)                        | \$116       | \$125       | \$86        | \$117       | \$151       | \$135       |
| Credit Ratings*                                  | Aa2/AA-/AA- | Aa2/AA-/AA  | Aa2/AA-/AA  | Aa2/AA-/AA  | Aa2/AA-/AA  | Aa2/AA-/AA  |
| Nater Revenue (000's)                            | \$423,133   | \$404,439   | \$407,890   | \$436,917   | \$449,958   | \$448,348   |
| Base Revenue Growth                              | 6.56%       | -4.42%      | 0.85%       | 7.12%       | 2.98%       | 3.60%       |
| Debt Service Coverage                            | 2.2         | 2.4         | 2.5         | 2.8         | 3.3         | 3.0x        |
| Days Liquidity (cash)                            | 185 (113)   | 221 (110)   | 224 (118)   | 269 (149)   | 307 (186)   | 596 (496)   |
| Debt/Asset %                                     | 62%         | 59%         | 56%         | 55%         | 53%         | 50%         |
| Water \$/kgal                                    | \$4.47      | \$4.49      | \$4.06      | \$3.98      | \$4.08      | \$4.57      |
| Sewer \$/kgal                                    | \$7.96      | \$7.53      | \$7.34      | \$7.25      | \$7.12      | \$9.20      |
| Net Funded Debt Reduction (MM)                   | \$68        | \$62        | \$113       | \$102       | \$30        | \$57        |
| Capital Expenditures (MM)                        | \$118       | \$101       | \$77        | \$101       | \$147       | \$188       |
| Credit Ratings*                                  | Aa2/AA/AA   | Aa2/AA/AA   | Aa2/AA/AA   | Aa2/AA/AA   | Aa2/AAA/AA  | Aa2/AAA/AA  |
| Captial Program Execution (MM)                   | \$234       | \$226       | \$163       | \$218       | \$298       | \$323       |
| Identify projects that produce annual value (MM) | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           |

| JEA 2018 Goal | Benchmark | 2018 YTD Goal | 2018 YTD   |
|---------------|-----------|---------------|------------|
| \$853,712     |           | \$640,284     | \$588,980  |
| \$1,208,749   |           | \$906,562     | \$932,951  |
| 0.50%         |           | -             | 2.80%      |
| 2.2x          |           | -             | 2.4        |
| 280 (180)     |           | -             | 310        |
| 71%           | 52%       | -             | 74%        |
| \$56.88       |           | -             | \$56.74    |
| \$135         |           | -             | \$157      |
| \$205         |           | \$154         | \$114      |
| Aa2/AA-/AA    |           | -             | Aa2/AA-/AA |
| \$497,797     |           | \$373,348     | \$314,176  |
| 1.50%         |           | -             | 0.90%      |
| 2.7x          |           | -             | 2.8        |
| 502 (404)     |           | -             | 586        |
| 49%           | 49%       | -             | 51%        |
| \$4.40        |           | -             | \$4.42     |
| \$9.85        |           | -             | \$9.44     |
| \$50          |           | -             | \$70       |
| \$215         |           | \$161         | \$99       |
| Aa2/AAA/AA    |           | -             | Aa2/AAA/AA |
| \$420         |           | \$315         | \$213      |
| \$40          |           | -             | -          |

nchmark 2018 YTD Goal

9,300

-

-

-

-

-4

28,211

2,492

6,750

413 22.5 2nd Quartile

1st Quartile

78.49%

82.53%

0.13%

2018 YTD

8,748 1.6

84

2.4

0.92 2.0

1

26,723

2,269

11,288

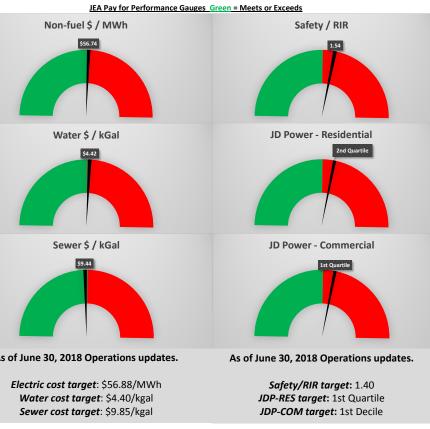
Yes

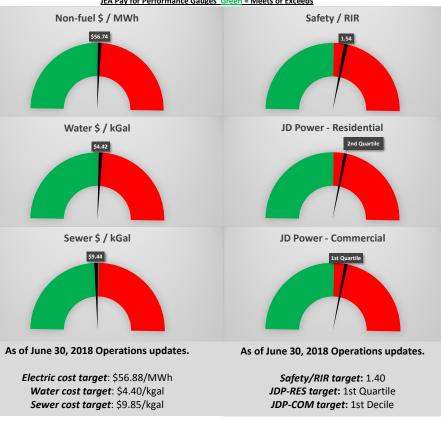
452

18

4.67 76

2018 YTD 1.54 TBD





| Develop an Unbeatable Team   | 2012 Actual | 2013 Actual | 2014 Actual | 2015 Actual | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | JEA 2018 Goal | Benchmark | 2018 YTD Goal |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|
| Safety (RIR)                 | 1.51        | 1.84        | 2.24        | 1.56        | 1.83        | 2.0         | 1.4           | 5.3       | -             |
| Employee engagement (survey) | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | 79%         | 76%           |           | -             |
| *Moody's/S&P/Fitch           |             |             |             |             |             |             |               |           |               |



\$60

\$50

\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10 \$0











### III. B. 7/30/2018

## III. C.

# Recommendation to Call a Public Hearing to Modify the Electric Tariff Documentation







#### AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY

July 2, 2018

#### **RECOMMENDATION TO CALL A PUBLIC HEARING TO MODIFY THE** SUBJECT: ELECTRIC TARIFF DOCUMENTATION

| Purpose: | Information Only | Action Required | Advice/Direction |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
|          |                  |                 |                  |

**Issue:** JEA has an ongoing plan to review, update, and where possible, expand its rate options to provide customers more rate choices for their utility services. Currently, JEA's deadline to accept applications under the Economic Development Program (EDP) expires September 30, 2018. Staff proposes to extend the application period to September 30, 2019 in the Electric Tariff documentation.

Significance: High. JEA proposes to extend application for service of the EDP rider an additional year, until September 30, 2019.

Effect: The Board and public will be informed of the proposed modifications.

Cost or Benefit: Transparency of JEA's current and proposed rate options.

Recommended Board action: Staff recommends that the Board take action and call a public hearing to occur during the regularly scheduled Board meeting on August 21, 2018.

For additional information, contact: Ryan Wannemacher

Submitted by: AFZ/ RFW/ JEC





#### INTER-OFFICE MEMORANDUM

July 2, 2018

## SUBJECT: RECOMMENDATION TO CALL A PUBLIC HEARING TO MODIFY THE ELECTRIC TARIFF DOCUMENTATION

**FROM:** Aaron F. Zahn, Interim Managing Director/CEO

TO: JEA Board of Directors

#### BACKGROUND:

In 2013, JEA initially established an Economic Development Program (EDP) to drive retention, expansion and recruitment of business and commercial customers to portions of Northeast Florida. The economic development incentives are directed to electric services and offer discounts based on job creation thresholds and demand for new or expanded electric load. The program is offered to new or existing customers whose new demand or incremental demand is a minimum of 300kW at a single site and the customer employs an additional work force of at least 15 full-time employees in the JEA service area. Customers receive a discount on energy, demand, and environmental charges in accordance with a six-year declining discount schedule, starting at 30%. The discounts do not result in an increase to any other JEA customer bills. EDP customers must sign a service agreement to participate in the program.

In 2015, JEA extended the date of applications considered under the EDP three years to September 30, 2018. Currently, there are five customers with thirteen service locations participating in the program.

#### DISCUSSION:

JEA is committed to further supporting high value utility services that boost the economic health of our region. JEA recognizes the value in offering competitive and innovative utility services for business growth within the community. The EDP program has been a successful incentive tool for the City of Jacksonville in attracting and expanding business to the area. Currently, there are up to seven businesses going through the program application process. JEA requests to extend the program application date by one year – to September 30, 2019, which will allow for additional customers to grow and expand in Northeast Florida. The extension date will also give JEA time during the next year to consider improvements or enhancements to the program that align with the overall future strategic vision concurrently being developed.

Subject to Board direction, staff will prepare for an August 21, 2018 Public Hearing to include an administrative change to extend the availability of the EDP rider by one year – to September 30, 2019.

Staff will submit all Electric Tariff Documentation changes to the Florida Public Service Commission.

#### **RECOMMENDATION**:

Staff recommends that the Board take action and call a public hearing to occur during the regularly scheduled Board meeting on August 21, 2018.



JEA. CALL FOR RATE HEARING

**JEA Board of Directors Meeting** July 30, 2018

III. C 07/30/2018

In 2013, JEA initially established an Economic Development Program (EDP) to drive retention, expansion and recruitment of business and commercial customers to portions of Northeast Florida.

In 2015, JEA extended the date of applications considered under the EDP three years to September 30, 2018.



# **CALL FOR RATE HEARING**

# **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT** PROGRAM

- The economic development incentives are directed to electric services and offer discounts based on job creation thresholds and demand for new or expanded electric load.
- The program is offered to new or existing customers whose new demand or incremental demand is a minimum of 300kW at a single site and the customer employs an additional work force of at least 15 full-time employees in the JEA service area.
- Customers receive a discount on energy, demand, and environmental charges in accordance with a six-year declining discount schedule, starting at 30%, or 35% for those located in load density improvement areas.
- The discounts do not affect any other JEA customer bills.

JEA is committed to further supporting high value utility services that boost the economic health of our region. JEA recognizes the value in offering competitive and innovative utility services for business growth within the community.

# JULY 2018

# CALL FOR RATE HEARING

# **CURRENT STATUS**

The EDP program has been a successful incentive tool for the City of Jacksonville and JAXUSA Partnership in attracting and expanding business to the area. Currently, there are up to seven businesses going through the program application process.

# REQUEST

JEA requests to extend the program application date by one year – to September 30, 2019, which will allow for additional customers to grow and expand in Northeast Florida. There are five customers with thirteen service locations participating in the program









An additional seven customers will be taking advantage of the program once they are fully up and running

JULY 2018

# CALL FOR RATE HEARING

Over **\$350,000** in customer bill savings with the majority coming within last 18 months Nearly **\$1 billion** planned capital investment



#### A Siemens Business



Over 7,000 jobs added to Jacksonville with a wage impact close to \$300 million per year

# RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends that the Board take action and call a public hearing to occur during the regularly scheduled Board meeting on August 21, 2018.

All changes proposed to be effective October 1st 2018

**JULY 2018** 



## III. D.

Real Estate Condemnation Resolution: GEC to Bartram 230KV CT 909 Row





July 10, 2018

| SUBJECT:                        | REAL ESTATE CONDEMNATION RESOLUTION: GEC TO BARTRAM 230KV CT 909<br>ROW          |   |   |               |  |
|---------------------------------|--|---|---|---------------|--|
| Purpose:                        | Inform   | nation Only   | Action F  | Required      | Advice/Direction   |
|                                 | rights necessary   |   |   |               | nation lawsuit in order to acquire<br>from Bartram Substation to the |
|                                 | ission line. This  |   |   |               | e construction of a 230kV<br>stem reliability for JEA's existing     |
| Effect: The eatransmission line | •  | ed will allow the   | e construction a  | and maintena  | ance of a 230kV electric   |
| JEA's electric s                |  | This electric lin   |   |               | c system in the southern area of mers to connect to JEA's electric   |
| Condemnation                    |  | the Court in ord  | ler to obtain ea  |               | e Resolution 2018-05 for he property, for the purposes               |
|                                 | e Board approv<br>ation settlement   |   |   |               | r 73.015(3), Florida Statutes, and<br>r his designee.                |
|                                 | Order of Taking  |   |   |               | with the property owners until<br>osts and provide a fair settlement |
| For additional                  | information, c   | ontact: Donald  | Burch, Manag  | jer Real Esta | te Services, 904-665-6535  |
| Submitted by: AFZ/              | MHD/JPM/DLB  |   |   |               |  |
|                                 | Z  | z 🔥   | 8   | Comm          | itments to Action  |
|                                 |  | VISION  |   |               | Earn Customer<br>Loyalty   |
|                                 | Energizing our<br>community through<br>high-value energy<br>and water solutions. | JEA is a premier<br>service provider,<br>valued asset and vital<br>partner in advancing<br>our community. | Safety     Service     Growth <sup>2</sup> Accountability     Integrity | ł             | Deliver Business<br>Excellence<br>Develop an<br>Unbeatable Team      |



#### **INTER-OFFICE MEMORANDUM**

July 10, 2018

## SUBJECT: REAL ESTATE EASEMENT CONDEMNATION RESOLUTION: GEC TO BARTRAM 230KV CT 909 ROW

**FROM:** Aaron Zahn, Interim Managing Director/CEO

TO: JEA Board of Directors

#### BACKGROUND:

Real Estate Services has been acquiring easements for the construction of a 230kV electric transmission line. This electric line is critical to support electric system reliability for JEA's existing and future customers.

#### DISCUSSION:

Real Estate Services has been engaged in ongoing negotiations with the property owners since May 2018, but has not yet reached an agreement to purchase the easements for all the parcels.

Condemnation Authority is being sought at this time for twenty-seven (27) different properties to ensure that any delays in negotiations or acquisitions do not jeopardize the project schedule. Utility easement rights will be acquired to accommodate the planned electric transmission project. The Office of General Counsel has been involved throughout the process and recommends that the Board approve this action at this time.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Staff recommends that the Board approve Resolution 2018-05 for Condemnation to be filed with the Court in order to obtain easements to the property, for the purposes referenced above, should negotiations prove unsuccessful.

Further, that the Board approve pre-suit mediation as allowed by Chapter 73.015(3), Florida Statutes, and delegate mediation settlement authority to the Managing Director/CEO or his designee.

Lastly, staff recommends that the Board approve continuing negotiations with the property owners until and after any Order of Taking in order to expedite the process, control costs and provide a fair settlement between parties.

Aaron F. Zahn, Interim Managing Director/CEO

AFZ/MHD/JPM/DLB

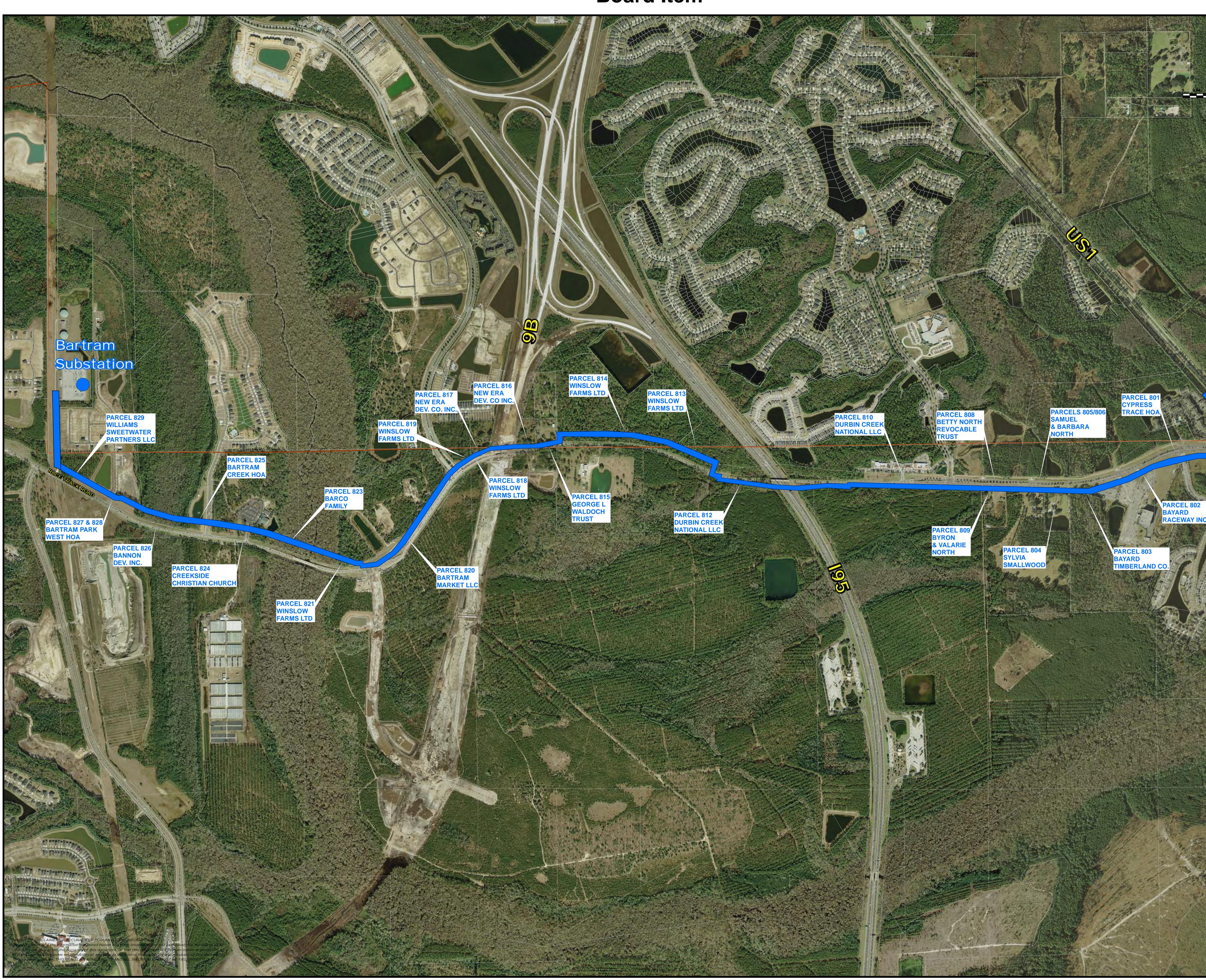
Attachments: Location Map / Ownership Interests / JEA Resolution for Condemnation

#### **Ownership Interests**

| Parcel  | Fee Simple Owners:  | Additional Interest Holders:  |
|---------|---|---|
| 800     | Bayard Timberland Company                                     | AT&T Corp. and AT&T Communications  |
|         | 5 1 5   | – East, Inc. (easement)   |
|         |   | Sprint Communications Company, L.P. (easement)  |
| 801     | Cypress Trace Master Owners Association Inc.                  | Bayard Raceways, Inc. and Bayard  |
|         |   | Timberland Company (easement)   |
|         |   | Easement: Comcast of Greater  |
|         |   | Florida/Georgia, Inc. (easement)  |
| 802     | Bayard Raceways, Inc.   | n/a   |
| 803     | Bayard Timberland Company                                     | n/a   |
| 804     | Sylvia J. Smallwood   | n/a   |
| 805/806 | Samuel F. North and Barbara Ann North                         | n/a   |
| 808     | Betty North, as Trustee of the Betty North<br>Revocable Trust | Consolidated Communications, Inc. (lease)   |
|         |   | Verizon Wireless Personal   |
|         |   | Communications LP (lease)   |
|         |   | SprintCom, Inc. (lease)   |
|         |   | ATC Sequoia LLC (lease)   |
| 809     | Byron R. North and Valarie North                              | n/a   |
| 810     | Durbin Creek National, LLC                                    | Wachovia Bank (mortgagee)   |
|         |   | Wells Fargo Bank (mortgagee)  |
|         |   | St. Johns River Water Management<br>District and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers               |
|         |   | (easement)  |
| 812     | Durbin Creek National, LLC                                    | Wachovia Bank (mortgagee)   |
|         |   | Wells Fargo Bank (mortgagee)  |
|         |   | State of Florida Department of Transportation (easement)                                    |
|         |   | St. Johns River Water Management<br>District and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers<br>(easement) |
| 813     | Winslow Farms, Ltd.   | n/a   |
| 814     | Winslow Farms, Ltd.   | Gran Central Corporation (license)  |
| 511     |   | Eller Media Company (license)   |
|         |   | Ener Wedia Company (neelise)  |
|         |   | Chancellor Media Corporation (license)  |

|     |   | First Coast Outdoor Advertising, Inc. (lease)  |
|-----|---|--|
|     |   | St. Johns River Water Management<br>District (easement)  |
|     |   | Bartram Investments, LLC and Winslow Farms, Ltd. (easement)  |
| 815 | George L. Waldoch and Stephan L. Waldoch,<br>as Trustees of George L. Waldoch Trust                                 | n/a  |
| 816 | New Era Development Co., Inc.   | n/a  |
| 817 | New Era Development Co., Inc.   | n/a  |
| 818 | Winslow Farms, Ltd.   | n/a  |
| 819 | Winslow Farms, Ltd.   | Gran Central Corporation (license)   |
|     |   | Eller Media Company (license)  |
|     |   | Chancellor Media Corporation (license)   |
| 820 | Bartram Market, LLC   | Gran Central Corporation (license)   |
|     |   | Eller Media Company (license)  |
|     |   | Chancellor Media Corporation (license)   |
|     |   | Board of Trustees of the Internal<br>Improvement Trust Fund of the State of<br>Florida and St. Johns River Water |
|     |   | Management District (easement)   |
| 821 | Winslow Farms, Ltd.   | Gran Central Corporation (license)   |
|     |   | Eller Media Company (license)  |
|     |   | Chancellor Media Corporation (license)   |
|     |   | Board of Trustees of the Internal<br>Improvement Trust Fund of the State of<br>Florida and St. Johns River Water |
| 000 |   | Management District (easement)   |
| 823 | Kathy Louise Barco, Barry Ray Barco and<br>Charles Keith Barco, as Trustees of the Barco<br>Family Charitable Trust | n/a  |
| 824 | Creekside Christian Church, Inc.  | Christian Financial Resources, Inc.<br>(mortgagee)<br>St. Johns River Water Management<br>District (easement)    |
| 825 | Bartram Creek Homeowners Association, Inc.  | Williams Sweetwater Partners, LLC<br>(easement)<br>St. Johns County, Florida (easement)                          |

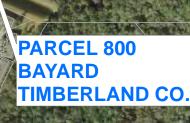
|     |   | Comcast of Greater<br>Florida/Georgia/Illinois/Michigan, LLC<br>(easement)<br>St. Johns River Water Management<br>District (easement) |
|-----|---|---|
| 826 | Bannon Development Inc.   | St. Johns River Water Management<br>District (easement)   |
| 827 | Richmond American Homes of Florida, LP<br>and Bartram Park West Homeowners<br>Association | St. Johns River Water Management<br>District (easement)   |
| 828 | Richmond American Homes of Florida, LP<br>and Bartram Park West Homeowners<br>Association | St. Johns River Water Management<br>District (easement)   |
| 829 | Williams Sweetwater Partners, LLC   | n/a   |



# GEC to Bartram 230kV Ct 909 ROW Board Item







JEA

#### JEA RESOLUTION NO. 2018-05

A RESOLUTION OF JEA AUTHORIZING NEGOTIATED ACQUISITION AND **EXECUTION** OF **ACQUISITION** AGREEMENTS FOR UTILITY EASEMENT RIGHTS IN CERTAIN LAND DESCRIBED HEREIN FOR ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND ASSOCIATED FACILITIES, COMMUNICATIONS UTILITIES, AND VEGETATIVE MANAGEMENT, UNDER **CERTAIN TERMS** AND CONDITIONS, AND FAILING SUCCESSFUL NEGOTIATIONS AS TO ANY AND ALL SUCH LAND, AUTHORIZING CONDEMNATION PROCEEDINGS; DECLARING THE NECESSITY FOR ACOUIRING UTILITY EASEMENT RIGHTS THROUGH CONDEMNATION BY RIGHT OF EMINENT DOMAIN IN CERTAIN LAND; AUTHORIZING THE OFFICE OF GENERAL COUNSEL TO INSTITUTE APPROPRIATE CONDEMNATION ANY **PROCEEDINGS**: WAIVING CONFLICTING PROVISIONS OF THE REAL **ESTATE** SERVICES PROCUREMENT DIRECTIVES; PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, JEA is authorized to construct, operate and maintain facilities for public utilities for the general public and is vested by law with the power of eminent domain to acquire easement rights, for all public utilities including, but not limited to, electric, water, reclaimed water, sewer, and communications purposes in the event that negotiations for their purchase is concluded unsuccessfully; now therefore:

#### BE IT RESOLVED BY JEA:

Section 1. Managing Director Authorized to Acquire. The Managing Director, or his designee, is hereby authorized to negotiate and acquire and to enter into acquisition agreements and to execute on behalf of JEA such documents as may be required for acquisition of utility easement rights in the lands described in Exhibit "A," to construct, operate and maintain electric transmission lines and related facilities, communications utilities, and vegetative management. JEA declares that the land described in Exhibit "A" is necessary for this use. The Managing Director, or his designee, shall accomplish such acquisition of utility easement rights on such terms and conditions as specified by JEA.

**Section 2. Declaration of Necessity.** In the event any such negotiation is concluded unsuccessfully within a reasonable period of time, as determined by JEA, JEA declares the necessity for acquiring through condemnation by right of eminent domain utility easement rights in the lands described in Exhibit "A". The purpose of the utility easement rights is to construct, operate and maintain electric transmission lines and related facilities, communications utilities, and vegetative management, and to accommodate future expansion of all such utilities.

**Section 3.** Acquisition of Utility Easements. JEA shall acquire by eminent domain utility easement rights in the land described in the attached Exhibit "A" for the public purposes stated herein.

**Section 4. Institution of Legal Proceedings.** The Office of General Counsel is authorized and empowered to institute at the direction of the Managing Director and on behalf of JEA the appropriate legal proceedings to acquire by condemnation utility easement

rights in the land described in the attached Exhibit "A".

**Section 5.** Waiver. Any conflicting provisions of the Real Estate Procurement Directives are hereby waived.

JEA

By:

G. Alan Howard, Its Chair

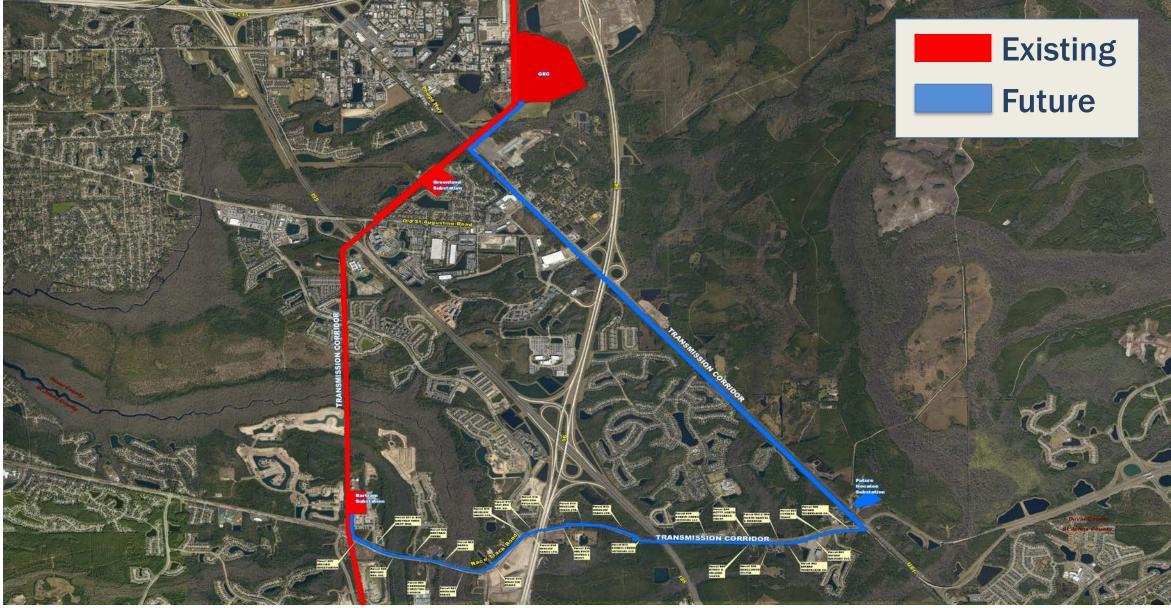
Form Approved:

Jody Brooks, Chief Legal Officer

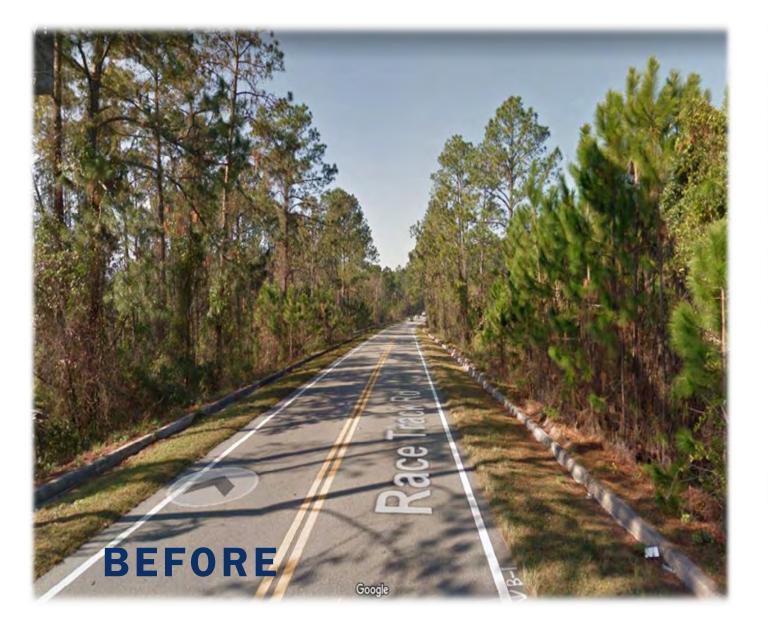


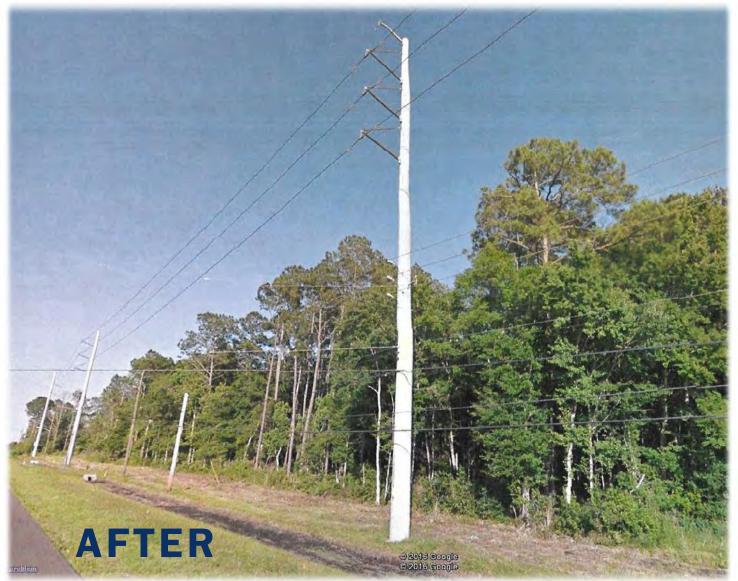
# **GEC to BARTRAM** 230kV Ct. 909 ROW

III. D. 7/30/2018













**Duval County Courthouse** 





| <b>Real Estate Activity</b> | <b>Date</b>   |
|-----------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Board Authorization</b>  | July 30, 2018 |
| JEA Files Lawsuit           | August 3, 201 |
| Order of Taking             | November 1, 2 |
| <b>Potential Mediation</b>  | Nov 2018 – M  |
| <b>Potential Jury Trial</b> | June 2019 – D |

# L8

## 2018

# lay 2019 Dec 2019

## III. E.

Real Estate: Greenland Wastewater Treatment Plant – Land Purchase





July 10, 2018

| SUBJECT:                               | REAL ESTATE: GREENLAI<br>PURCHASE   | ND WASTEWATER TREATM  | IENT PLANT – LAND   |
|--|---|---|---|
| Purpose:                               | Information Only  | Action Required   | Advice/Direction  |
| <b>Issue:</b> Real Es<br>Wastewater Tr | state Services is requesting au<br>eatment Plant.   | thorization to acquire vacant                                 | land for the future Greenland   |
| County, Real E<br>area of Duval        | Estate Services has negotiated<br>County, FL to be subsequently   | I the purchase of a 185± acre<br>improved with a regional was | rn Duval and northern St. Johns<br>vacant site in the Greenland<br>stewater facility. The project is<br>astewater system in the region. |
| Effect: The pa                         | rcel acquired will allow the cor  | nstruction and maintenance of                                 | f a regional wastewater plant.  |
| southern area                          | <b>it:</b> This project will improve sy<br>of JEA's service territory. This<br>stem and facilitate growth in th | wastewater plant will allow ne                                | nd wastewater system in the<br>ew customers to connect to   |
|  | ed Board action: Staff recomment Plant site together wi   |   | the purchase of the Greenland   |
| For additiona                          | l information, contact: Donal   | d Burch, Manager Real Estate                                  | e Services, 904-665-6535  |
| Submitted by: AFZ/                     | MHD/JPM/DLB   | Commi   | tments to Action  |





### INTER-OFFICE MEMORANDUM

July 10, 2018

### SUBJECT: GREENLAND WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT – LAND PURCHASE

**FROM:** Aaron Zahn, Interim Managing Director/CEO

**TO:** JEA Board of Directors

### BACKGROUND:

In support of JEA's water and wastewater system in southern Duval and northern St. Johns County, Real Estate Services has negotiated the purchase of a 185± acre vacant site in the Greenland area of Duval County, FL to be subsequently improved with a regional wastewater facility. The project is critical for continued reliability and economic growth of JEA's water and wastewater system in the region.

### DISCUSSION:

Real Estate Services has been engaged in ongoing negotiations with the property owner since May 2018 and has reached an agreement to purchase the 185± acres of property in fee simple title together with appurtenant easements for ingress, egress, utilities and communications for \$20,000,000 (twenty-million dollars).

The property is appraised for \$21,000,000 (twenty-one million dollars) and is owned by Estuary, LLC, 4310 Pablo Oaks Court, Jacksonville, FL 32224.

According to the State of Florida, Division of Corporations, Estuary, LLC's officers are: Dano A. Davis, Chairman, Jed V. Davis, President, Burr R. Smith, Manager, Ellis E. Zahra, Jr., Manager, H. D. Francis, Treasurer, Scott A. Oko, Vice President/Assistant Secretary, Judy B. Morgan, Secretary, Keith E. Kelley, Vice President, and Robert H. Prichard, Vice President.

The Office of General Counsel has been involved throughout the process and recommends that the Board approve this action at this time.

### **RECOMMENDATION**:

Staff recommends that the Board approve the purchase of the Greenland Wastewater Treatment Plant site together with reasonable closing costs.

Aaron F. Zahn, Interim Managing Director/CEO

AFZ/MHD/JPM/DLB

Attachments: Location Map

### MEMORANDUM OF DEAL POINTS Greenland Wastewater Treatment Plant JEA Purchase from Estuary, LLC

<u>General Summary</u>: JEA is seeking to acquire vacant land to be used for the construction of a regional wastewater facility to support its water and wastewater system in southern Duval County and northern St. Johns County. The project is critical for continued reliability and economic growth of JEA's water and wastewater system in the region. JEA is negotiating with Estuary, LLC (an entity controlled by the Davis family) for the acquisition of approximately 185 acres located east of State Road 9B. It is envisioned that the Purchase Agreement will contain the following terms:

- 1. <u>Property</u>: 185 acres to be acquired in fee simple, with no less than 120 upland acres.
- 2. <u>Easements</u>: JEA will also receive various easements for access and utilities benefiting the plant site. An exclusive easement corridor will be established from the new bridge to be constructed crossing Big Davis Creek running south into the plant site.
- 3. <u>Purchase Price</u>: \$20 million.
- 4. <u>Inspection Period</u>: The purchase agreement will contain customary rights of inspection and the unqualified right to terminate during an initial inspection period. After the inspection period the deposit will be non-refundable to JEA, subject to certain exceptions (Seller default, Seller's failure to obtain wetlands permits, etc.). The amount of the initial deposit has not yet been negotiated with Seller.
- 5. <u>Title and Survey</u>. Seller will be responsible for the survey. JEA will be responsible for title. The purchase agreement will contain customary provisions regarding JEA's right to review and object to title and survey matters.
- 6. <u>Seller Wetlands Approvals</u>: Seller will be responsible for wetlands flagging and permitting, at its expense.
- 7. <u>Road and Bridge Construction</u>: Seller will be responsible for construction of a road and associated utilities connecting to RG Skinner Parkway, and a bridge crossing Big Davis Creek, at Seller's expense. JEA will have a right of self-help to construct these improvements in the event Seller does not complete them within a defined period of time to be negotiated. In addition, JEA will require sufficient security (escrowed funds, letter of credit, etc.) to be posted at closing to provide funds for such construction should JEA have to exercise the self-help construction right. These terms have not yet been negotiated with Seller. JEA will be responsible for construction of a private roadway and utilities from the end of the bridge into the plant property, within the exclusive easement corridor to be established.
- 8. <u>Closing Costs</u>: Seller will be responsible for documentary stamp taxes, survey, and Seller's attorneys' fees. JEA will be responsible for title search and policy, recording fees, and JEA's attorneys' fees.
- 9. <u>Closing Timing</u>: It is anticipated that closing will occur 180 days after execution of the purchase agreement, or 30 days after receipt of required permits if earlier.

# Greenland Wastewater Treatment Plant Board Item

III. E.

7/30/2018





July 10, 2018 Real Estate Services

## IV. A.

Strategic Framework

### Return to Agenda





July 17, 2018

| SUBJECT: | STRATEGIC FRAMEWORK |                 |                  |
|----------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------|
|          |                     |                 |                  |
| Purpose: | 🛛 Information Only  | Action Required | Advice/Direction |

**Issue:** On April 17, 2018, the Board and Interim MD/CEO contemplated a transition period and plan for JEA and its management ("Transition"). The Transition period contemplated by the Board included a process and mechanism for ensuring alignment of JEA with the City Council and Mayor's Office relative to financial, operational and community expectations of JEA.

**Significance:** Alignment of Board, management, City Council and Mayor is critically important to JEA's success. The City being a "Shareholder" and the City Council / Mayor being "Shareholder Trustees" is still a relatively new concept. Furthermore, ensuring alignment of Shareholder Trustees with JEA's strategic plan implemented by its Board and management team is a new concept. A full appreciation for alignment is a prerequisite for optimum corporate and operational structuring. Creating an optimum alignment among the stakeholders can dramatically improve organizational success. Failure to create alignment often leads directly to failure to execute financial, operational and community improvement strategies.

**Effect:** A consensus by the Board around the Letter from the Board to the City inclusive of a Framework for upcoming JEA's Strategic Planning process will provide JEA with a simple measuring stick upon which to develop, implement and execute a corporate strategic plan.

Cost or Benefit: Long-term planning and value creation for JEA.

**Recommended Board action:** Provided for information only.

For additional information, contact:

Aaron Zahn – 904-665-4396

Submitted by: AFZ



July 23, 2018

Mayor Lenny Curry 117 W Duval St Jacksonville, FL 32202

Jacksonville City Council 117 W Duval St Jacksonville, FL 32202

Re: The Future of JEA and a Framework for a Strategic Plan

Dear Mayor and City Council:

The extensive dialogue that has taken place concerning the future of JEA has brought increased awareness of JEA's value and its role in our community. The Special Committee on the Future of JEA concluded that JEA is one of Jacksonville's most important assets. We agree. The Special Committee also noted that JEA is facing challenges in a rapidly changing utility market. These changes, and the pace at which they are occurring, require JEA to be swift and agile in its approach to technological and utility market advancements. Embracing the changes in our markets will ultimately enable JEA to best serve our customers and the community.

JEA recognizes the unique and longstanding partnerships JEA has with the City of Jacksonville and community organizations. We understand the importance of JEA's status as a trusted partner of core essential services to our customers and region. We believe JEA should be a steward of the local environment and an engine of economic development in Northeast Florida.

Mindful of these facts, the Board of Directors is working with JEA's management and employees to develop an updated strategic plan to meet the needs of our customers and the community. We will base JEA's strategical plan on the following high level objectives and metrics:

The Goal & Objective ("Strategic Goal"): Increase the value of JEA both now and in the future.

**The Measures of JEA's Goal ("Corporate Measures")**: Our strategy will be guided by and evaluated against four basic Corporate Measures of JEA's value:

- 1) Value to our customer;
- 2) Financial value;
- 3) Community impact value;
- 4) Environmental value.

These Corporate Measures will be used in evaluating the plan's potential effectiveness and JEA's future execution of the plan. Within each of the areas of Corporate Measure we believe JEA

can define quantitative metrics that can be used to create internal and external alignment while being transparent about JEA's performance. We believe that all strategic decisions and initiatives of JEA should be evaluated relative to these Corporate Measures of value.

The Board of Directors of JEA has discussed, deliberated and reached consensus on the attached Framework for the Strategic Plan. We look forward to developing JEA's strategic plan in partnership with the City and entire community.

Thank you for the time committed by the Special Committee on the Future of JEA related to studying JEA. We will consider the analysis, feedback and conclusions from the Special Committee's report in formulating the updated strategic plan of JEA. We appreciation the encouragement from the Administration and City Council to think outside the box on how to grow and remain relevant in our markets. In the event our new strategic plan requires changes to JEA's Charter, we look forward to discussing those changes in a collaborative spirit so that JEA may increase in value both now and in the future.

Sincerely,

G. Alan Howard, Chairman

Cc: Board of Directors of JEA Aaron F. Zahn – Interim Managing Director and CEO

### <u>Exhibit A</u>

### **History and Background**

JEA is currently the eighth largest municipal electric utility and one of the top 20 largest water and wastewater utilities in the United States. JEA serves more than 465,000 electric customers, 348,000 water customers and 271,000 sewer customers. JEA, in accordance with Article 21 of the Ordinance Code of Jacksonville, was created by the Florida Legislature to serve the citizens of Jacksonville and its surrounding communities by acquiring, owning, constructing, operating, financing and otherwise having plenary authority utilities systems with respect to electric, water, sewer, natural gas and other utility systems.

Today, JEA makes an annual contribution to the City of Jacksonville in the amount of ~\$116 million dollars (the "Contribution"). Furthermore the Jacksonville City Council has declared as City policy that the "services provided by the Consolidated Government should be delivered in the most expeditious and efficient manner possible with delivery of said services being continually evaluated so that inefficiency is eliminated and quality of services improved." Consistent with this mandate, JEA seeks to produce "best in class" services to its customers.

As part of an in-depth discussion, from November 2017 to May 2018, around the: 1) value of JEA; 2) the role of JEA in community; and 3) the future of JEA, it has become evident the future success of JEA is dependent on the alignment of JEA's Board of Directors with the City of Jacksonville's City Council and Mayor. JEA is an independent authority with an independent Board of Directors and a professional management team tasked with the fiduciary responsibility of managing JEA. However, equally critical due to the construct of Article 21, the City Council of Jacksonville acts as both a fiduciary trustee for the City of Jacksonville related to JEA ("Shareholder Trustee") and as a policy making body and advocate for the citizens of Jacksonville ("Customer Advocate").

### **10-Year Strategic Plan**

The JEA Board of Directors ("Board") believes JEA would benefit from a 10-year strategic plan that identifies the resources and initiatives needed to effectively anticipate and respond to the rapid changes in competition, technology and the utility industry. The Board will, in collaboration with JEA's management, update the JEA's strategic plan as a whole and for each of its service divisions as outlined in the Charter ("Strategic Plan"). The Board expects our Strategic Plan to be complete by no later than September 30, 2019. The 2018/2019 fiscal year will be a "Year of Innovation" for JEA and we are excited to be a thought leader in the City and our industry.

### **Strategic Plan Framework**

**Strategic Goal:** Increase the value of JEA both now and in the future.

### Corporate Measures of the Strategic Goal:

- 1) Value to our customer;
- 2) Financial value;
- 3) Community impact value; and
- 4) Environmental value.

The Board of JEA, recognizes the importance of the financial and operational success of JEA to its customers and our community. In order to provide an example of the types of financial and operational metrics we are providing the below list. The final list, to be developed during the strategic planning process, may include but not be limited to:

- 1) Value to our customer
  - a) provide JEA customers with safe and reliable electric, water and wastewater services at a rate structure equal to or less than industry average
  - b) maintain customer service standards and experience within the top quartile of the industry
  - c) expand our trusted partner relationship with our customers
- 2) Financial value
  - a) maintain financial performance metrics necessary to preserve Aa3 / AA- ratings, or similar comparable risk measures as adopted and deemed appropriate by JEA from time to time
  - b) preserve the level of financial Contribution of JEA to the City
  - c) establish growth initiatives to drive values and efficiencies with respect to electric, water, sewer, natural gas and other utility services, systems and/or products
- 3) Community impact value
  - a) establish and maintain open and transparent communication with employee, customer and all our stakeholders
  - b) continue investment and leadership of economic development within Jacksonville
  - c) continue to drive employment within the region
  - d) foster an environment of engaged employees that treat JEA as owners
- 4) Environmental Value
  - a) maintain compliance with all regulations and meet or exceed industry standards that impact the environment
  - b) establish and lead a sustainability program for the benefit of the region
  - c) set an example of environmental stewardship

### **Strategic Plan Considerations**

The Board recognizes the unique and longstanding partnerships JEA has with the City of Jacksonville and the entire community of Northeast Florida. JEA plays a significant role as an environmental steward, thought leader and as a trusted partner. JEA's Strategic Plan will first and foremost consider the Strategic Plan Framework outlined above. However, as a leader in the community we will also give significant consideration in our Strategic Plan to important initiatives and requests made by the City Council, Administration and our community. Below is a list of major considerations the Board understands to be priorities for the City of Jacksonville where JEA may serve as a thought leader, partner or solution provider.

**Electric Services Considerations:** JEA's Strategic Plan will consider and seek to propose solutions for the City to address:

- 1) expansion of electric services within the current JEA service territory;
- 2) overhead to underground conversion / migration;
- 3) value-add electric services behind the meter to enhance customer experience;
- 4) renewable energy initiatives;
- 5) economic development support within the JEA service territory;
- 6) reduction in carbon emissions from electric generation; and
- 7) small and emerging business opportunities.

**Water and Wastewater Services:** JEA's Strategic Plan will consider and seek to propose solutions for the City to address:

- 1) expansion of water and wastewater services (inclusive of septic tank phase out) within the current JEA service territory;
- 2) environmental stewardship and improvement of water quality within JEA service territory;
- 3) value-add water and wastewater services behind the meter to enhance customer experience;
- 4) sustainable and efficient management of water supply within JEA service territory;
- 5) economic development support within the JEA service territory; and
- 6) small and emerging business opportunities.

**Other Services:** JEA's Strategic Plan will consider and try to propose solutions for the City to address:

- 1) services, partnerships and support of Smart City and sustainability enhancements with the City of Jacksonville;
- 2) services, partnerships and support for economic development with the City of Jacksonville;
- 3) services and/or partnerships that enhance the environment of the City of Jacksonville;
- 4) coordinate and maintain partnership with the City of Jacksonville around emergency response and storm preparedness programs;
- 5) education and university partnerships; and
- 6) volunteerism.

### IV. B.

## Corporate Headquarters – Downtown Campus Update





July 19, 2018

| SUBJECT: | <b>CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS - DOWNTOWN CAMPUS UPDATE</b> |
|----------|--|
|          |  |

Purpose: Information Only Action Required Advice/Direction

**Issue:** The most recent storms shined a light on JEA's own downtown facilities as a risk of operational continuity. In the short term, JEA has partially addressed this risk by leasing a small storm-hardened space in which to locate its Emergency Operations Center (EOC). This, however, does not address the larger and longer-term business continuity risk discussed at last month's Board meeting.

**Significance:** The current downtown campus is in need of significant restoration and rebuilding, with major building systems reaching the end of their useful lives. In addition, during the storms JEA sustained significant damage to these facilities, including water intrusion, elevators offline, significant roof damage, and window damage. JEA's business needs as a bulk power operator, including security and business continuity, are also important considerations. At present, JEA's Headquarter presents an unresolved business continuity risk.

**Effect:** In June 2017, the Board approved direction to pursue a new building option. JEA engaged an Owner's Representative to assist with the HQ process. Much of the early work has been further defining the building program and space planning. As part of its diligence and planning process, JEA staff has identified several different options to reduce the storm preparedness and business continuity risk presented by our downtown facilities.

**Cost or Benefit:** Staff is presenting a summary on work to date and a brief overview of various locations for consideration. Draft criteria for evaluation options is included for the Board's input and modification. All options presented are located within the downtown boundary. Costs and benefits for various options will be considered during screening and evaluation.

**Recommended Board action:** This item is being presented for discussion purposes. Guidance around priority and weighting of evaluation criteria will assist staff in presenting more detailed information for the Board to consider.

For additional information, contact: Melissa Dykes 665-7054 or Nancy Veasey 509-0521

Submitted by: AFZ/MHD/NKV







### **INTER-OFFICE MEMORANDUM**

July 19, 2018

### SUBJECT: CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS – DOWNTOWN CAMPUS UPDATE

FROM: Aaron F. Zahn, Managing Director/Interim CEO

**TO:** JEA Board of Directors

### BACKGROUND:

The most recent storms shined a light on JEA's own downtown facilities as a risk of operational continuity. In the short term, JEA has partially addressed this risk by leasing a small storm-hardened space in which to locate its Emergency Operations Center (EOC). This, however, does not address the larger and longer-term business continuity risk discussed at last month's Board meeting. For several years JEA has been evaluating its Downtown Corporate Headquarters (HQ) options. Today's discussion is a continuation of the storm preparedness and business continuity evaluation process by the Board.

The current downtown campus is in need of significant restoration and rebuilding, with major building systems reaching the end of their useful lives. In addition, during the storms, JEA sustained significant damage to these facilities, including water intrusion, elevators offline, significant roof damage, and window damage. JEA's business needs as a bulk power operator, including security and business continuity, are also important considerations. At present, JEA's HQ presents an unresolved business continuity risk.

In June 2017, the Board approved direction to pursue a new building option. JEA engaged an Owner's Representative to assist with the HQ process. Much of the early work has been further defining the building program and space planning.

As part of its diligence and planning process, JEA staff has identified several different options to reduce the storm preparedness and business continuity risk presented by our downtown facilities. These options include:

- Block 48 new construction. (New seven to eight story building and parking structure on a vacant property adjacent to the Courthouse)
- One Enterprise Center leased space
- Bank of America building leased space
- Anchor tenant for new development connecting the Downtown Core with the Cathedral District
- Anchor tenant for new development in Entertainment District on Lot J

The accompanying presentation includes a qualitative comparison of each of these options for Board discussion.

### DISCUSSION:

At the June 2018 Board of Directors meeting the Board requested that additional information on a headquarters location be further considered. Staff is presenting a summary on work to date and a brief overview of various locations for consideration. Draft criteria for evaluation options is included for the Board's input and modification. All options presented are located within the downtown boundary.

### **RECOMMENDATION:**

This item is being presented for discussion purposes. Guidance around priority and weighting of evaluation criteria will assist staff in presenting more detailed information for the Board to consider.

Aaron F. Zahn, Managing Director/Interim CEO

AFZ/MHD/NKV



IV. B. 07/30/2018

### 



# **OVERVIEW**

- Business continuity risk
- Ongoing hurricane/grey sky risk
- Aging building conditions
- Inefficient excess space
- General employee safety
   considerations

# k y sky risk ns e

# **MULTIPLE STUDIES**



- Internal analysis and study (2014)
- Fairlead/Haskell/ETM study (September 2016)

- Engaged CBRE in October 2017 as Owner's Representative
- **Conducted Workplace** Strategy Analysis for initial program requirements

- capabilities
- increased efficiencies, enhancements
- and massing



# **INITIAL REVIEW ASSESSMENTS**

Requirements for stormhardened EOC and redundant

Decreased footprint and maintain current functions with

Conducted conceptual analysis on three site types for impacts of site size, location test fits



### \_\_\_\_\_\_

# **INITIAL PROGRAM** SUMMARY

|   | Current State | Futu |
|---|---------------|------|
| Rentable Square Feet                    | 360,179       | 184  |
| Headcount                               | 836           |      |
| Collaboration Seat:<br>Work Seat        | .35 : 1.0     |      |
| Open % : Closed %<br>(Individual Seats) | 77% : 23%     | 85   |
| Office Sizes                            | 100-517 SF    |      |

- Greater space efficiency reduces operating costs
- Functional space and physical alignment of work functions improves ability to collaborate, innovate and overall workplace wellness

## ure State

- 4-204,000
  - 836
- .8:1.0
- 35% : 15%
- 120 SF

Possible locations qualitatively summarized against internal and external community impact measures of value



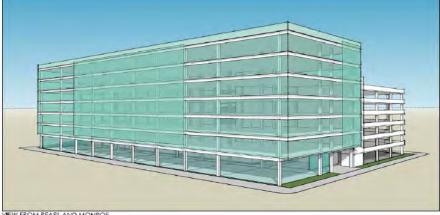


# EXAMPLE CONCEPTS

### 



VIEW FROM PEARL AND MONROE





Block 48 Example

## 4 Block Development



## Lot J Example





LONG TUDINAL ELEVATION



|  | - |
|--|---|

|        |     |           | - |
|--------|-----|-----------|---|
| -      | THE | I and and |   |
| 2      |     |           |   |
| * 20mm |     |           |   |
| 1000   |     |           |   |
|        |     |           |   |
| -      |     |           |   |
|        |     |           |   |

|                         |  | Lease Exi   | sting   |  |  |   |  |           | Lease or Bu  | uild New   |
|-------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|-----------|--|--|
|                         | Bank of Ame  | nk of America Tower One Enterprise Center   |   | Block 48   |  | 4 Block Development   |  | velopment |  |  |
| Criteria                | Pros   | Cons  | Pros  | Cons   |  | Pros  | Cons   |           | Pros   | Cons   |
| Economic<br>development | <ul> <li>Support<br/>downtown<br/>development<br/>by reducing<br/>office space<br/>vacancy</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Does not<br/>directly<br/>stimulate a<br/>new<br/>developmen<br/>t</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Support</li> <li>downtown</li> <li>development</li> <li>by reducing</li> <li>office space</li> <li>vacancy</li> </ul>  | Does not<br>directly<br>stimulate a new<br>development   | dov<br>dev<br>witl<br>add<br>star  | oport<br>wntown<br>velopment<br>h the<br>dition of a<br>nd-alone<br>lding | <ul> <li>Does not<br/>directly<br/>stimulate a<br/>new (larger)<br/>development</li> </ul>   | •         | Support<br>downtown<br>development as<br>an anchor tenant<br>in a new<br>development | •  |
| Building<br>program     | <ul> <li>Accommodate<br/>building<br/>program with<br/>build-out</li> <li>Culture change<br/>opportunity</li> <li>Provides<br/>intermediate<br/>term flexibility</li> <li>Shorter lead<br/>time v. new<br/>build</li> <li>Customize<br/>interiors</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Multi-tenant<br/>(not JEA<br/>only)<br/>creates<br/>security<br/>challenges</li> <li>Non-<br/>contiguous<br/>and shared<br/>floors</li> <li>Parking<br/>constrained</li> <li>Multiple<br/>garages</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Accommodat •<br/>e building<br/>program with<br/>build-out</li> <li>Culture<br/>change<br/>opportunity</li> <li>Provides<br/>intermediate<br/>term<br/>flexibility</li> <li>Shorter lead<br/>time v. new<br/>build</li> <li>Customize<br/>interiors</li> </ul> | Multi-tenant<br>(not JEA only)<br>creates security<br>challenges<br>Possible non-<br>contiguous<br>floors<br>Parking<br>constrained<br>Multiple<br>garages | <ul> <li>buil<br/>pro<br/>secu<br/>des</li> <li>Cult<br/>cha<br/>opp</li> <li>Full<br/>cust</li> <li>Full</li> </ul> | ture<br>ange<br>portunity   | <ul> <li>Greater risk<br/>around total<br/>cost</li> <li>Possible less<br/>cost control</li> <li>Longer lead<br/>time than<br/>existing<br/>options</li> </ul> | •         | building program<br>– security &<br>design<br>Culture change<br>opportunity          | <ul> <li>Greater risk<br/>around total<br/>cost</li> <li>Possible less<br/>cost control</li> <li>Longer lead<br/>time than<br/>existing options</li> </ul> |
| Timing                  | • 18 to 24 months to build out space   | from lease execution  | • 18 to 24 months execution to bu   |  |  | to 36 months<br>contract exec   | s or longer from lease<br>cution   | •         | 24 to 36 months of contract execution  | or longer from lease or ●<br>n   |
|                         |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |           |  |  |





| Lot  | t J   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Pros   |   | Cons   |
| upport<br>owntown<br>evelopment as<br>n anchor tenant<br>n a new<br>evelopment |   |  |
| ptimize<br>uilding program<br>security &<br>esign                              | •   | Greater risk<br>around total<br>cost<br>Possible less  |
| ulture change<br>pportunity  | •   | cost control   |
| ully customized  |   | time than<br>existing options  |
| ull parking<br>olution   |   | existing options   |
|  | Pros<br>upport<br>owntown<br>evelopment as<br>n anchor tenant<br>a new<br>evelopment<br>uilding program<br>security &<br>esign<br>ulture change<br>pportunity<br>ully customized<br>ull parking | upport<br>owntown<br>evelopment as<br>n anchor tenant<br>a new<br>evelopment<br>ptimize<br>uilding program<br>security &<br>esign<br>ulture change<br>pportunity<br>ully customized<br>ull parking |

24 to 36 months or longer from lease or contract execution



### Phase 8

March 2019 to TBD

Relocation, Etc.

Final Board Approval



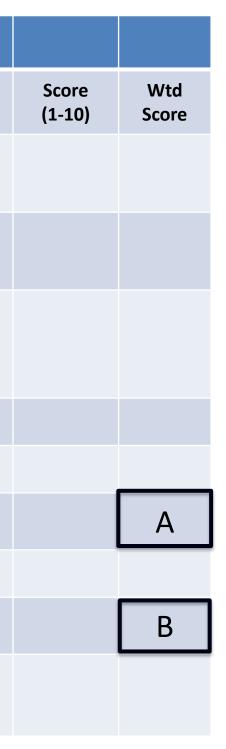
### \_\_\_\_\_\_\_

# EVALUATION CRITERIA SUMMARY PROPOSAL

### JEA CAMPUS CRITERIA SUMMARY

| QUALITATIVE SUMMARY   | % WEIGHT |
|---|----------|
| Beneficial to downtown<br>development/economic development                    | 30       |
| Development schedule (business continuity consideration)                      | 20       |
| Building program accommodation<br>(flexibility on campus program<br>elements) | 20       |
| Culture change opportunity  | 20       |
| Timing and risk to contract   | 10       |
| Percentage importance   | 100      |
| Cost annualized   |          |

All proposals go through a preliminary screen to demonstrate proposer control, readiness and continuity





# **QUESTIONS/DIRECTION?**

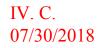
### 10

## IV. C.

Southside Capital Allocation







### June 13, 2018

| SUBJECT:                         | SUBJECT: SOUTHSIDE CAPITAL ALLOCATION   |  |  |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Purpose:                         | Information Only Action Required Advice/Direction   |  |  |
| JEA may utilize                  | e 12, 2018, the Board received a letter from the Interim Managing Director/CEO "Re: How e Southside Generating Station resources to drive water and wastewater innovation." The an idea for consideration and discussion by the Board of Directors.   |  |  |
| Significance:<br>utilization.    | To ensure management is aligned with the Board of Directors relative to corporate resource  |  |  |
| Effect: See att                  | tached analysis.  |  |  |
| standing City p<br>and, 2) demon | <b>fit:</b> The proposal will benefit the City in two ways: 1) a new approach to solving a long-<br>problem around water and wastewater for underserved citizens of the City of Jacksonville;<br>estrate JEA's new Bold leadership approach that tries to find solutions for complex public<br>e attached analysis for cost analysis. |  |  |
| Recommende                       | ed Board action: This agenda item is provided for information only.   |  |  |
| For additional                   | I information, contact: Aaron Zahn – 904-665-4396   |  |  |
| Submitted by: AFZ                | Commitments to Action   |  |  |

JEA is a premier

service provider, valued asset and vital

partner in advancing our community.

Energizing our

community through high-value energy and water solutions. Safety

Integrity

Service
 Growth<sup>2</sup>
 Accountability

2 Deliver Business

Unbeatable Team

Excellence

3 Develop an



June 12, 2018

Board of Directors of JEA 21 W Church St Jacksonville, FL 32202



Re: How JEA may utilize Southside Generating Station resources to drive water and wastewater innovation

Dear Members of JEA's Board of Directors:

As you know, JEA is currently under contract with Elements, LLC ("Elements") to purchase a portion of the former Southside Generating Station property with a contractual closing date by July 16, 2018. Per the terms of the agreement, JEA will receive ~\$18.6 million in proceeds from the transaction. On June 12, 2018, Elements finalized the legislative process with the Jacksonville City Council to approve a development agreement in support of the proposed project. Closing of the transaction would represent another step in a multi-year effort by JEA to support economic and downtown development. Furthermore, it demonstrates JEA's ability to be forward thinking about partnerships that benefit the City, JEA's financial position and our customers.

Development of this site will be a benefit to the community. However, I believe this transaction presents another opportunity to help move Jacksonville forward.

For many years, our community has discussed the lack of water and wastewater infrastructure in existing neighborhoods. This subject has been studied and partially addressed over a number of years through traditional means and methods and with a seemingly insurmountable expense (>\$2.5 billion). Joint COJ/JEA septic tank phase out programs have successfully completed many projects as a positive step forward in addressing this issue. In spite of the joint efforts, a comprehensive and affordable plan remains elusive.

In the past months, we have spoken about JEA's new BOLD vision. On June 8, we initiated our "Management Listening Tour" as part of a stepwise approach to a JEA of the Future: 1) listen, 2) innovate, 3) grow, and 4) excel. This 12-to-18 month process is part of a comprehensive look at JEA's entire business. On the matter of underserved water and sewer, we have listen to the basic needs of our



community for long enough. Therefore, I propose it is time that JEA now innovate. New innovative technologies and methods may allow solutions that differ from JEA's traditional centralized services model with a potentially lower financial impact (<\$2.5 billion) while also being environmentally responsible. The ultimate solution will continue to require a joint commitment by the City, JEA and the entire community. However, this proposed step is JEA's opportunity to provide thought leadership to advance toward higher common ground and help the City in identifying solutions.

I recommend JEA reserve a portion of the proceeds from the Elements transaction to engage the best and brightest engineering and commercial minds to study the issue and propose previously unconsidered solutions. Additionally, I recommend JEA consider offering the balance of the proceeds (~\$15-16 million) to the City as a one-time contribution to support important community goals like septic tank phase out.

I believe this proposal is illustrative of the type of leadership and innovation JEA needs to undertake as we seek to move JEA toward the concept of being a "utility of the future." I hope you will agree and look forward to discussing this opportunity with the Board of Directors at the June 19, 2018 Board Meeting.

By:

AARON F. ZAHN

Title: Interim Managing Director & CEO

Cc:

Mayor of Jacksonville City Council of Jacksonville



### Memo: SGS Proceeds Proposal for Water and Wastewater Innovation

Date: June 12, 2018

### Background

JEA decommissioned its former Southside Generating Station (SGS) site in 2000. JEA is currently under contract with the developer to close on a significant portion of SGS property this fiscal year for approximately \$18.6 million dollars. The total book value of the land is approximately \$28 million dollars.

### Proposal

**One Time Distribution** – JEA is proposing to use the proceeds as an additional contribution to the City

### Analysis of JEA Impact

### **Financial Accounting Considerations**

The sales transaction will have specific Electric System financial reporting implications depending on JEA's basis of accounting:

<u>Budget basis</u>: The sales proceeds of approximately \$18 million will be recorded to budget revenue line item "Other Revenue". There will be a corresponding expense of \$15 million to the budget expense line item "City Contribution Expense".

### GAAP Accounting:

Balance Sheet – The book value of the land will be removed and the sale proceeds of approximately \$18 million will be recorded as cash.

Income Statement – Change in Net Position will be reduced by \$1 million this fiscal year and another \$15 million in FY19. In FY18, the \$1 million loss on sale of assets will be recorded in non-operating revenue and expenses, specifically to the line item, "Other Non-Operating Income, Net". The loss on sale of assets will not affect cash flow. In FY19, \$15 million of the \$18 million proceeds will be remitted as a COJ General Fund contribution resulting in an additional expense.

<u>Debt Service Coverage</u>: The \$1 million loss on sale of assets will not affect revenues for FY18 coverage since it is considered non-operating income. Currently, fixed charge



coverage in FY19 is projected to be 1.89. The additional \$15 million payment to the City in FY19 will result in fixed charge coverage of 1.82.

<u>Treasury Flow of Funds</u>: The sale proceeds of \$18 million will be received and deposited into the R&R fund. In turn, to disburse the city contribution from the operating fund in FY19, JEA may reduce the OCO contribution by that equal amount.

Bond Resolution Considerations - None

#### WATER AND WASTEWATER INFRASTRUCTURE OVERVIEW

Providing central water and wastewater infrastructure has been a decades long issue. The issue was highlighted in the work leading up to city and county consolidation in the late 1960s and remains a concern within the community. Many infrastructure projects were accomplished over the years through City capital project initiatives and the work continues today with the current septic tank phase out program.

Approximately 65,000 septic tanks remain in the City. There are suburban and rural areas where septic tanks continue to be an adequate solution for on-site treatment due to lower density development, soil conditions and expense to connect to existing central mains and plant. Approximately 35,000 residential customers have private water wells.

Based on 2017 average per unit cost estimates, the cost to install central sewer for approximately 22,000 septic tanks was \$708 M and associated water service installation for the same neighborhoods was ~\$26 M. Many of these neighborhoods already have full or partial central water installed. These average costs are inclusive of connection fees such as tank abandonment, private plumbing connections and JEA meter and capacity fees.

Applying the average unit price yields ~\$2.1 B for sewer and \$~280 M for water. These estimates are for Duval County and could be higher including counts from areas currently served by JEA in adjacent counties.

Not all wells or septic tanks will need to be phased out depending on development densities, soil conditions and proximity to backbone infrastructure.

Several prior reviews of central water and sewer infrastructure needs have focused the City's attention on neighborhoods that have a higher degree of failing septic tanks as a means to prioritize limited funding. These reviews relied largely on information developed by the Duval County Health Department over a couple of decades In order to address both health and environmental concerns. Additional interest includes provision of basic services to improve quality of life and to provide enhanced opportunities for economic development in areas without central services.

# IV. D.

Transition Plan Update

### Return to Agenda



IV. D. 7/30/2018

#### July 19, 2018

| SUBJECT:  | TRANSITION PLAN UPDAT           | E                    |                  |  |
|---|---------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|--|
| Purpose:  | Information Only                | Action Required      | Advice/Direction |  |
| <b>Issue:</b> On April 17, 2018, the Board contemplated a transition period and plan for JEA and its management ("Transition"). The Transition period contemplated by the Board was approximately 12 months starting April 17, 2018 and concluding April 30, 2019.  |                                 |                      |                  |  |
| <b>Significance:</b> To provide additional clarity for the Board on the process, progress and future contemplated steps of management related to the Transition. To ensure management is aligned with the Board of Director's relative to Transition steps and actions.   |                                 |                      |                  |  |
| <b>Effect:</b> The Transition and related plan is intended to accomplish the following key initiatives: 1) establish stability and focus on JEA's Core Business of providing electric, water, wastewater and other essential services to its customers; 2) create a 'framework' of understanding and measuring device for alignment of JEA's Board, JEA's management, City Council, the Mayor and other key stakeholders; and 3) establish a basis and foundation for a forward looking strategic planning process and permanent CEO placement. |                                 |                      |                  |  |
| Cost or Benef   | fit: Long-term planning and val | ue creation for JEA. |                  |  |

Recommended Board action: Provided for information only.

#### For additional information, contact: Aaron Zahn – 904-665-4396

Submitted by: AFZ



Create Finalize Understand Execute **Engage the** Alignment **Transition &** the Leaders, **Transition Plan Board and Framework and Begin Strategic** Organization and Consider a Detailed **Policy Makers Planning and** and Culture **Future JEA Transition Plan Execution** Create collective Identify key themes with Gather input and Define permanent CEO job Ensure the organization has **Board and Policy Makers** questions from the Board, "framework" for alignment clarity around roles and description using for JEA Policy Makers, Employees of City Council, Mayor, "shareholder framework" responsibilities and Stakeholders on JEA Board and leadership of (JEA Board only) Conduct interviews with Gap analysis of 2013 Plan JEX with current marketplace current leaders, including Conduct interview with Review division of Board Iterative process, detail Board, to gain a deeper outgoing CEO to related responsibilities and Communicate the roles and responsibilities understanding of the understand critical issues, Board composition that transition plan to critical organization as well as at various stages of the initiatives and may aid in transition and external stakeholders and identifying any "red stakeholders that will transition strategy policy makers to reduce flags" need to be addressed potential confusion and set Develop a go forward plan Review progress with the Publicly announce a and review the timetable Conduct interviews with Board and adjust as clear expectations pause to large strategic each Board member and against key business needed Continue cost and shifts in the company's each Policy Maker to events and external Initiate strategic plan efficiency management business or capitalization identify key concerns considerations update process Iteratively evaluate "core Outline objectives and Conduct interviews with Communicate the business" around growth Identify a Lead Director transition plan to the agree on a customized key employee groups to areas, efficiencies and and/or Chairman to transition process identify concerns organization to reduce provide governance of liability management potential confusion and Organize for stability and Engage 3<sup>rd</sup> party drive strategic planning process set clear expectations Cascade 2018/2019 Key smooth transition (e.g. process of CEO transition Performance Actions and CEO, COO, CFO, etc.) Set 2018/2019 budget Key Results June 2018 – October 2018 October 2018 – December 2018

#### Outcomes

 Hire permanent CEO (JEA Board only)

"Bold JEA Plan"

 Roadmap of vision and strategic plan for JEA's future

 Finalize senior leadership and organizational structure including permanent CEO & CSO

Framework as basis for common working approach for Policy Makers, Board and senior team to evaluate and implement strategy

December 2018 – October 2019

## V. A.

Data Fiber Utility Services for the 22<sup>nd</sup> Century Smart City







July 19, 2018

| SUBJECT: | DARK FIBER UTILITY SERVICES FOR THE 22ND CENTURY SMART CITY |
|----------|---|
| SUBJECT  | DARK FIDER UTILITT SERVICES FOR THE 22" CENTURT SMART CIT   |

**Purpose:** Information Only

Advice/Direction

**Issue:** The JEA Board approved at the March Board Meeting Resolution #2018-01 authorizing JEA to invest in expansion and enhancement of the existing fiber optic network with the intention to lease Dark Fiber. After review and discussion, the Board rescinded the previously approved Resolution at the June Board meeting, wanting to consider other alternatives. The presentation today, which is for discussion only, will present some other alternatives. This will be step one in a three step process of discussing, deliberating and finally deciding the direction for JEA's telecommunication assets which include not only the 550 miles of dark fiber, but also 30+ cell towers and over 180,000 poles that are utilized for attaching third party telecom assets.

**Significance:** The City Council Special Committee on the Future of JEA, noted in its June 27, 2018 "Final Draft Report" that "because of the success of energy conservation measures in reducing electric and water consumption and sales, JEA needs to consider expanding its operations into other related business lines to diversify its revenue streams and ensure continued financial health". Today's presentation represents a significant shift in JEA's mindset to lead innovation and drive value of JEA and the City of Jacksonville.

**Effect:** Proposed strategies allows JEA to take a leadership role in working with the City of Jacksonville on making Jacksonville a true and operational "smart city". Potential to drive: 1) value for JEA, 2) economic development and 3) increase speed and coverage of telecommunications.

**Cost or Benefit:** JEA will produce new business cases with a more aggressive cash flow and/or return on investment that exceeds JEA's cost of capital. Various options will be at a future Board meeting.

Recommended Board action: This item is provided for information. No action is required by the Board.

For additional information, contact: Paul Cosgrave, VP & CIO or Ryan Wannemacher, Interim CFO

Submitted by: AFZ/MMD/PJC









### Disclaimer

This presentation was prepared exclusively for the benefit and internal use of the J.P. Morgan client to whom it is directly addressed and delivered (including such client's affiliates, the "Client") in order to assist the Client in evaluating, on a preliminary basis, the feasibility of possible transactions referenced herein. The materials have been provided to the Client for informational purposes only and may not be relied upon by the Client in evaluating the merits of pursuing transactions described herein. No assurance can be given that any transaction mentioned herein could in fact be executed.

Information has been obtained from sources believed to be reliable but J.P. Morgan does not warrant its completeness or accuracy. Opinions and estimates constitute our judgment as of the date of this material and are subject to change without notice. Past performance is not indicative of future results. Any financial products discussed may fluctuate in price or value. This presentation does not constitute a commitment by any J.P. Morgan entity to underwrite, subscribe for or place any securities or to extend or arrange credit or to provide any other services.

J.P. Morgan's presentation is delivered to you for the purpose of being engaged as an underwriter, not as an advisor, (including, without limitation, a Municipal Advisor (as such term is defined in Section 975(e) of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act)). The role of an underwriter and its relationship to an issuer of debt is not equivalent to the role of an independent financial advisor. The primary role of an underwriter is to purchase, or arrange for the purchase of, securities in an arm's-length commercial transaction between the issuer and the underwriter. An underwriter has financial and other interests that differ from those of the issuer. If selected as your underwriter, J.P. Morgan will be acting as a principal and not as your agent or your fiduciary with respect to the offering of the securities or the process leading to issuance (whether or not J.P. Morgan or any affiliate has advised or is currently advising the Client on other matters). Any portion of this presentation which provides information on municipal financial products or the issuance of municipal securities is given in response to your questions or to demonstrate our experience in the municipal markets and does not constitute "advice" within the meaning of Section 975 of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act. We encourage you to consult with your own legal and financial advisors to the extent you deem appropriate in connection with the offering of the securities. If you have any questions concerning our intended role and relationship with you, we would be happy to discuss this with you further.

This communication shall not constitute an offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy, nor shall there be any sale of the securities in any state or jurisdiction in which such an offer, solicitation or sale would be unlawful prior to registration or qualification under the securities laws of any such state or jurisdiction.

This material is not a product of the Research Departments of J.P. Morgan Securities LLC ("JPMS") and is not a research report. Unless otherwise specifically stated, any views or opinions expressed herein are solely those of the authors listed, and may differ from the views and opinions expressed by JPMS's Research Departments or other departments or divisions of JPMS and its affiliates. Research reports and notes produced by the Research Departments of JPMS are available from your Registered Representative or at http://www.jpmm.com JPMS's policies prohibit employees from offering, directly or indirectly, a favorable research rating or specific price target, or offering to change a rating or price target, to a subject Client as consideration or inducement for the receipt of business or for compensation. JPMS also prohibits its research analysts from being compensated for involvement in investment banking transactions except to the extent that such participation is intended to benefit investors.

J.P. Morgan makes no representations as to the legal, tax, credit, or accounting treatment of any transactions mentioned herein, or any other effects such transactions may have on you and your affiliates or any other parties to such transactions and their respective affiliates. You should consult with your own advisors as to such matters.

JPMorgan Chase & Co. and its affiliates do not provide tax, legal or accounting advice. This material has been prepared for informational purposes only, and is not intended to provide, and should not be relied on as the basis for making an investment decision nor as tax, legal or accounting advice. You should consult your own advisors in respect of any tax, legal or accounting matter.

This presentation does not carry any right of publication or disclosure, in whole or in part, to any other party, without the prior consent of J.P. Morgan. Additional information is available upon request.

J.P. Morgan is the marketing name for the investment banking activities of JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., J.P. Morgan Securities LLC (member, NYSE), J.P. Morgan Securities plc (authorized by the FSA and member, LSE) and their investment banking affiliates.



## This material is delivered in reliance on the Municipal Advisor Rule's IRMA Exemption

(a) This material is provided to you in reliance on the Independent Registered Municipal Advisor exemption pursuant to Section 15B of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; (b) J.P. Morgan is not acting as an advisor to you and does not owe a fiduciary duty pursuant to Section 15B of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, to you with respect to the information and material contained in this communication; (c) J.P. Morgan is acting for its own interests; (d) You should discuss any information and material contained in this communication with any and all internal or external advisors and experts that you deem appropriate before acting on this information or material; and (e) J.P. Morgan seeks to serve as an underwriter on a future transaction and not as a financial advisor or municipal advisor. The information provided is for discussion purposes only in anticipation of being engaged to serve or in relation to our engagement as an underwriter. The primary role of an underwriter is to purchase securities with a view to distribute in an arm's-length commercial transaction. The underwriter has financial and other interests that differ from yours.

## Agenda

|   |  | Page |
|---|--|------|
| 1 | JEA Telecom Opportunity                        | 2    |
| 2 | Communication Infrastructure Industry Overview | 6    |
| 3 | JEA Telecom Overview                           | 13   |
| 4 | JEA Telecom Strategic Alternatives             | 18   |
| 5 | Conclusion and Q&A                             | 26   |
|   | Appendix: Industry Trends                      | 27   |
|   | Appendix: Precedent Transactions               | 33   |
|   | Appendix: Wireless Fundamentals                | 37   |



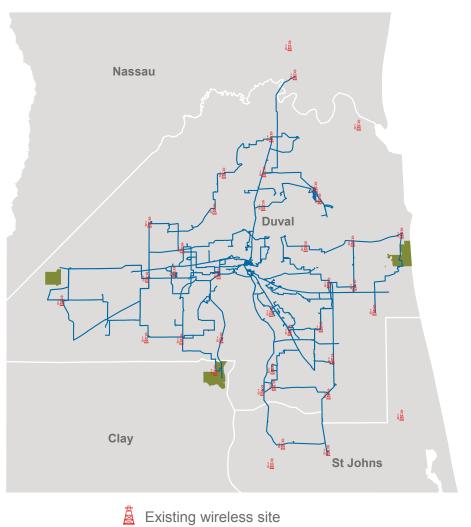
Broadband communications has emerged as the **4**<sup>th</sup> **utility in the U.S.** 

"Like electricity a century ago, broadband is a foundation for economic growth, job creation, global competitiveness and a better way of life. It is enabling entire new industries and unlocking vast new possibilities for existing ones. It is changing how we educate children, deliver health care, manage energy, ensure public safety, engage government and access, organize and disseminate knowledge"

> Federal Communications Commission The National Broadband Plan

### Why is JEA investigating business development opportunities in telecom?

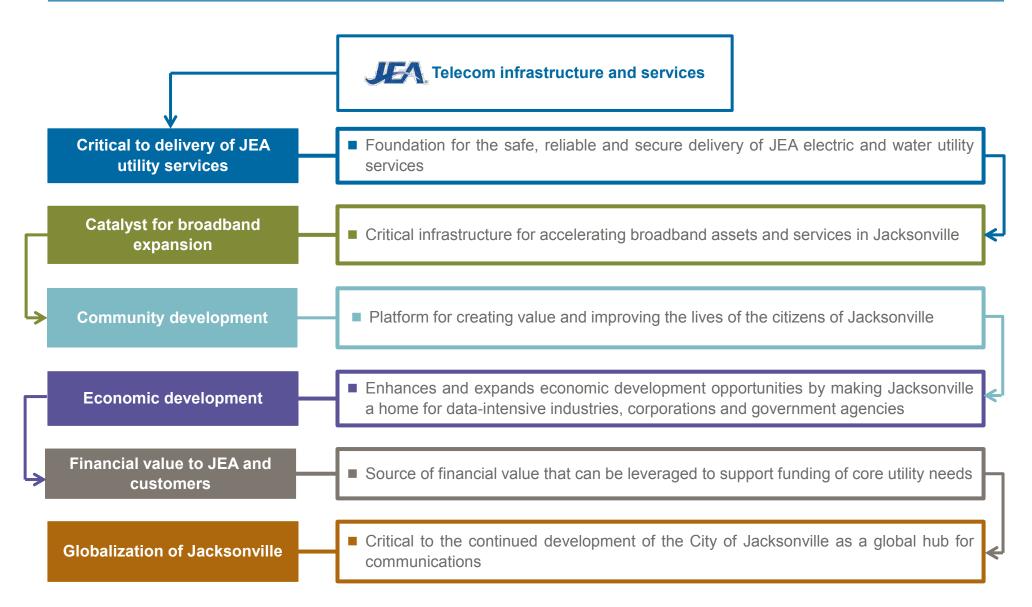
- JEA (the "Company") possesses important telecom infrastructure assets throughout the Company's service territory
- Provides critical functions for the delivery of electricity and water safely and reliably to JEA's utility customers
- Primary assets consist of a strategically located fiber optic communications network and a portfolio of towers and elevated structures used to anchor the Company's wireless network equipment
- As the commercial communications industry expanded, JEA began to provide the assets' excess capacity to private communications providers as well as other local government organizations
  - Private communications providers lease fiber and space on JEA's wireless infrastructure to provide commercial broadband services to the companies and residents of Jacksonville
  - Monthly fees are paid to "rent" the assets
- To date, the customers and revenue generated from telecommunications has been a byproduct of JEA's core utility business
  - Investment focused on providing utility support rather than direct expansion of the commercial business opportunity or community development
  - Very little active marketing effort
- Given the significant changes going on the in the utility and communications industry, there is an opportunity to leverage the existing assets to create value for the JEA and the community



## March 2018 fiber proposal vs current proposal

| Proposal Factor  | March 2018   | Current      |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Requires JEA charter change to grant authority<br>and empower network expansion      | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |
| Includes a planned, deliberate process for<br>decision making and strategic planning |              | $\checkmark$ |
| Considers marketplace search for strategic partnership                               |              | $\checkmark$ |
| Covers entire JEA Telecom asset portfolio  |              | $\checkmark$ |
| Increase JEA's positive impact on the community                                      |              | $\checkmark$ |
| Generate significant cash to de-lever and grow                                       |              | $\checkmark$ |
| Reduced execution risk   |              | $\checkmark$ |
| 4  |              | J.P.Morgan   |

### Opportunity to leverage JEA telecom assets to create value for Jacksonville



## Agenda

|   |  | Page |
|---|--|------|
| 1 | JEA Telecom Opportunity                        | 2    |
| 2 | Communication Infrastructure Industry Overview | 6    |
| 3 | JEA Telecom Overview                           | 13   |
| 4 | JEA Telecom Strategic Alternatives             | 18   |
| 5 | Conclusion and Q&A                             | 26   |
|   | Appendix: Industry Trends                      | 27   |
|   | Appendix: Precedent Transactions               | 33   |
|   | Appendix: Wireless Fundamentals                | 37   |



## Environment has created a meaningful opportunity for JEA

### JEA owns assets in a market with a significant supply / demand imbalance

#### Rapid increase in demand for broadband infrastructure

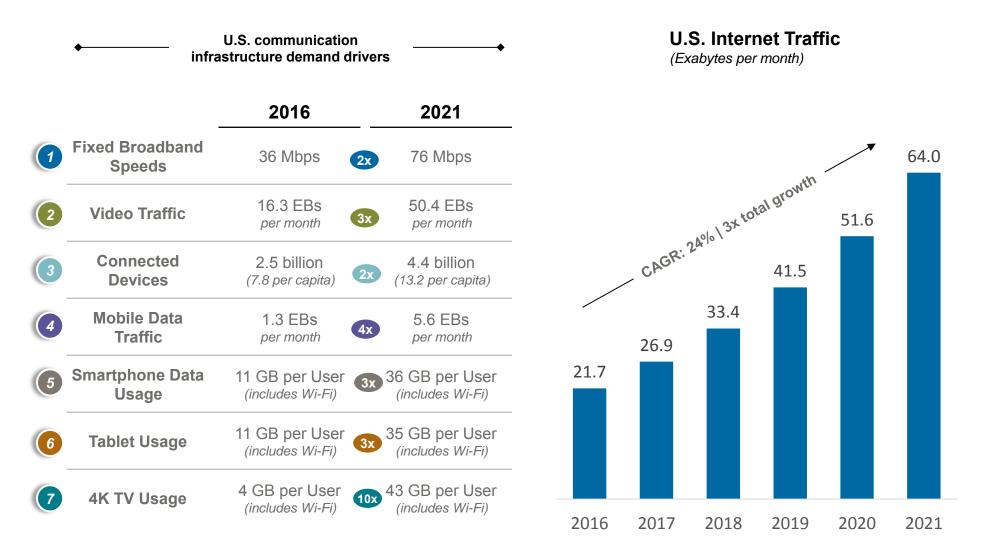
- In recent years, consumer demand for broadband services continued to grow at a record pace
- Users are consuming more and more bandwidth as new use cases drive internet traffic
- This growth in broadband services is driven by the increased usage of fixed and wireless data applications
  - Streaming video
  - Virtual and cloud-based applications and services
  - Consumer and enterprise Internet use
  - Social media
  - HD media
  - Internet-of-things (IoT) and machine-to-machine applications

#### Urgent need to expand existing infrastructure

- Growing broadband consumption has resulted in carriers continuing to invest in networks to improve network quality and capacity
- Additional bandwidth, antennas and other equipment for the transmission of services requires new fiber and collocation capacity
- Additionally, continued deployment of 4G long-term evolution ("LTE") networks, new spectrum licensed by the Federal Communications Commission ("FCC") to wireless carriers, and the introduction of 5G technology will require an expansion of current tower capacity in the U.S.
- FirstNet deployment will create additional demand for network infrastructure especially in resource constrained and less developed locations
- Environment has placed increased pressure on infrastructure providers to support customer needs
- Challenge facing the industry is addressing this increased demand in a cost effective and timely manner
- Result has been an increase in demand for communications infrastructure and the value proposition of these assets
- Adding to these dynamics is the scarcity of strategic opportunities in the market

Bandwidth consumption is driven by multiple technology, media, and communication subsectors

Users are consuming more and more bandwidth creating a need for new network capacity and assets



#### Sources: 2017 Cisco VNI Forecast

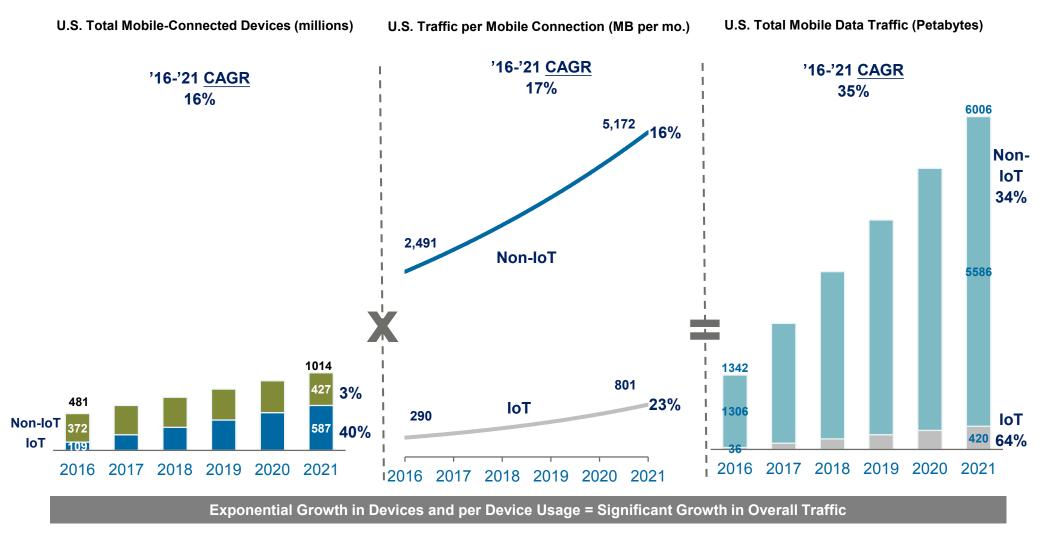
## Communications infrastructure industry

| JEA's telecom busir                                 | ness facilities the delivery of communicati                          | ons in  | ontracts and success-based capital spending                          |
|---|--|---|--|
| Jacksonville  |  | ■ High growth and financial                                       |  |
| Business fundamen                                   | tals:  | <ul> <li>High operating leverage</li> </ul>                       | margino  |
| Critical infrastruct                                | ure  | <ul> <li>Lower customer churn</li> </ul>                          |  |
| Rapid growth in d                                   | emand due to increasing bandwidth capa                               | city need   |  |
| <   | JEA Telecom infrastructure and services                              |   |  |
|   |  |   |  |
|   | Metro Fiber CROWN  | Data Centers  | Towers CROWN<br>CASTLE   |
|   |  |   |  |
|   |  | E Q U I N I X<br>TelecityGroup                                    |  |
| Customer focus                                      | Enterprise & Carrier   | Enterprise & Carrier  | <ul> <li>Wireless carriers only</li> </ul>                           |
| Revenue model                                       | Majority MRR   | Majority MRR  | Majority MRR   |
| Contract terms                                      | ■ 5–7 years  | ■ 2–5 years   | ■ 5–7 years  |
| Monthly revenue per<br>customer/ tenant<br>(\$000s) | <b>\$</b> 20.0+  | ~\$20.0 (Retail)  | \$2.0-\$2.4 per tenant   |
| Monthly churn                                       | ■ 0.5%-1.0%  | <b>0.5%–1.5%</b>  | <b>0.0%–1.0%</b>   |
| EBITDA margins                                      | <b>5</b> 0.0%+   | <b>40%</b> -55%   | <b>60%-70%</b>   |
| FCF margins   | <b>15.0%</b> +   | <b>0%</b> -10%  | <b>20%-45%</b>   |
| Capex profile                                       | <ul><li>Minimal maintenance</li><li>Primarily growth-based</li></ul> | <ul><li>Medium maintenance</li><li>Heavily growth-based</li></ul> | <ul><li>Minimal maintenance</li><li>Primarily growth-based</li></ul> |



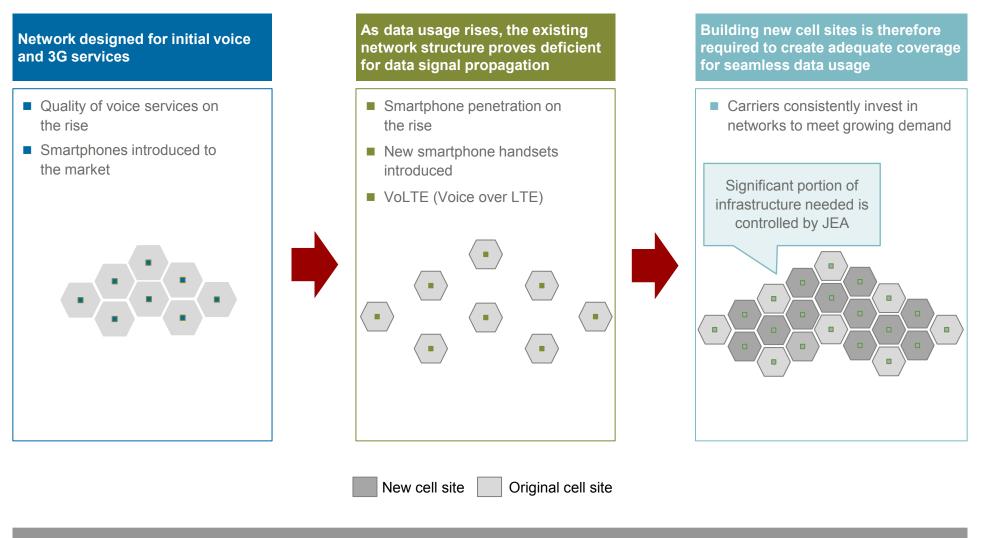
## U.S. mobile data growth

### Expected to grow at 35% CAGR through at least 2021



Source: Cisco Visual Networking Index

## Wireless network evolution requires new infrastructure to support growth



Growing wireless usage results in the need for more cell sites and a meaningful opportunity for JEA

In order to satisfy demand, providers are turning to traditional infrastructure to fill the gap in next generation networks

Rooftops

## Indoor Distributed Antenna System

- Provides coverage in indoor venues, such as malls, casinos and conference centers where signals from towers are insufficient
- Neutral-host networks are readily accessible to collocation



#### Outdoor Distributed Antenna System / Small Cell

- Provides coverage in outdoor venues, such as racetracks and stadiums where wireless usage levels tend to be extremely concentrated
- Allows for multiple carriers to leverage single installation

rr

Predominantly located in

Used in combination with

**Distributed Antenna** 

System and Wi-Fi to

provide coverage to

concentrated user base

dense urban areas where

towers cannot be installed

#### Transmission & distribution

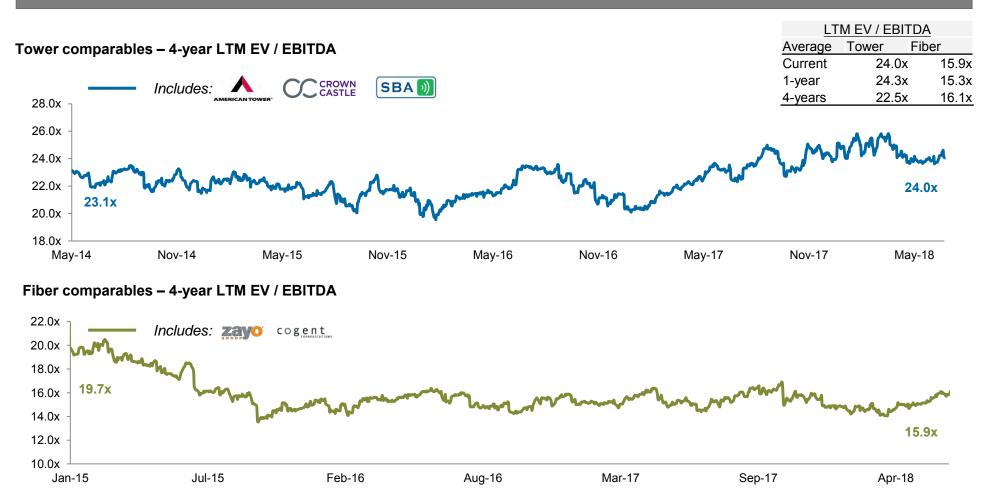
- Provide long, contiguous strategic infrastructure corridors that are ubiquitous in both urban and rural landscapes
- Diverse locations and structural design able to provide multiple alternatives to address collocation



JEA currently owns all of these components of infrastructure

Owners of communications infrastructure have an opportunity to capitalize on these secular growth trends and current market conditions

The projected growth in demand for communications infrastructure has led to increased competition and attractive valuation metrics for fiber and tower assets



## Agenda

|   |  | Page |
|---|--|------|
| 1 | JEA Telecom Opportunity                        | 2    |
| 2 | Communication Infrastructure Industry Overview | 6    |
| 3 | JEA Telecom Overview                           | 13   |
| 4 | JEA Telecom Strategic Alternatives             | 18   |
| 5 | Conclusion and Q&A                             | 26   |
|   | Appendix: Industry Trends                      | 27   |
|   | Appendix: Precedent Transactions               | 33   |
|   | Appendix: Wireless Fundamentals                | 37   |



### JEA telecom business overview

## **JEA** Telecom Services

#### **Fiber Services**

- Dark fiber strategically located throughout the Jacksonville metropolitan area
- Fully operational dark fiber leasing business with existing infrastructure and business functions that reduce capital required to transition the business to potential partners
- Direct connection between JEA dark fibers and international subsea fiber cables significantly increases the value of JEA's network infrastructure
- 200 route miles of leased fiber
- Approximately 130 total miles of revenue-generating routes
- 8 revenue-generating fiber leases

#### Wireless and fiber collocation

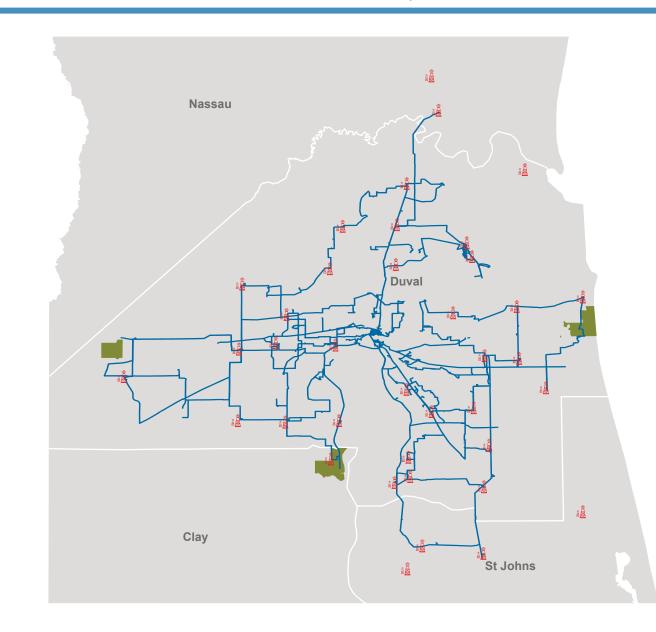
- JEA's extensive portfolio of power transmission and telecommunication assets create an excellent platform for providing wireless collocation services
- Over 200,000 electric and street light poles can be leveraged for small cell, distributed antenna system and other distributed telecommunication applications; larger power transmission towers and structures can serve as macro sites
- 40 standalone communication towers
  - 5 towers currently under construction
- 18 active transmission collocation sites
- Master Agreements with all four major wireless carriers as well as wireless infrastructure providers
- Small Cell collocation:
  - 3 small cell leases in production
  - Backlog of 60 new sites in process
  - Additional 150 potential sites are expected in the near future



Source: JEA management projections

\*FCF (Free Cash Flow) defined as revenues less O&M and any capital expenditures

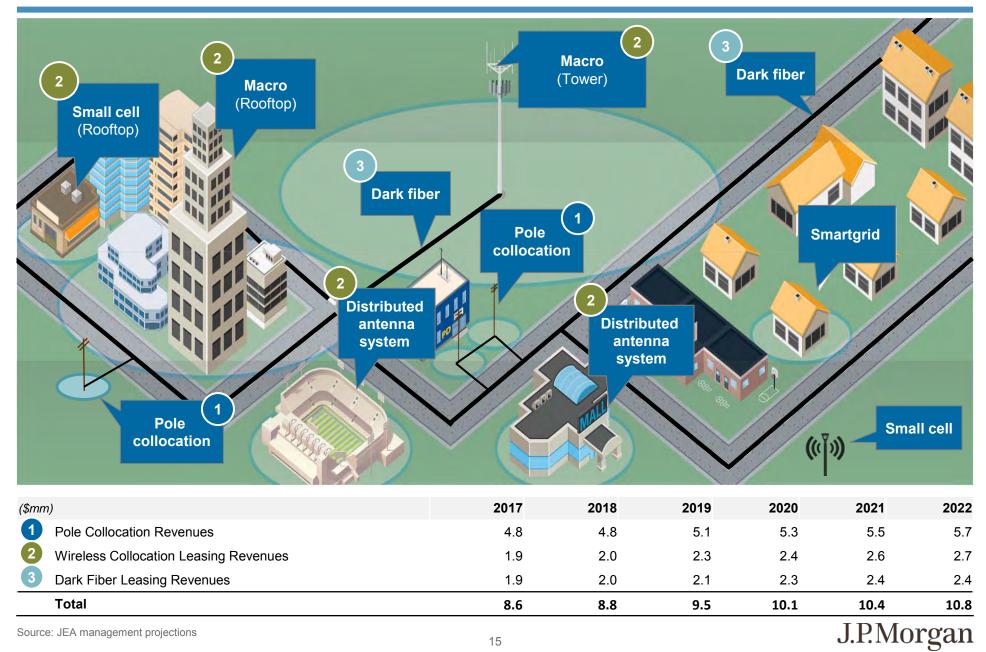
## JEA's fiber and wireless collocation footprint



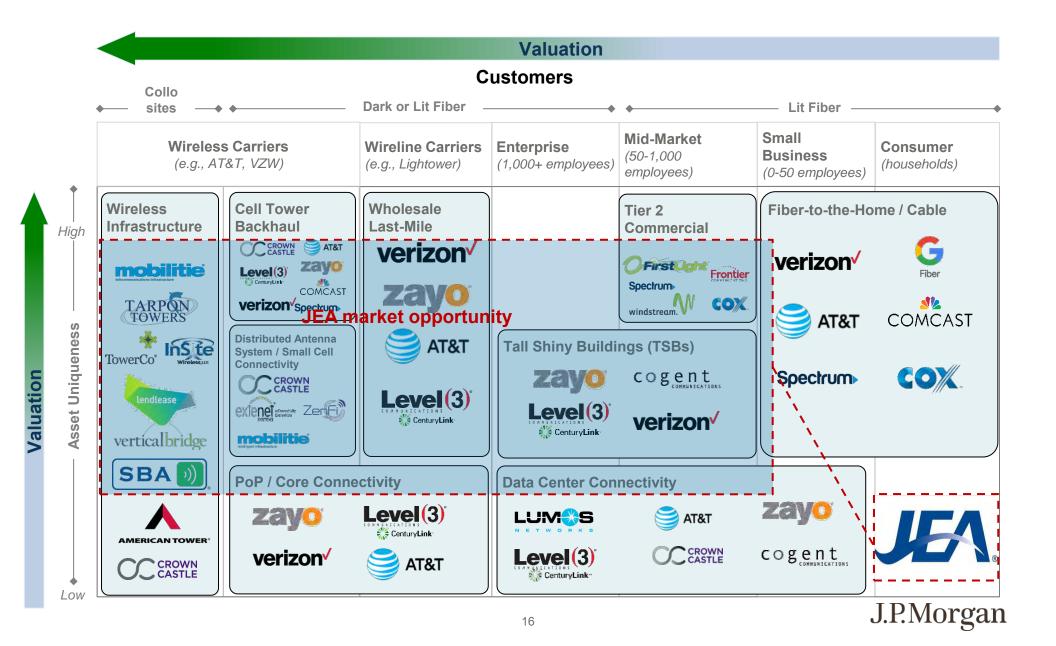
Existing wireless site
 JEA fiber
 Note: graphic does not include JEA's >180,000 pole assets



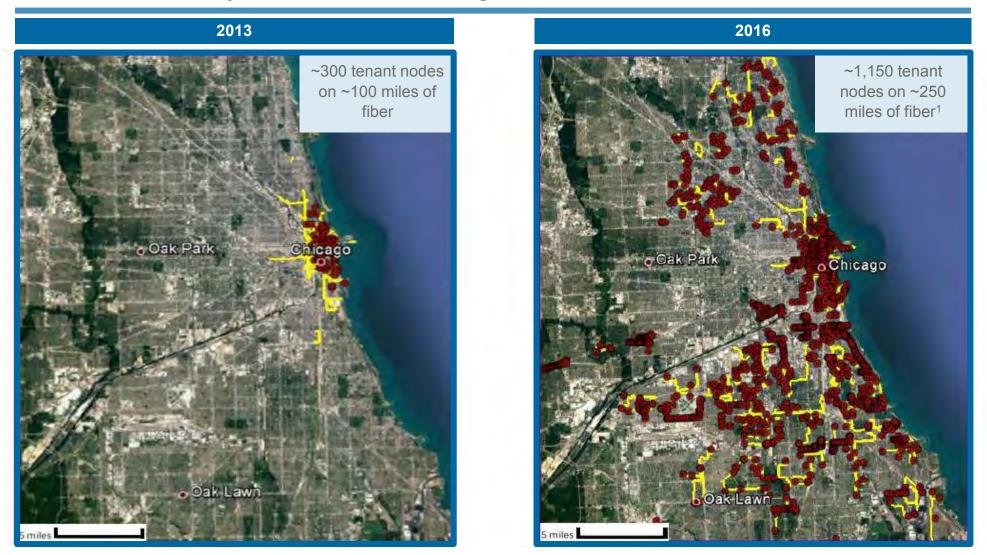
### JEA telecom current sources of revenue



## JEA telecom services and infrastructure address a critical need in the market



Small cell case study – Crown Castle Chicago



- Initial build-out of approximately 300 tenant nodes on approximately 100 mils of fiber focused on downtown
- Between 2013 and 2016, further densification with substantial expansion into the greater metro and suburban core
- Increasing density from ~3 tenant nodes per mile to ~5 tenant nodes per mile, driving higher returns Includes tenant nodes and fiber miles under construction

Sources: Crown Castle Q3 2016 earnings presentation

## Agenda

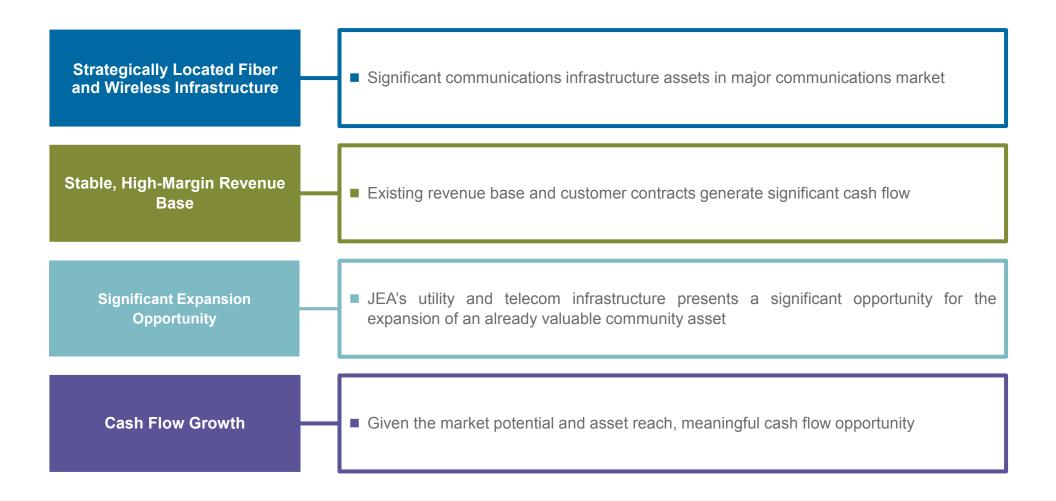
|   |  | Page |
|---|--|------|
| 1 | JEA Telecom Opportunity                        | 2    |
| 2 | Communication Infrastructure Industry Overview | 6    |
| 3 | JEA Telecom Overview                           | 13   |
| 4 | JEA Telecom Strategic Alternatives             | 18   |
| 5 | Conclusion and Q&A                             | 26   |
|   | Appendix: Industry Trends                      | 27   |
|   | Appendix: Precedent Transactions               | 33   |
|   | Appendix: Wireless Fundamentals                | 37   |



## Leveraging JEA's telecom infrastructure

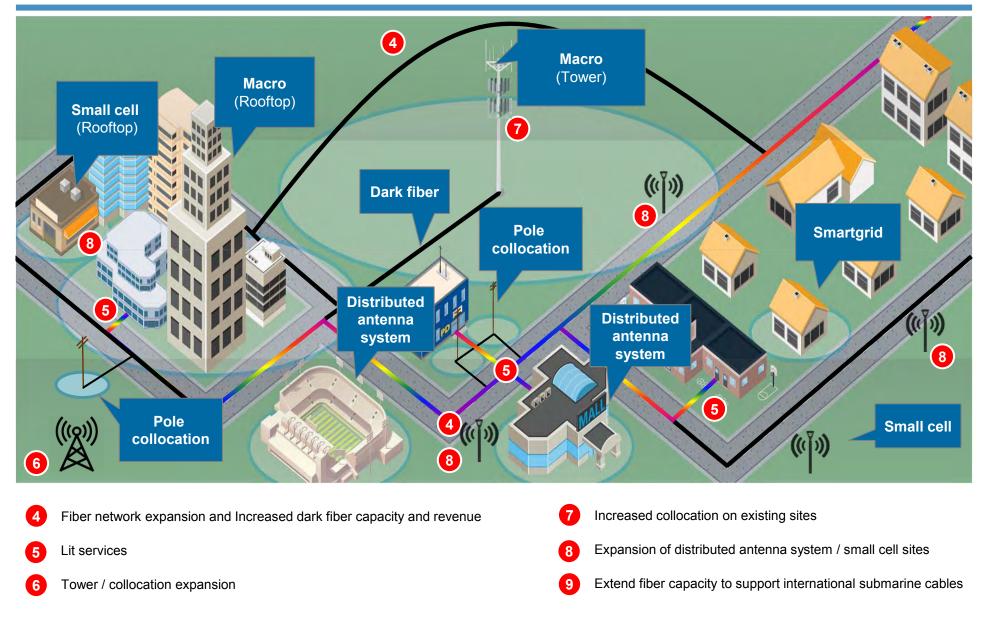
- Opportunity to create new broadband assets, revenue and promote economic development in Jacksonville
  - Not just a local development opportunity but one that advances the City on a global stage
- Opportunity to develop a program that actively leverages JEA's telecom assets as well as the broader utility infrastructure and rights
- Value creation for JEA and the community with minimal investment
  - Provide redundant advanced network with sufficient capacity for all existing and future needs
  - Address key economic and community development initiatives
  - Increased revenue and / or cash proceeds to support the core mission of JEA and the City
  - Expand funding alternatives for community broadband, JEA and the City
  - Reduce risk
- Path forward is to develop a comprehensive process to evaluate the best potential alternative for maximizing the value of JEA telecom while addressing broader needs of the Jacksonville community

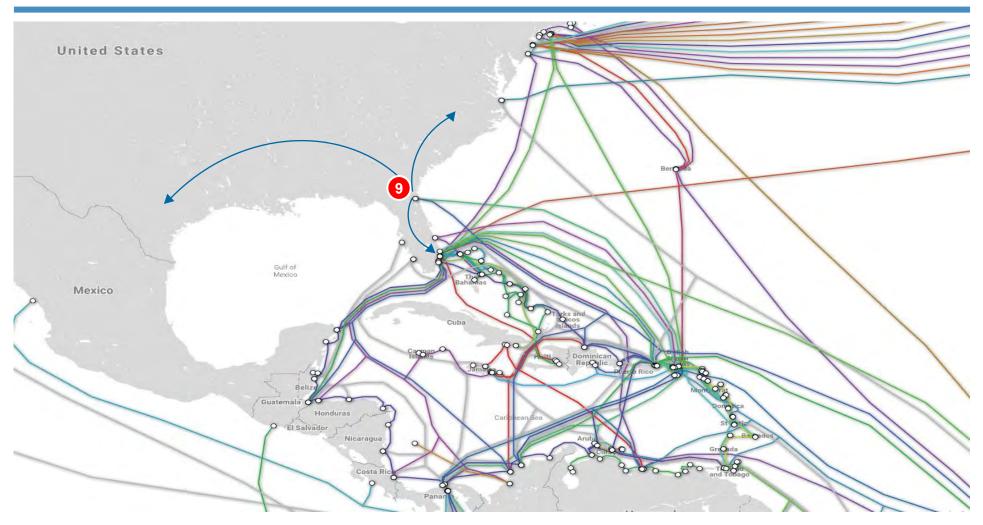
### Key JEA telecom infrastructure highlights





### JEA telecom new sources of revenue and infrastructure





## Continued development of Jacksonville as a global hub for communications

JEA's telecom assets are strategically placed as the gateway to Florida

## JEA Telecom potential strategic alternatives

|   | Status Quo   | Partnership  | Strategic Sale   |
|---|--|--|--|
| Description   | <ul> <li>Continues to execute existing<br/>business plan</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>P3 related to JEA's fiber and wireless infrastructure assets and operations</li> <li>Long term lease or concession</li> <li>Recapitalization of the asset &amp; potential opportunity via private investment</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Sale of telecom assets in competitive auction process</li> <li>Cash proceeds in exchange for fiber or wireless infrastructure assets</li> <li>Likely separate paths for fiber and wireless opportunity</li> <li>Potential to blend Partnership options with sale dynamics</li> </ul>  |
| Benefits  | <ul> <li>Allows JEA to maintain full control</li> <li>Retain the upside from potential growth and expansion</li> <li>Realize the benefits of sales backlog</li> <li>Provides more flexibility in implementing social objectives</li> <li>Less disruption to current employees</li> <li>Continue to receive full benefits of cash flow</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Share in the asset upside</li> <li>Increase scale of business and benefit<br/>from synergy potential</li> <li>External investment to expand network<br/>reach and services</li> <li>Leverage partner assets and sales<br/>channels to expand revenue potential</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Immediate monetization event allowing for proceeds to be used for Electric and Water System</li> <li>Take advantage of current market window and the scarcity value for fiber and wireless infrastructure assets</li> <li>Leverage buyer assets and investment to expand service offerings and networ reach</li> <li>Reduction of operating costs</li> </ul>                            |
| Strategic<br>Considerations and<br>Issues to be Addressed | <ul> <li>Future operating costs and capital expenditures</li> <li>Network refresh</li> <li>Investment in business</li> <li>Current market dynamics and scarcity value</li> <li>Competitive overbuilding risk</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Fiber, wireless infrastructure or combined</li> <li>Valuation and amount of any upfront payment / revenue share</li> <li>Loss or reduction of current cash flow contribution</li> <li>Security of existing employees</li> <li>Universe of potential partners</li> <li>Transaction complexity and asset hand back</li> <li>Rates for existing customers</li> <li>Ensuring continued community benefit</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Fiber, wireless infrastructure or combined</li> <li>Valuation loss or reduction of current cash flow</li> <li>Credit to JEA for synergies and sales backlog / high probability revenue</li> <li>Security of existing employees</li> <li>Ability to transfer assets, contracts and customers</li> <li>Maintenance of rates, service quality and policy initiatives post-close</li> </ul> |

### Control retained by JEA

Monetization of JEA telecom opportunity



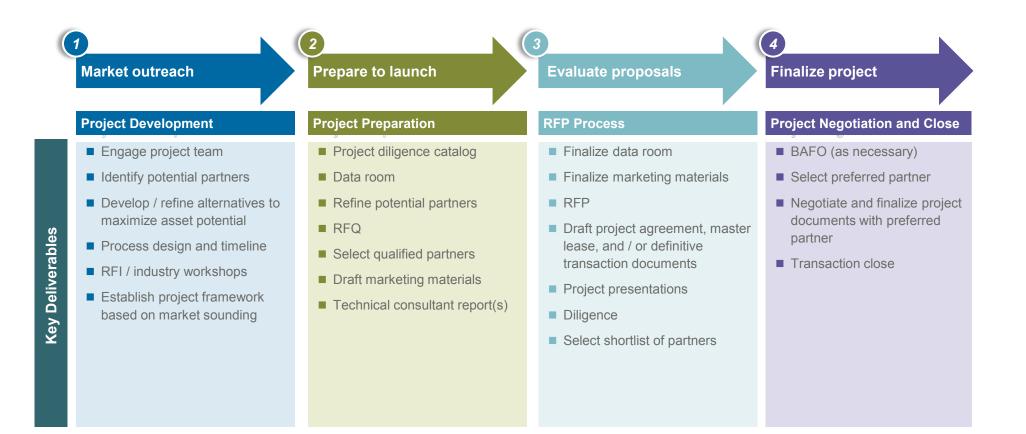
### Landscape of potential partners



## Approach to public communications infrastructure

|                | Public Option   | Private Option   | Partnership Option  |
|----------------|---|--|---|
| Objective      | <ul> <li>Public entity owns and manages all aspects of<br/>the broadband network or wireless infrastructure</li> <li>No outside resources for the financing,<br/>construction, management and maintenance of<br/>the asset</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Partner with a new or existing private entity that would acquire or finance, design, construct and own broadband or wireless infrastructure</li> <li>Often leverages existing assets and operations</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Combine the best aspects of the public and private alternatives</li> <li>Spread the risks and costs related to necessary capital investment, execution and adoption hurdles between a private partner and the public entity</li> </ul> |
| Considerations | <ul> <li>Business model</li> <li>Management expertise</li> <li>Financing</li> <li>Risk exposure</li> <li>Competition</li> <li>Total cost of ownership</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Availability of partner(s)</li> <li>Objectives / targeted services</li> <li>Valuation</li> <li>Comprehensiveness of the solution</li> <li>Contract terms / payments</li> <li>Ability to promote community needs</li> <li>Total cost of ownership</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Form of partnership</li> <li>Availability of partner(s)</li> <li>Business model</li> <li>Valuation / revenue share</li> <li>Risk sharing mechanism</li> <li>Financing</li> <li>Total cost of ownership</li> </ul>                      |
| Examples       | <image/> <image/>   | <image/>  |   |

## Illustration of transaction process phases and critical path





# Agenda

|   |  | Page |
|---|--|------|
| 1 | JEA Telecom Opportunity                        | 2    |
| 2 | Communication Infrastructure Industry Overview | 6    |
| 3 | JEA Telecom Overview                           | 13   |
| 4 | JEA Telecom Strategic Alternatives             | 18   |
| 5 | Conclusion and Q&A                             | 26   |
|   | Appendix: Industry Trends                      | 27   |
|   | Appendix: Precedent Transactions               | 33   |
|   | Appendix: Wireless Fundamentals                | 37   |



## JEA telecom infrastructure opportunity

### CRITICAL TO DELIVERY OF UTILITY SERVICES: Foundation for JEA service delivery

End-to-end control of utility infrastructure and service delivery through integrated communications platform

Connectivity and communication between T&D substations

Backbone to support distribution assets and distributed generation

### CATALYST FOR BROADBAND DEPLOYMENT: Mitigate economic and capacity constraints

Affordable deployment of broadband infrastructure is facilitated by JEA

Increase capacity for data-intensive applications

Enabling platform for new products

Promote long term, sustainable broadband solutions

Lower costs to deploy broadband infrastructure

### COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT: Value creation for the community

Platform for improving the lives of the Jacksonville's citizens

Improve telecommuting and remote access

Government services, education, healthcare, energy efficiency

Platform for increased local, state and national security

Long term reduction of fuel use and GHG emissions

### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT : More services, deeper assets and faster speeds leads to greater opportunities

Robust fiber and wireless services infrastructure is critical to economic development

Encourage corporate development in Jacksonville

Attract, train and retain workers

Reduce barriers of entry (transport, etc.)

# GLOBALIZATION: Linking JAX to the global community

Establishes Jacksonville as an international communications hub and increases global competitiveness of the City and the its citizens

Bridge the gaps in physical infrastructure to unserved and underserved areas

> FINANCIAL VALUE TO JEA AND CUSTOMERS: Provides source of revenue and growth

Existing and future revenue and operating cash flow to fund utility operations

Store of significant value for the JEA and the City of Jacksonville

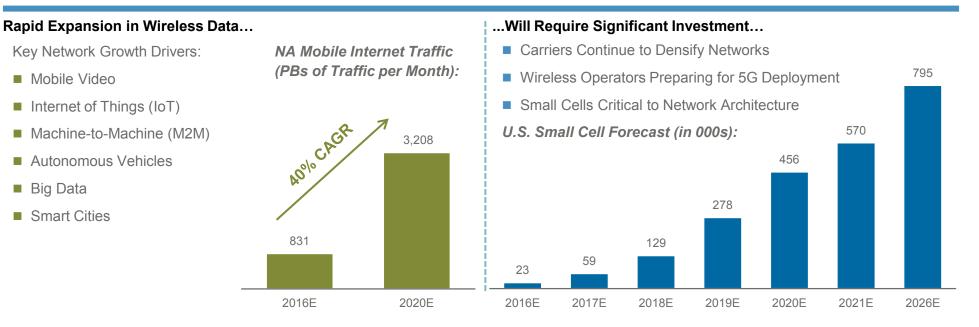


# Agenda

|   |  | Page |
|---|--|------|
| 1 | JEA Telecom Opportunity                        | 2    |
| 2 | Communication Infrastructure Industry Overview | 6    |
| 3 | JEA Telecom Overview                           | 13   |
| 4 | JEA Telecom Strategic Alternatives             | 18   |
| 5 | Conclusion and Q&A                             | 26   |
|   | Appendix: Industry Trends                      | 27   |
|   | Appendix: Precedent Transactions               | 33   |
|   | Appendix: Wireless Fundamentals                | 37   |

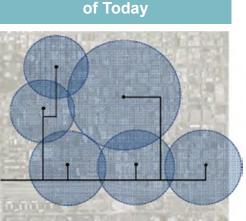


## JEA fiber platform is critical to fixed and mobile broadband in Jacksonville



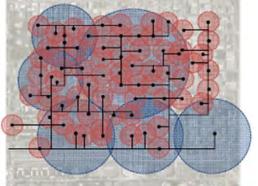
### ...Supported By Large-Scale and Dense Fiber Networks

- Future Devices will Demand Ultra Low-Latency and Uninterrupted Coverage
- Fiber Infrastructure is Critical to Future Wireless Networks
  - Existing Fiber Networks Generally not Sufficient to Satisfy Growing Demand
- Deep, Dense Fiber and Small Cells will be Critical to New Ecosystem
  - FCC is Supportive of Small Cell Deployment Expansion



**Wireless Networks** 

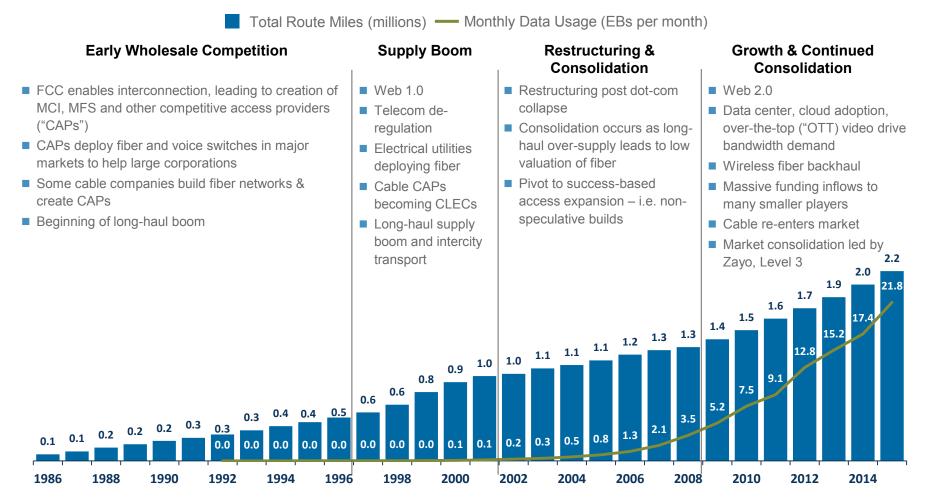
### Wireless Networks of Tomorrow



## Fiber market overview – fiber miles & data demand

Demand growth has spurred investment by incumbents and competitive fiber providers, which began with long-haul in the mid 1980s and is now moving to access

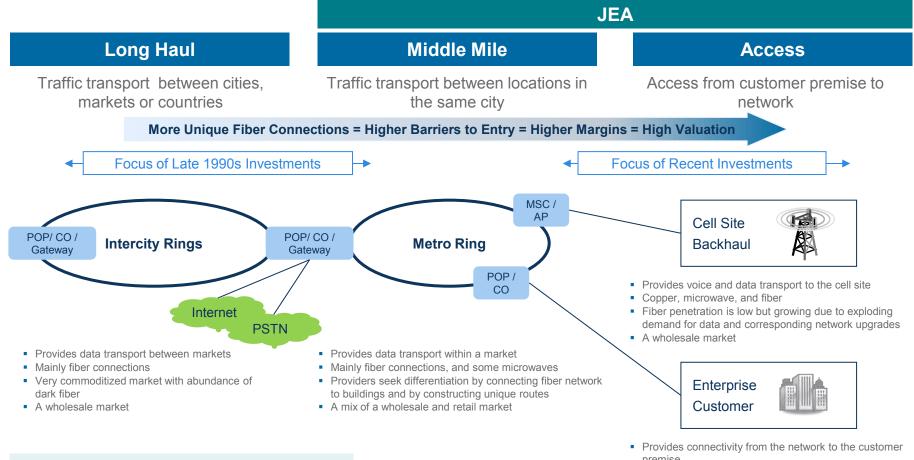
### U.S. Cumulative Fiber Route Miles and Monthly Data Usage



Source: Altman Vilandrie & Company

## Fiber market overview – network architecture

Investment in the U.S. has moved from connecting cities to connecting buildings and towers



#### Legend

POP = Point of Presence (provides local market aggregation) CO = Central Office (aggregation point for CLEC wireline services) Carrier Hotel = Centralized meet point for voice and data carriers MSC = Mobile Switching Center AP = Aggregation Point (for wireless services)

- premise
- Access provided through copper fiber, and microwave
- A mix of a retail and wholesale market
- Sample products: Ethernet, private lines

## Enterprise broadband technology trend

In the enterprise space, fiber building penetration is expected to continue to increase, making competitive and incumbent communication carriers ("LECs") continue to invest capital to build out their own fiber networks

## **U.S. Fiber Penetration of Commercial Buildings**



(Millions of buildings, US 2010-2018)

**Commercial Building Fiber Penetration** 

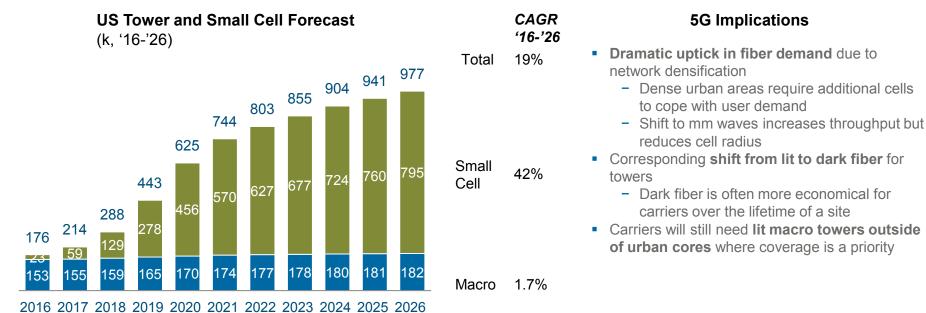
|  | 35% | 39% | 43% | 48% | 54% | 60% | 68% |  |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|

## Key Findings & Insights

- Strong growth expected to continue through 2018
- LECs will need to continue to invest in enterprise fiber deployments
- Other technologies, including fixed wireless, are unlikely to replace fiber for enterprise

## Fiber market - tower backhaul market

Rapid increase in small cells together with a transition to 5G (5<sup>th</sup> generation wireless) are expected to drive significant growth in the tower backhaul industry over the next 5-10 years



### Market Economics (2017)

| Morphology | Macro<br>ARPU | Macro<br>Fiber % | Small Cell<br>ARPU | Small Cell<br>Fiber % |
|------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Urban      | \$795         | 100%             | \$350 / mo.        | 100%                  |
| Suburban   | \$1233        | 79%              | n/a                | n/a                   |
| Rural      | \$1670        | 62%              | n/a                | n/a                   |

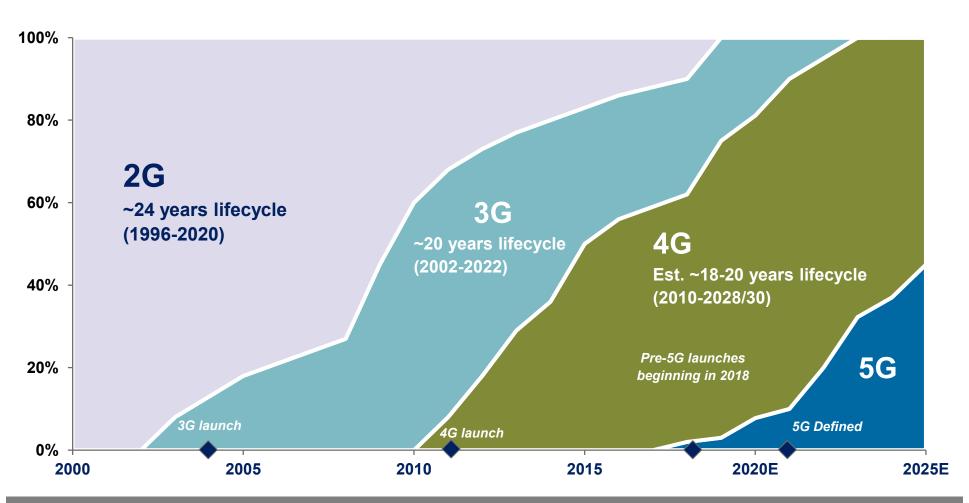
### **Assumption Trends**

- Small cell market is still evolving as demand increases
- Unit costs are expected to decline, but are outweighed by the increase in quantity
- Fiber penetration expected to increase ~10pp by 2021

J.P.Morgan

#### Source: Altman Vilandrie & Company

## Wireless network evolution



Projected U.S. market share of connectivity standards (2000-2025) based on % devices

Non-standalone mobile 5G launches are expected in 2018. At the same time, significant 4G investments are expected to continue, given the over 50% estimated 4G market share through 2025.

# Agenda

|   |  | Page |
|---|--|------|
| 1 | JEA Telecom Opportunity                        | 2    |
| 2 | Communication Infrastructure Industry Overview | 6    |
| 3 | JEA Telecom Overview                           | 13   |
| 4 | JEA Telecom Strategic Alternatives             | 18   |
| 5 | Conclusion and Q&A                             | 26   |
|   | Appendix: Industry Trends                      | 27   |
|   | Appendix: Precedent Transactions               | 33   |
|   | Appendix: Wireless Fundamentals                | 37   |

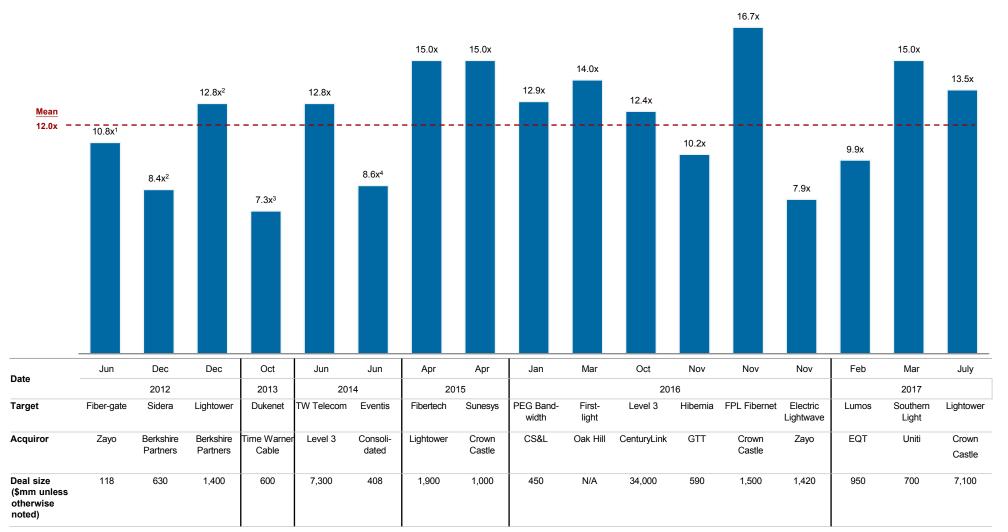


## JEA telecom infrastructure presents significant economic potential

| Key Criteria            | Dark Fiber                                | Wireless Infrastructure   |
|-------------------------|---|---|
| Useful Life             | ✓ ~50+ Year                               | I ✓ ~50+ Year   |
| Initial Term            | ✓ 10-20 Years                             | 5 – 10 Years  |
| Lease-up<br>Potential   | ✓ 48-288 Fiber Strands per Cable          | <ul> <li>3 – 4 Tenants per Tower</li> <li>1 – 2 Tenants for Poles / Street Furniture</li> </ul> |
| Lease-up                | <ul> <li>Significant Potential</li> </ul> | Limited on Existing Towers / Significant on<br>DAS/Small Cell & New Towers                      |
| Customer Churn          | ✓ Very Low                                | I ✓ Very Low  |
| Success-Based<br>Builds | ✓ Investment from Anchor Customer         | <ul> <li>✓ Occasional Capex Investment</li> <li>with Additional Customers</li> </ul>            |
| Incremental<br>Margins  | ✓ Incremental Margins of ~90%             | I ✓ Incremental Margins of ~90%   |
| Quality of<br>Tenants   | ✓ High Credit Quality Tenants             | I ✓ High Credit Quality Tenants   |
|                         |   |   |

## Precedent fiber transactions

**FV/LTM EBITDA** 



Source: Company filings, websites, and press releases; Note: Multiples based on LTM EBITDA (post-SBC) unless otherwise noted; <sup>1</sup>Zayo investor presentation May 2013, represents LQA adjusted EBITDA multiple per management; <sup>2</sup>Financials per debt offering information memorandum; <sup>3</sup> DukeNet 2013E adjusted EBITDA based on Wall Street research estimates;; <sup>4</sup> Represents entire Enventis business which comprises of RLEC and fiber segments;



## Precedent wireless infrastructure transactions



Source: Company filings, websites, and press releases



## State of New York Telecommunications Site Manager Case Study

#### Background

#### **Agreement Overview**

- In November 1997, the Division of State Police ("DSP"), on behalf of New York State ("State"), entered into a 20 year Telecommunications Site Manager Agreement ("Contract") with Crown Communications ("Crown") to manage, maintain and market State owned communication infrastructure
- The agreement is optionally renewable for 4 more times at 5 year increments upon expiry

#### Scope of the Program

- The Contract is broad in scope and gives Crown the responsibility of maintaining and refreshing existing State structures, construct new ones if necessary, marketing the structures to private carriers and negotiate subsequent contracts with carriers
- The State and Crown shares in the gross revenues generated from structures covered under the Contract's scope
- Participation by State agencies is optional
- In 2012, the Superintendent of Administration for DSP agreed to a request from Crown to reduce DSP oversight over contract approval that gave Crown more autonomy in signing new contracts on State structures

#### **Agreement Status**

- As of 2012
  - Collocated 1,250 antennas
  - Developed 72 wireless infrastructure sites, 27 of which were newly constructed and are State owned

### Potential Revenues (\$000s)

|                    | 2017    | %      |
|--------------------|---------|--------|
| Transportation     | 1,583.6 | 28.8%  |
| Parks & Recreation | 888.9   | 16.2%  |
| Mental Health      | 847.7   | 15.4%  |
| General Services   | 805.7   | 14.7%  |
| Corrections        | 597.5   | 10.9%  |
| State Police       | 435.9   | 7.9%   |
| SUNY               | 338.3   | 6.2%   |
| Total              | 5,497.6 | 100.0% |

Sources: JPM estimates based on OSC Audit Report from 2007

#### **Revenue Sharing Mechanism**

Useable State Structures that Pre-existed the Contract

- 50% of Gross Revenues
- Paid Monthly

**Pre-existing State Structures that Require Renovations** 

- 30% of Gross Revenues for the fist 10 years, 50% there after
- Paid Monthly

#### **New Crown Structures**

- 30% of Gross Revenues for the fist 10 years, 50% there after
- Paid Monthly

# Agenda

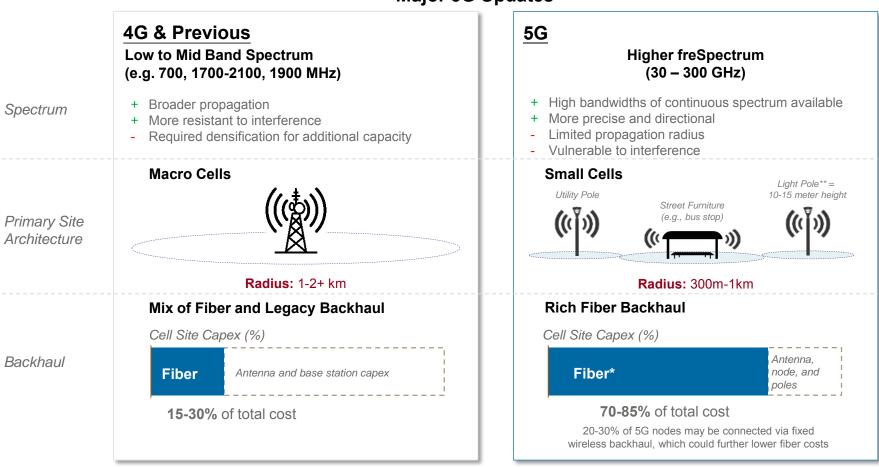
|   |  | Page |
|---|--|------|
| 1 | JEA Telecom Opportunity                        | 2    |
| 2 | Communication Infrastructure Industry Overview | 6    |
| 3 | JEA Telecom Overview                           | 13   |
| 4 | JEA Telecom Strategic Alternatives             | 18   |
| 5 | Conclusion and Q&A                             | 26   |
|   | Appendix: Industry Trends                      | 27   |
|   | Appendix: Precedent Transactions               | 33   |
|   | Appendix: Wireless Fundamentals                | 37   |



## Key network updates for 5G

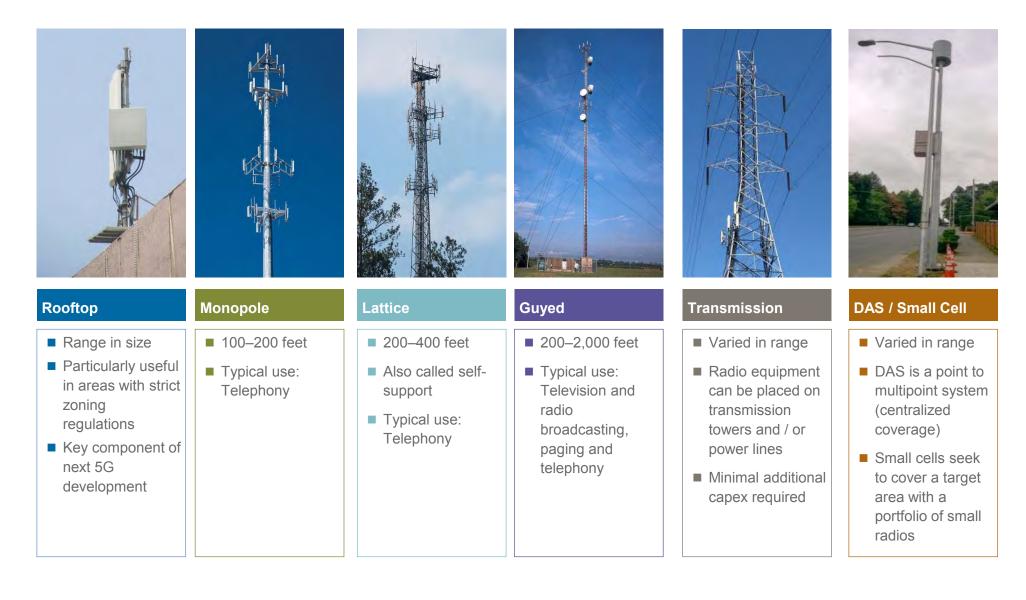
Relative to 4G, 5G will use higher frequency spectrum, primarily use small cells, and rely on access to robust fiber; as a result, deployments will be highly targeted

Fiber costs in both cases can be outsourced and moved from CAPEX to OPEX



Major 5G Updates

## Types of wireless infrastructure





## Wireless infrastructure business model fundamentals

# Recurring long-term revenue stream

#### Sources

Multiple tenants lease vertical space on the tower and portions of the ground for their wireless communications equipment

#### Long-term customer leases

- Contracts are typically noncancellable
- Typical contract terms include an initial term of 5 to 10 years with multiple 5-year renewal periods
- Annual lease escalators in the U.S. of approximately 3.5%
- Escalations in international operations are typically based on local inflation rates
- Historically low annual churn of less than 2%

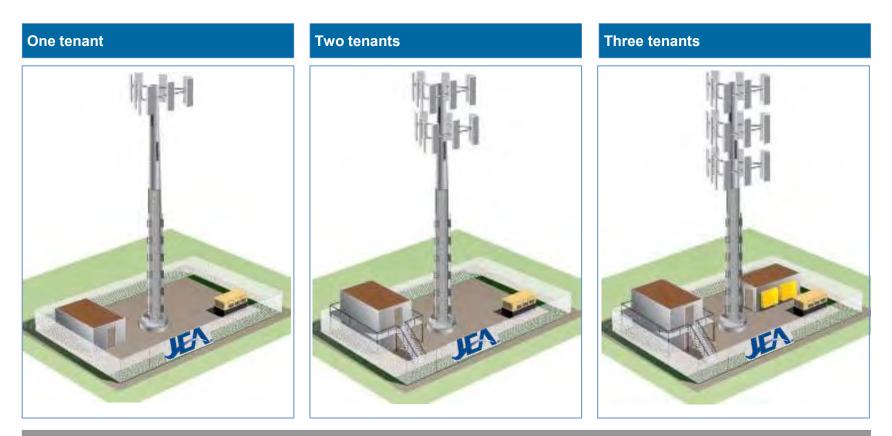
### Fixed-cost, long-term ground interests

- Sources
  - Ground rent
  - Monitoring
  - Insurance
  - Real estate taxes
  - Utilities
  - Site maintenance
- Land lease attributes
  - Long term: average remaining ground lease term is approximately 22 years until final maturity in the U.S.
  - Annual lease escalators in the U.S. of approximately 3%; and international are typically based on local inflation rates
  - Selectively purchasing land interests where return hurdles are met
- Pass through
  - International markets typically pass through a portion of their operating expenses to the tenant
- Fixed cost structure of towers
  - Accommodating additional tenants requires minimal additional operating costs

### Low ongoing capital requirements

- Minimal maintenance capex requirements
  - Examples include: lighting system and fence repair, ground upkeep
  - U.S. historical average: approximately \$1,500 per year, per site
  - International historical average: approximately \$500 per year, per site
- Augmentation capex
  - Capital spending to increase capacity of tower site, including height extension, foundation strengthening, extension of ground space, etc.
  - Investment payback period is typically one to two years
  - Cost typically shared with tenant
- Corporate Capex
  - Capital spending, primarily on IT infrastructure

## Significant incremental cash flow from increased tower use



Adding tenants, equipment and upgrades results in significantly higher returns, as revenue is added with minimal incremental cost

## Wireless infrastructure business model drives compelling cash flow metrics

|  | One tenant | Two tenants | Three tenants |
|--|------------|-------------|---------------|
| Construction/Upgrade costs (US\$)                            | \$250,000  | -           | -             |
| Tenant revenue   | \$20,000   | \$40,000    | \$60,000      |
| Operating expenses (including ground rent, utility, monitor) | \$12,000   | \$13,000    | \$14,000      |
| Gross margin   | \$8,000    | \$27,000    | \$46,000      |
| Gross margin (%)   | 40%        | 68%         | 77%           |
| Gross margin conversion rate (%)                             |            | 95%         | 95%           |
| Return on investment <sup>2</sup>                            | 3%         |             | 18%           |

<sup>1</sup> For illustrative purposes only
 <sup>2</sup> Calculated as Gross Margin divided by Construction/Upgrade Costs

# III. A.

# Appendix A

# Board Workshop Minutes June 19, 2018

## Return to Agenda

JEA Board Workshop Minutes June 19, 2018

The JEA Board met for a workshop on Tuesday, June 19 2018, on the 19<sup>th</sup> Floor, 21 W. Church Street, Jacksonville, Florida 32202. Members in attendance were Alan Howard, Husein Cumber, Kelly Flanagan and April Green. Frederick Newbill attended telephonically. Others in attendance were Angie Hiers, Jody Brooks, Kay Fuhrman and Sean O'Neal, Heidrick & Struggles.

Call to Order – Board Chair Howard called the workshop to order at 12:03 PM. Chair Howard stated the purpose of the workshop is to discuss the search process for the permanent CEO position. Chair Howard introduced Kay Fuhrman and Sean O'Neal with the executive search firm Heidrick & Struggles (H&S), along with Angie Hiers, Vice President and Chief Human Resources Officer.

Ms. Hiers reviewed the formal Request for Proposal process to select the executive search firm to assist JEA in the CEO search.

Due to a scheduling conflict, Chair Howard called upon Council Member Schellenberg to offer comments which would normally fall within the Comments/Presentation section of the JEA Regular Board Meeting agenda. Council Member Schellenberg provided comments regarding the letter sent by Aaron Zahn, Interim Managing Director/CEO to the Mayor's Office, City Council Members and JEA Board Members related to the Southside Generation Station capital allocation. Council Member Schellenberg requested JEA to pause and determine the best use of the proceeds for JEA.

Kay Fuhrman, Partner, Heidrick & Struggles, provided an overview of the company stating that H&S is a global, public company with over 65 years of experience partnering globally in areas of executive search and leadership advisory, organizational development, succession planning, team performance and corporate culture. Ms. Fuhrman and Sean O'Neal, Engagement Manager, provided their background and experience with H&S.

Ms. Fuhrman stated the purpose of the workshop is to provide a brief overview of the process, as well as to calibrate the profile for the ideal candidate, and to establish a target process timeline for the search activities. Ms. Fuhrman provided a more in-depth review of the phases during a general Managing Director/CEO search including: Developing Key Criteria; Identifying and Reviewing; Interviewing and Presenting; Selection and Presentation of Offer; and Closure, Transition and Follow-up.

To calibrate the success profile of the CEO candidate, Ms. Fuhrman presented questions and requested Board Member's individual feedback. The questions included:

Due to a technical issue, Secretary Newbill exited the call at 12:13 pm and returned to the call at 12:17 pm, in time to provide his response to question number one.

- 1. Describe the key priorities you expect the CEO will have when they step into the role.
- 2. Is operational utility experience required or preferred?

*Chair Howard stated during the regularly scheduled Board Meeting, he will name a CEO Search Committee.* 

- 3. Board Members held discussions related to the Chief Operations Officer's (COO) role. Ms. Fuhrman highlighted the importance of understanding the COO role as it may be used to assist in clarifying the role of the Managing Director/CEO.
- 4. Would the Board expect the candidate to step in with prior CEO experience, holding full profit and loss accountability for a large team and a large scale of complexity?
- 5. Is there a targeted timeframe that the Board is expecting or prefers to move from the interim structure to the permanent CEO position?
- 6. What are the positive selling points of a candidate joining JEA as the Managing Director/CEO?

Ms. Fuhrman stated H&S welcomes the Board's input on the documents provided and thoughts on the pending CEO Search Committee to be named. Board Chair Howard requested Board Members to be responsive to Ms. Hiers and H&S related to calibrating a job description. Chair Howard added the next step will include H&S collaborating with the CEO Search Committee to formulate a job description to be proposed for the Board's consideration at the July Board Meeting.

# With no further business claiming the attention of the Board, the workshop was adjourned at 1:03 PM.

APPROVED BY:

SECRETARY

DATE:

Prepared by:

Melissa Charleroy Executive Assistant

# III. A.

# Appendix B

# Board Meeting Minutes June 19, 2018

## Return to Agenda

### JEA BOARD MINUTES June 19, 2018

### III. A. Appendix B 07/30/2018

The JEA Board met in regular session on Tuesday, June 19, 2018, on the 19<sup>th</sup> Floor, 21 W. Church Street, Jacksonville, Florida. Present were Alan Howard, Husein Cumber, Kelly Flanagan and April Green. Frederick Newbill attended telephonically.

### <u>Agenda Item I – Welcome</u>

- **A.** The meeting was **called to order** at 1:13 PM by Chair Howard.
- B. A Moment of Reflection was observed by all.
- C. The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Chair Howard.
- **D.** Adoption of Agenda The agenda was approved on motion by Vice Chair Cumber and second by Ms. Green.
- **E.** The **Safety Briefing** was given by Aaron Zahn, Interim Managing Director/Chief Executive Officer.
- F. Sunshine Law/Public Records Statement Jody Brooks, Office of General Counsel (OGC), stated this Board Meeting is being held in compliance with Florida's Government in the Sunshine Law, §286.011. The complete statement can be found in section I. F. of the Board package.

#### Agenda Item II – Presentations and Comments

- A. Comments from the Public
  - 1. David Bruderly addressed the Board on the future planning for JEA.
- **B.** Council Liaison's Comments Due to a scheduling conflict, the Honorable Matt Schellenberg provided comments during the Board Workshop held at noon.
- C. Office of the Mayor Liaison's Comment Dr. Johnny Gaffney was not in attendance.
- D. **Arbor Day** – Ms. Kim Wheeler, Manager, T&D Preventative Maintenance, presented in an effort to raise customer awareness regarding trees, JEA began the designated Tree Line USA program which has been maintained since 2012. Out of the 34 Florida utilities that maintain the program, only four have maintained the designation. Ms. Wheeler introduced Joe Anderson, Forester. Mr. Anderson thanked staff who were present for their hard work. Mr. Anderson stated the Tree Line USA designation is received from the Arbor Day Foundation and the National Association of State Foresters. There are five core standards that JEA follows including: provide quality tree care, demonstrate that JEA provides quality training to staff, be involved in tree planting and public education and show that JEA has a tree-based energy conservation program, as well as JEA takes part in the Arbor Day celebration which was held on March 24, 2018. Mr. Anderson stated JEA has partnered with Greenscape of Jacksonville and formed a partnership called Green Releaf. Through Greenscape, JEA partnered with the City of Jacksonville, Duval County Cooperative Extension, Florida Urban Forestry Council and Florida Forest Service to plant over 600 trees in Jacksonville. This presentation was received for information.

### Agenda Item III – Operations (Discussion / Action)

A. Consent Agenda – used for items that require no explanation, discussion or presentation and are approved by one motion and vote. On **motion** by Ms. Flanagan and second by Vice Chair Cumber, Appendix A was unanimously approved and Appendix B and C were received for information.

Appendix A: Board Meeting Minutes May 15, 2018 – approved

Appendix B: Monthly Financial Statements - received for information

Appendix C: Monthly FY18 Communications & Engagement Calendar and Plan Update – received for information.

- **B.** Monthly Operational & Financial Review Melissa Dykes, President/COO and Ryan Wannemacher, Interim Chief Financial Officer, presented the monthly review of JEA's operational and financial metrics for electric and water/wastewater services. This item was received for information.
- Proposed FY2019 Operating and Capital Budgets Ryan Wannemacher, Interim **C**. Chief Financial Officer, stated the FY2019 Operating and Capital Budgets were reviewed at the May 15, 2018 Board Meeting, as well as the March 12 and May 7, 2018 Finance & Audit Committee Meetings. Upon approval of the budget by the Board, staff will submit the budget to City Council by July 1, 2018. Mr. Wannemacher reviewed key highlights of the budget focusing on strategic issues, and how those issues are addressed within the budget. Mr. Wannemacher advised that under the proposed budget, JEA would accumulate no new debt and have no planned rate changes for FY2019. On motion by Secretary Newbill and second by Mr. Cumber, Board Members held discussions and the Board unanimously approved the proposed operating and capital budgets and authorized staff to transmit the recommended budget to the Jacksonville City Council for final action and transmit the Five-Year Capital Improvement Program as required by the Jacksonville City Planning Department. On motion by Ms. Flanagan and second by Ms. Green, Board Members held discussions and unanimously approved JEA's share of the SJRPP and Plant Scherer operating and capital budgets. On motion by Ms. Green and second by Secretary Newbill, the Board unanimously authorized the Interim Managing Director/CEO to adjust the budget approved by the Board of Directors and submitted to Council, if necessary, within the total approved budget amounts for each system. Chair Howard recognized Kristina Quarterman and Laure Whitmer for their efforts in the completion and submission of the budget, as well as Finance & Audit Committee Chair Flanagan and the Committee for their hard work.
- D. Appointment of Wayne McGovern to Civil Service Board Jody Brooks, Vice President & Chief Legal Officer, presented a candidate for the Civil Service Board – JEA makes two appointments to the nine-member Civil Service Board. Mr. Wayne McGovern is eligible for appointment and has agreed to serve. If approved, Mr. McGovern will replace the incumbent Helen Kehrt, whose term ends June 30, 2018. On motion by Ms. Flanagan and second by Ms. Green, Board Members held discussions and unanimously approved the appointment of Mr. McGovern to serve an initial threeyear term on the Civil Service Board. Vice Chair Cumber suggested Human Resources be more aggressive in reaching out to former employees to serve on this important board.

- E. St. Johns River Power Park Systems Employees' Retirement Plan Amendment #2 to the Restated Plan Document Angie Hiers, Vice President and Chief Human Resources Officer, presented in order to maintain any retirement plan's tax-qualified status, it is necessary or advisable to amend the retirement plan's written plan documents to reflect updates in the law, plan design changes, and/or compliance terms. Due to the shutdown of the St. Johns River Power Park (SJRPP), the retirement plan as it was has been closed. A compliance amendment (Compliance Amendment #2) has been drafted to reflect the administration of the Plan, as a result of the plant shutdown. Ms. Hiers provided a summary of the amendment terms including: accelerated vesting, no new participation in the Plan after the plant shutdown, terms related to future benefit accruals. This presentation is for information only. Chair Howard directed staff to place this item on the July Board Meeting agenda for action.
- F. Compliance Amendment to JEA 457 Deferred Compensation Plan Document Angie Hiers, Vice Present and Chief Human Resources Officer, presented all governing documents of the plan are periodically updated to reflect changes in the Internal Revenue Service Code and to ensure consistency with the operation of the plan. As a result of the St. Johns River Power Park (SJRPP) shutdown on January 5, 2018, the terms of the governing Plan were reviewed. A Compliance Amendment has been drafted to conform the governing Plan document to past collective bargaining terms and actual operations. Ms. Hiers stated this presentation is being provided for information only. Chair Howard directed staff to place this item on the July Board Meeting agenda.
  - G. Electric System Ten Year Site Plan Steve McInall, Director, Electric Production Resource Planning presented the Ten Year Site Plan, which is required to be submitted annually by April 1 to the Florida Public Service Commission (PSC). The PSC uses this information to ensure that the state has sufficient generation to meet the needs of the state. Mr. McInall provided a brief overview of the topics covered in the Ten Year Site Plan including: existing and committed facilities, forecasts and planning assumptions, and future resource needs. Mr. McInall stated this year's resource plan includes the SJRPP sales suspension and decommissioning, the upgrade to the Brandy Branch Combined Cycle Unit, and the nuclear power purchase agreement with the Municipal Electric Authority of Georgia for JEA's portion of the new Plant Vogtle Units 3 and 4 currently under construction. Mr. McInall added that included in this plan is 27 MW of solar photovoltaic (PV) for solar arrays fulfilling the Board's 2014 Solar Policy. Board Members were provided a hard copy of the Ten Year Site Plan. This presentation is provided for information.

### Agenda Item IV – Strategy (Discussion Only)

A. Shareholder Framework – Aaron Zahn, Interim Managing Director/CEO presented the first draft of the Shareholder Framework. The Shareholder Framework is a concept shared with the Board in April, which included a process and mechanism for ensuring alignment of JEA with City Council and the Mayor's Office relative to financial, operational and community expectations of JEA. Mr. Zahn stated since April, he has walked through this process with each City Council Member individually. Mr. Zahn reviewed the draft resolution Section One, which illustrates City Council as both a Shareholder Trustee and Customer Advocate and Section Two, which covers the Shareholder Framework intended for City Council to be invested in the financial and operational success of JEA. Section Three – Customer Advocate Framework for Electric Services and Section Four Customer Advocate Framework for Water and Wastewater Services. Mr. Zahn expressed it is his hope the Shareholder Framework

will be a collaborative effort between JEA management, Board of Directors, City Council and the Mayor's office to create a measuring stick around a clear consensus upon which to develop, implement and execute a corporate strategic plan through 2028. Board Chair Howard called upon Council Liaison Matt Schellenberg to provide comments. Council Liaison Schellenberg suggested JEA work towards creating a better relationship with each Council Member in lieu of submitting the resolution. Board Chair Howard commended Mr. Zahn for meeting with individual Board Members last month. Vice Chair Cumber suggested the Board share their collective thoughts on the Shareholder Framework and meet individually with Council Members, and bring back their feedback to the Board Meeting. Mr. Zahn will redraft the resolution in the form of a letter and bring back to the Board at the July Board Meeting for additional feedback. This presentation is provided for information.

- B. Governance Delegation of Authority Aaron Zahn, Interim Managing Director/CEO stated the draft Delegation of Authority incorporates all the historical delegations, but also includes elements of succession planning. Mr. Zahn asked Board Members to review the proposed plan and provide recommendations prior to bringing back to the Board for approval at the July Board Meeting. This presentation was received for information.
- C. Transition Update Aaron Zahn, Interim Managing Director/CEO provided the Board with an update of the transition period that was previously presented on April 17, 2018. Mr. Zahn stated over the last 8 weeks, JEA has transitioned into a phase of stability. JEA is now framing the Shareholder Framework, as well as setting the foundation for the permanent CEO, which includes strategic planning and execution. JEA has launched a Management Listening Tour beginning June 8 and concluding on October 1, 2018. JEA is engaging major stakeholder groups including employees/customers, JEA Board, City Council and the Office of the Mayor. Mr. Zahn stated the purpose of the meeting is to solicit ideas from employees and to hear their feedback. Mr. Zahn stated an update will be provided to the Board in September/October. This presentation was received for information.
- **D.** Southside Capital Allocation At the request of Board Chair Howard, this item was deferred to the July Board Meeting.

### Agenda Item V – Subject Matter Exploration (Opportunities & Risks – Presentation)

A. JEA Hurricane Readiness & Communication – Melissa Dykes, President/Chief Operating Officer introduced Ed Dendor, Director Emergency Preparedness & Business Continuity. Ms. Dykes and Mr. Dendor provided the Board with a summary of JEA's hurricane readiness and communication process in preparation for the 2018 storm season. Ms. Dykes stated during Hurricane Irma, JEA restored power faster than any other major city in Florida. The lessons learned from hurricanes Matthew, Irma, and continuous improvements JEA is implementing today will allow JEA to provide better response going forward. Topics covered include: Continuous preparations before the storm in electric system improvements, water and sewer upgrades, storm restoration training, and comprehensive communications plan; during the storm activities including monitoring the weather, assessing the impact on our facilities, and deploying linemen once conditions are safe; and after the storm including JEA's new Restoration 1-2-3 campaign, community outreach and aid, news media and public relations, and enhanced customer communications; and hurricane preparations. Due to business continuity, Chair Howard stated the Board will conduct a deep dive or workshop on the subject of real estate options at a future meeting. This presentation was received for information.

### Agenda Item VII – Other Business

- A. Old Business None
- **B.** Other New Business None
- C. Open Discussion Secretary Newbill thanked Mike Hightower, Chief Public & Shareholder Affairs Officer, for hosting the Pastor's luncheon where Mr. Zahn and Ms. Dykes were able to meet with pastors and hear their community feedback. Secretary Newbill also thanked John McCarthy, VP & Chief Supply Chain Officer, Rita Scott, Manager, Jax Small Emerging Business Programs, and team for hosting a workshop on Jacksonville Small and Emerging Business (JSEB) program at the First Timothy Baptist Church. Secretary Newbill stated he feels JEA should hold firm to the recommendation from Mr. Zahn for the use of the proceeds from the sale of the Southside property on septic tanks phase-out. Chair Howard stated the issue of the Southside allocation will be brought to the Board at the July Board Meeting.
- Interim Managing Director/CEO's Report Mr. Zahn, Interim Managing D. Director/CEO stated management met with the rating agencies who commended JEA on navigating through a difficult process and emerging with a structured transition. Mr. Zahn thanked the Board for their patience today and requested a few revisions to upcoming Board packages to include: the inclusion of an operations/finance dashboard every other month, as well as the full report every other month. This would allow the Board additional time on subject matter exploration. Mr. Zahn proposed moving Board Meetings back one additional week, which would allow staff additional needed time to prepare materials. Mr. Zahn also offered an option to move Board packages to an electronic format. Chair Howard clarified that the Board would receive financials every month; however, the Operations report will be provided every other month in the form of a dashboard. Board Members held discussions regarding the possibility of a Board Meeting date change. Board Chair Howard recognized potential incoming Board Members John Campion and Camille Jones. Board Members agreed to move the next Board Meeting to July 30, 2018. Mr. Zahn provided information regarding the upcoming subject matter exploration topic of Distributed Power Generation and Storage Market
- E. Chair's Report Chair Howard appointed a CEO Search Committee to include April Green, Husein Cumber, an incoming Board Member, and himself. Chair Howard thanked Mike Hightower, Larry Pinkstaff and Gina Kyle and others on the retirement event for the St. Johns River Power Park. Chair Howard recognized Scott Bednarz, Wastewater Operator Maintainer for his interview on First Coast News.

### <u>Agenda Item VIII – Closing Considerations</u>

- A. Announcements Next Board Meeting July 30, 2018
- B. Adjournment

With no further business claiming the attention of the Board, Chair Howard adjourned the meeting at 3:23 PM.

### APPROVED BY:

SECRETARY
DATE:

Board Meeting recorded by:

Melissa M. Charleroy Executive Assistant

# III. A.

# Appendix C

St. Johns River Power Park Systems Employees' Retirement Plan – Amendment #2 to the Restated Plan Document





July 6, 2018

| SUBJECT: | ST. JOHNS RIVER POWER PARK SYSTEM EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT PLAN- |
|----------|---|
| SUBJECT. | AMENDMENT #2 TO THE RESTATED PLAN DOCUMENT                    |

**Issue:** In order to maintain a retirement plan's tax qualified status, it is necessary and/or advisable to amend the plan's written documents to reflect updates in the law, plan design changes, and/or compliance terms.

**Significance:** The Plan's tax-favored status as an eligible retirement plan under Internal Revenue Code is maintained by ensuring that the Plan's operations and governing Plan document are consistent.

Effect: Conformity and consistency of the plan's operations and governing plan documents.

Cost or Benefit: N/A

**Recommended Board action:** Staff recommends the Board approve and adopt Resolution # 2018-04 for the St. Johns River Power Park System Employees' Retirement Plan Amendment #2 to the Restated plan document in order to maintain a retirement plan's tax qualified status and to amend and update plan design changes and/or compliance terms.

#### For additional information, contact: Angelia Hiers (904) 665-4747

Submitted by: AFZ/MHD/ARH





III. A. Appendix C 07/30/2018

#### INTER-OFFICE MEMORANDUM

July 6, 2018

### ST JOHNS RIVER POWER PARK SYSTEM EMPLOYEES' SUBJECT: RETIREMENT PLAN – AMENDMENT #2 TO THE RESTATED PLAN DOCUMENT

**FROM:** Aaron F. Zahn - Interim Managing Director CEO

TO: JEA Board of Directors

#### BACKGROUND:

The St. Johns River Power Park System Employees' Retirement Plan ("Plan") was originally established in 1984 for the purpose of providing retirement benefits – on a tax-qualified basis – to eligible St. Johns River Power Park System ("SJRPP") employees (and/or their surviving beneficiaries) after they retire. The Plan benefits had been bargained with the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers Local Union 1618 bargaining unit ("IBEW 1618") and had also been provided to a small number of SJRPP non-bargaining unit employees. Additionally, Plan benefits are provided to a small number of JEA employees who transferred employment from SJRPP to JEA and exercised their statutory right to elect to continue to participate in the Plan.

The latest governing Plan document for the Plan is an amendment and restatement with an effective date of October 1,2015 and a compliance Amendment #1 thereto with a retroactive effective date of October 1, 2015 (collectively, the "Restated Plan").

#### DISCUSSION:

The governing authorities of SJRPP recently determined to shut down the SJRPP plant, which shutdown was effective at the close of business on January 5, 2018. SJRPP terminated all active employment positions by that date.

Periodically, to maintain any retirement plan's tax-qualified status, it is necessary or advisable to amend the retirement plan's written plan documents to reflect updates in the law, plan design changes, and/or compliance terms. A compliance amendment ("Compliance Amendment #2") has been drafted to reflect the administration of the Plan as a result of the plant shutdown. A summary of the amendment terms is as follows:

- Consistent with the IRS's partial plan termination rules, employees who were actively participating in the Plan on the date the plant shutdown was announced (March 17, 2017) benefited from accelerated vesting, meaning that they attained a non-forfeitable right to their Plan benefits even if they had not yet completed the otherwise-required five years of vesting service.
- There is no new participation in the Plan after the plant shutdown.
  - Due to the termination of all SJRPP employment, future benefits accruals are frozen, with two exceptions.
    - The first exception is that interest credits on Tier Two (cash balance) benefits will continue accruing until the participant begins receiving payment of his or her Plan benefits.

#### Page 2

- The second exception is that JEA employees who had transferred from SJRPP and had exercised their statutory right to elect to continue actively participating in the Plan will continue to accrue benefits (and will continue to have participant contributions deducted from their paychecks) for so long as they remain employed at JEA.
- The current members of the fiduciary administrative Committee for the Plan are confirmed as: (1) an appointee of the JEA Managing Director/CEO (currently, the appointee is JEA's Vice President/General Manager Electric Systems, Michael Brost); (2) JEA Treasurer (currently, Joseph Orfano); (3) JEA Controller (currently, Janice Nelson); and (4) SJRPP-related Project Director (currently, Larry Pinkstaff). The Committee may, but is not required, to appoint a fifth member. SJRPP, by action of the JEA Board of Directors, continues to have the power to remove and replace Committee members and appoint additional Committee members.

The Plan provides that compliance amendments generally must be submitted to the IBEW 1618 for information. However, due to the prior termination of all SJRPP employment, there is currently no bargaining unit and therefore this informational submission requirement is not operative.

Compliance Amendment #2 has been reviewed by the Plan's actuaries, who have determined that Compliance Amendment #2 has no financial impact on the Plan.

Attached to this Memorandum are the following items:

- Exhibit "A" Proposed Compliance Amendment #2
- Exhibit "B" Actuarial Impact Statement opining on the actuarial effect (none) of Compliance Amendment #2 on the Plan
  - A copy of Compliance Amendment #2 and the Actuarial Impact Statement have been provided to the Florida Bureau of Local Retirement Systems in the Department of Management Services' Division of Retirement, as required by Florida law.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Staff recommends the Board approve and adopt Resolution # 2018-04 for the St. Johns River Power Park System Employees' Retirement Plan Amendment #2 to the Restated plan document in order to maintain a retirement plan's tax qualified status and to amend and update plan design changes and/or compliance terms.

Aaron F. Zahn - Interim Managing Director CEO

AFZ/ARH

#### JEA Board Resolution No. 2018-03

#### RESOLUTION APPROVING AMENDMENT #2 TO ST. JOHNS RIVER POWER PARK SYSTEM EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT PLAN AS AMENDED AND RESTATED EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 1, 2015

**WHEREAS**, the St. Johns River Power Park System ("SJRPP") previously adopted the St. Johns River Power Park System Employees' Retirement Plan ("Plan"), which Plan has subsequently been amended and restated effective October 1, 2015, was thereafter amended via Amendment #1 effective retroactive to October 1, 2015, and is currently in effect; and

**WHEREAS**, the governing authorities of SJRPP had formally determined to shut down the St. Johns River Power Park System plant (the "Plant") pursuant to an Asset Transfer and Contract Termination Agreement ("ATA"); and

**WHEREAS**, the Plant was formally shutdown effective as of the close of business on January 5, 2018; and

**WHEREAS**, Sections 1.11, 9.01, and 10.16 of the Plan allow for compliance amendments to the Plan, such as amendments which are administrative in nature, are beneficial to maintaining the tax-qualified status of the Plan, or facilitate collectively-bargained terms; and

WHEREAS, SJRPP's power to amend the Plan is exercisable by action of JEA; and

**WHEREAS,** as a result of the operational action taken by the governing authorities of SJRPP, JEA for and on behalf of SJRPP wishes to amend the Plan to reflect certain compliance-related provisions in connection with the Plant shutdown; and

**WHEREAS**, it has been proposed that the JEA Board of Directors, acting for and on behalf of SJRPP, approve and adopt the document attached hereto entitled "Amendment #2 to St. Johns River Power Park System Employees' Retirement Plan as Amended and Restated Effective October 1, 2015" ("Amendment"); and

**WHEREAS**, the JEA Board of Directors has reviewed the Amendment and has been advised that all necessary prerequisites to adoption of the Amendment have been completed.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the JEA Board of Directors hereby approves and adopts the document titled "Amendment #2 to St. Johns River Power Park System Employees' Retirement Plan as Amended and Restated Effective October 1, 2015" attached hereto, for and on behalf of the St. Johns River Power Park System; and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the JEA Board Chair is hereby authorized to execute the document titled "Amendment #2 to St. Johns River Power Park System Employees' Retirement Plan as Amended and Restated Effective October 1, 2015" attached hereto, for and on behalf of the St. Johns River Power Park System; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the JEA Board Chair is hereby authorized to take all actions and steps and to execute any and all other instruments, documents, and certificates necessary to effectuate this resolution; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the JEA Interim Managing Director/CEO and/or future JEA Managing Director/CEO are also hereby authorized to execute all implementing documents necessary to effectuate this resolution.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the JEA Board of Directors has caused this Resolution to be duly executed by its duly authorized officer this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2018.

JEA

By: Alan Howard, JEA Board Chair

ATTEST:

Frederick Newbill, JEA Board Secretary

Form Approved

Legal Counsel

### Return to Agenda

#### AMENDMENT #2 TO ST. JOHNS RIVER POWER PARK SYSTEM EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT PLAN AS AMENDED AND RESTATED EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 1, 2015

WHEREAS, St. Johns River Power Park System ("SJRPP"), as Sponsor, previously adopted the St. Johns River Power Park System Employees' Retirement Plan ("Plan"), which Plan has subsequently been amended and restated effective October 1, 2015, was thereafter amended via Amendment #1 effective retroactive to October 1, 2015, and is currently in effect; and

WHEREAS, the governing authorities of SJRPP had formally determined their intention to shut down the St. Johns River Power Park System plant (the "Plant"), and such determination was publicly announced on March 17, 2017; and

WHEREAS, the Asset Transfer and Contract Termination Agreement ("ATA") executed on May 17, 2017 between the governing authorities of SJRPP to effectuate the Plant shutdown provided for the Plant to shut down on the later of: (i) January 5, 2018, and (ii) three (3) business days after the governing authorities satisfy a series of closing conditions as outlined in Section 2.02 of the ATA; and

WHEREAS, the Plant was formally shutdown effective as of the close of business on January 5, 2018; and

WHEREAS, Sections 1.11, 9.01, and 10.16 of the Plan allow for compliance amendments to the Plan, such as amendments which are administrative in nature, are beneficial to maintaining the tax-qualified status of the Plan, or facilitate collectively-bargained terms; and

WHEREAS, as a result of the ATA, the cessation of SJRPP's operational and employment activities, the dismantling and remediation of the Plant, and finally, a transfer of deed, JEA will become the sole owner of SJRPP; and

WHEREAS, JEA is the sole active Employer under the Plan and is operationally fulfilling the duties of the Sponsor role; and

WHEREAS, JEA for and on behalf of SJRPP wishes to amend the Plan, as a result of the operational action taken by the governing authorities of SJRPP to reflect certain compliance-related provisions in connection with the Plant shutdown; and

WHEREAS, Sections 9.01 and 10.16 of the Plan grant the authority to amend the Plan to SJRPP, which authority is exercisable by action of JEA; and

WHEREAS, JEA has approved and authorized the Plan compliance-related amendment embodied herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and acting pursuant to the reserved powers in the Plan, SJRPP hereby amends the Plan as follows, effective as of the close of business on January 5, 2018:

**1.** The following new Section 11 is hereby added to the Plan:

#### **SECTION 11**

#### PLANT SHUTDOWN

The governing authorities of the Sponsor formally determined to shut down the St. Johns River Power Park System plant (the "Plant"). To that end, the governing authorities of the Sponsor entered into an Asset Transfer and Contract Termination Agreement ("ATA") to effectuate the Plant shutdown. In accordance with section 2.02 of the ATA, the Plant was formally shut down effective at the close of business on January 5, 2018 ("Shutdown Time").

#### 11.01 Closure of Plan to New Entrants and Re-Entrants

The Plan is closed to new entrants and re-entrants. Thus, no Employee or any other individual providing services in any capacity to any Employer may enter or re-enter the Plan after the Shutdown Time.

Effective as of the Shutdown Time, active participation in the Plan is expressly limited to individuals who meet both of the following criteria: (i) they were active Participants immediately prior to the Shutdown Time, and (ii) they continuously remain active Participants in the Plan as Transfer Participants on and after the Shutdown Time.

If a Transfer Participant's employment with JEA later terminates at any time after the Shutdown Time, the Transfer Participant's active participation in the Plan shall end on such employment termination date and such Transfer Participant shall not, under any circumstances, be permitted to re-enter the Plan or re-commence active participation in the Plan at a later date, even if re-employed by JEA on a later date.

By way of example and not as a limitation on the foregoing provisions, an individual who is not a continuing active Transfer Participant but who provides services related to wind-down and decommissioning of the SJRPP Plant after the Shutdown Time shall not be eligible to enter or reenter the Plan regardless of such individual's status as an Employee, status as a temporary, contract, or leased employee, or status as any other type of employee or independent contractor, of any Employer.

#### 11.02 Nonforfeitable Benefit Status

Due to the announcement of the SJRPP Plant shutdown, any active Participant whose employment with SJRPP terminated, whether voluntarily or involuntarily, during the period beginning on March 17, 2017 and ending at the Shutdown Time has a nonforfeitable right to the Plan benefits that such Participant had accrued as of the date of his or her employment termination, including those who accepted a transfer of employment to JEA (thus becoming a Transfer Participant or a Limited Participant) during the period beginning on March 17, 2017 and ending at the Shutdown Time.

For the avoidance of doubt, all Employees who were already Limited Participants on March 17, 2017 or who were already Transfer Participants on March 17, 2017 shall have their right to Plan benefits and the forfeitability of such benefits determined under all other generally-applicable Plan provisions and without application of the first paragraph of this Section 11.02.

By way of example and not as a limitation on the foregoing provisions, if:

- (i) an active Participant was offered transfer of employment from SJRPP to JEA during the period beginning on March 17, 2017 and ending at the Shutdown Time, such that the Participant had the opportunity to: (a) elect to continue active participation in this Plan as a Transfer Participant; or (b) terminate active participation in this Plan as a Limited Participant, and
- (ii) that Participant had attained less than five (5) years of Vesting Service by the time of the Participant's SJRPP employment termination,

then in accordance with the first paragraph of this Section 11.02, the Participant has a nonforfeitable right to all of the Plan benefits that such Participant had accrued from his or her past Entry Date in the Plan through the date of his or her subsequent termination of employment with JEA.

#### 11.03 Frozen Benefits

Due to the SJRPP Plant shutdown, effective as of the Shutdown Time, all Accrued Benefits in the Plan are frozen and there shall be no further accrual of benefits by any Participant – with two exceptions.

The two exceptions are as follows:

(1) *Continued Active Participation:* A continuing active Transfer Participant, as described in the second paragraph of Section 11.01 herein, shall continue to accrue Plan benefits in accordance with all

applicable Plan provisions until such time as the Transfer Participant's active employment with JEA later terminates after the Shutdown Time.

- (2) Interest Credits on Tier Two Benefits: Interest credits shall continue to accrue on Tier Two benefits as described in Section 1.39(4) of the Plan from a Participant's Vested Termination Date until the Participant's benefit commencement date for any active Group C or Group D Participant who terminated employment at any time in the past, or for any active Group C or Group D Transfer Participant who terminates employment with JEA after the Shutdown Time, with at least five (5) years of Vesting Service. Interest credits shall also continue to accrue on Tier Two benefits as described in Section 1.39(4) from a Participant's Vested Termination Date until the Participant's benefit commencement date for any Group C or Group D Participant who is deemed to have completed five (5) years of Vesting Service. For this purpose, a Group C or D Participant who terminates employment before actually completing five (5) years of Vesting Service will nevertheless be deemed to have completed five (5) years of Vesting Service if:
  - (a) The Group C or D Participant has attained nonforfeitable benefits under the Plan on or after March 17, 2017 due to the application of Section 11.02, or
  - (b) The Group C or D Participant is an active Transfer Participant who terminates employment with JEA after the Shutdown Time and is at least age fifty-five (55) at the time of that employment termination.

If a Group C or D Participant is deemed to have completed five (5) years of Vesting Service as a result of the application of the foregoing provisions, then the date of the Participant's termination of employment with his or her Employer shall be treated as his or her Vested Termination Date for purposes of Section 1.39(4).

#### 11.04 Continuing Contribution Obligations

Participant Contributions shall continue to be due from continuing active Transfer Participants after the Shutdown Time, in accordance with Section 6.01.

JEA, as sole remaining active Employer, shall continue to make Contributions to the Plan after the Shutdown Time, in accordance with Section 6.02.

#### 11.05 <u>Current Committee Make-Up</u>

Section 7.04 of the Plan provides that the Plan shall be administered by the Committee, the members of which shall be appointed by and serve at the pleasure of the Sponsor.

Section 7.04(1) describes the process by which the Committee members will be selected, namely by appointment of the Sponsor.

The Sponsor hereby reaffirms the functions and duties of the Committee, as outlined in Section 7.04 of the Plan, and confirms that as of the adoption date of this Amendment #2, the Committee consists of the following members:

- (1) An appointee of the Managing Director and Chief Executive Officer of JEA (currently, the appointee is JEA's Vice President/General Manager Electric Systems, Michael Brost).
- (2) The Treasurer of JEA (currently, Joseph Orfano).
- (3) The Controller of JEA (currently, Janice Nelson).
- (4) SJRPP-related Project Director (currently, Larry Pinkstaff).

The Committee may, but is not required to, appoint a fifth member to the Committee in accordance with such selection and appointment procedures as the Committee shall determine are appropriate.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in accordance with Section 7.04(1), any Committee member may resign or be removed by the Sponsor at any time, and the Sponsor may appoint additional or replacement Committee members at any time.

#### 11.06 Other Plan Provisions Related to Plant Shutdown

This Section 11 does not override other Plan provisions related to shut down of the SJRPP Plant that were previously adopted and remain in effect. Thus, by way of example and not as a limitation, this Section 11 does not change the definition of Normal Retirement Date that became effective under Section 1.30 of the Plan for active Participants whose employment was terminated at the Shutdown Time.

If there are any questions concerning the application of this Section 11 or the interaction between this Section 11 and other Plan provisions or other applicable binding documents (including, but not limited to, collectively-bargained compromise interpretations and conditions), the Committee has binding authority as provided under Section 7.04(2) to interpret the entire Plan and to resolve those and any other questions.

Except as specifically amended herein, all other provisions of the Plan remain in full force 2. and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, by action of JEA, SJRPP has caused this Amendment #2 to be duly executed by its duly authorized officer this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2018.

ST. JOHNS RIVER POWER PARK SYSTEM

By:\_\_\_\_\_\_Alan Howard, JEA Board Chair

ATTEST:

Frederick Newbill, JEA Board Secretary

Form Approved

Legal Counsel



May 24, 2018

Pension Committee JEA St. John's River Power Park System Employees' Retirement Plan

Dear Committee Members:

As requested, we have reviewed the proposed Amendment 2 for the St. John's River Power Park System Employees' Retirement Plan ("Plan"). It adds a section clarifying administration of the Plan in connection to the closure of the St. Johns River Power Park System ("Plant") at the end of business on January 5, 2018.

The benefits triggered by the Plant shutdown do not arise from this amendment, but arise from the natural operation of the Plan's current provisions. Please note that the Plant closure has an effect of terminating an employer-employee relationship affecting virtually all active members and results in cessation of accruals for such members. The proposed amendment is intended to codify compliance-related provisions triggered by the Plant shutdown and clarify application of the Plan provisions subsequent to the Plant closure.

The following ramifications of the Plant shutdown are clarified:

- > The Plan is closed to new entrants and re-entrants,
- Benefit accruals are frozen with exception of
  - benefits of members electing to continue participation in the Plan upon transferring employment to JEA and
  - continuation of interest credits for all undistributed Tier Two benefits,
- Benefits accrued through employment termination after the announcement date of the Plant shutdown are non-forfeitable.

Furthermore, the Amendment reiterates continued obligation of the Plan sponsor to make contributions necessary to fund the Plan and it memorializes the composition of the Committee administering the Plan.

As such, this amendment does not have a measurable actuarial cost to the plan, as contemplate by the statutes relating to actuarial impact statements.

A draft of the Plan document incorporating these amendments is attached to this letter.

The Statement must be filed with the Division of Retirement before the final public hearing on the amendments. Please have a Chairman of the Committee sign the Statement. Then send the Statement along with copies of the proposed plan amendments to:

LOCAL RETIREMENT SECTION DIVISION OF RETIREMENT P.O. BOX 9000 TALLAHASSEE, FL 32315-9000. Email: local\_ret@dms.myflorida.com Pension Committee St. John's River Power Park System May 24, 2018 Page 2

#### Additional Disclosures

This communication was prepared at the request of the St. Johns River Power Park System Employees' Retirement Plan Pension Committee, and is intended for use by the St. Johns River Power Park System Employees' Retirement Plan Pension Committee, JEA and those designated or approved by the St. Johns River Power Park System Employees' Retirement Plan Pension Committee or JEA. This statement may be provided to other parties only in its entirety and only with the permission of the St. Johns River Power Park System Employees' Retirement Plan Pension Committee or JEA.

The purpose of this statement is to describe the effect of the proposed plan changes on plan funding in compliance with the state constitution, statutes and administrative regulations. This impact statement should not be relied on for any purpose other than the purpose described above.

Our opinion is based on the assumptions and plan provisions used in the October 1, 2017 actuarial valuation with results presented in the report dated April 13, 2018.

James Rizzo and Piotr Krekora are members of the American Academy of Actuaries and meet the Qualification Standards of the American Academy of Actuaries to render the actuarial opinions contained herein.

The undersigned actuaries are independent of the plan sponsor.

This report has been prepared by actuaries who have substantial experience valuing public employee retirement systems. To the best of our knowledge the information contained in this report is accurate and fairly presents the actuarial position of the Plan as of the valuation date. All calculations have been made in conformity with generally accepted actuarial principles and practices, and with the Actuarial Standards of Practice issued by the Actuarial Standards Board and with applicable statutes.

We welcome your questions and comments.

Sincerely yours,

James J. Rizzo, ASA, MAAA, FCA Senior Consultant & Actuary

JJR/tnr Enclosures

Piotr Krekora, ASA, MAAA Consultant & Actuary



#### ST. JOHN'S RIVER POWER PARK SYSTEM - EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT PLAN

Actuarial Impact Statement – May 23, 2018

Attached draft of the proposed amendment incorporates language intended to clarify administration of the Plan in connection to the closure of the St. Johns River Power Park System ("Plant") at the end of business on January 5, 2018.

There is no measurable actuarial cost effect to the Plan by this Plan amendment.

ACTUARY, Gabriel, Roeder, Smith & Company

By:

Date: May 24, 2018

The proposed changes are in compliance with section 14, Article X of the State Constitution and Section 112.64, Florida Statutes.

PLAN ADMINISTRATOR,

St. Johns River Power Park System Employees' Retirement Plan Pension Committee

Mike Brost, Chairman By:

Date: 6-4-18

## III. A.

### Appendix D

Compliance Amendment to JEA 457 Deferred Compensation Plan Document





July 6, 2018

| SUBJECT: | COMPLIANCE AMENDMENT TO JEA 457 DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN<br>DOCUMENT |                 |                  |  |  |  |  |
|----------|--|-----------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Purpose: | Information Only   | Action Required | Advice/Direction |  |  |  |  |
| •        | erning documents of the pla<br>nue Code and to ensure cor              |                 |                  |  |  |  |  |

**Significance:** The Plan's tax-favored status as an eligible deferred compensation plan under section 457(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is maintained by ensuring that the Plan's operations and governing Plan document are consistent.

Effect: Conformity and consistency of the plan's operations and governing plan documents.

Cost or Benefit: N/A

**Recommended Board action:** Staff recommends the Board approve and adopt Resolution # 2018-03 for the Compliance Amendment to JEA 457 Deferred Compensation plan document to be updated periodically to reflect changing Internal Revenue Code to ensure consistency with the operation of the plan.

For additional information, contact: Angelia Hiers (904) 665-4747

Submitted by: AFZ/MHD/ARH





#### **INTER-OFFICE MEMORANDUM**

July 6, 2018

#### SUBJECT: COMPLIANCE AMENDMENT TO JEA 457 DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN DOCUMENT

FROM: Aaron F. Zahn - Interim Managing Director CEO

TO: JEA Board of Directors

#### BACKGROUND:

The JEA 457 Deferred Compensation Plan ("Plan") was originally established in 2002 for the purpose of providing employees of JEA and employees of St. Johns River Power Park System ("SJRPP") with a voluntary method of deferring taxation on compensation until death, retirement, or certain other events. Both bargaining unit and non-bargaining unit employees participate in the Plan. With respect to SJRPP employees, Plan benefits had been bargained with the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers Local Union 1618 bargaining unit.

The latest governing Plan document for the Plan is an amendment and restatement with an effective date of May 19, 2014 and a Clarifying Amendment thereto with a retroactive effective date of June 26, 2013.

#### DISCUSSION:

To maintain the Plan's tax-favored status as an eligible deferred compensation plan under section 457(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, the Plan's operations and governing Plan document must conform to each other.

The governing authorities of SJRPP recently determined to shut down the SJRPP plant, which shutdown was effective at the close of business on January 5, 2018. SJRPP terminated all active employment positions by that date. In connection with the SJRPP plant shutdown, the terms of the governing Plan document were reviewed. A Compliance Amendment has been drafted to conform the governing Plan document to past collective bargaining terms and actual operations. A summary of the Compliance Amendment terms is as follows:

- SJRPP was a participating employer from the Plan's inception on June 1, 2002 until January 5, 2018 when the SJRPP plant was shut down and all employment by SJRPP was terminated. JEA is the sole remaining employer and the Plan Administrator.
- Employees represented by bargaining units may participate in the Plan unless a collective bargaining agreement covering them specifically prohibits their participation.
- SRJPP had provided an employer matching contribution to certain employees who were Group C or Group D (cash balance) participants in the St. Johns River Power Park Systems' Employees' Retirement Plan ("SJRPP Pension Plan"). The limit on the employer matching contribution varied depending upon whether the qualifying participant was a bargaining or non-bargaining unit employee and whether the participant was under or over the age of 50. For SJRPP employees who transferred to JEA and continue to actively

participate in the SJRPP Pension Plan as Group C or Group D participants, JEA continues to make the employer matching contributions.

The Compliance Amendment does not change the amount of Plan benefits or the operation of the Plan or increase benefit costs to JEA. As such, there are no collective bargaining requirements associated with the Compliance Amendment.

Attached to this Memorandum is the following item:

• Exhibit "A" – Proposed Compliance Amendment

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Staff recommends the Board approve and adopt Resolution # 2018-03 for the Compliance Amendment to JEA 457 Deferred Compensation plan document to be updated periodically to reflect changing Internal Revenue Code to ensure consistency with the operation of the plan.

Aaron F. Zahn - Interim Managing Director CEO

AFZ/ARH

#### JEA Board Resolution No. 2018-04

#### RESOLUTION APPROVING COMPLIANCE AMENDMENT TO JEA 457 DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN AS AMENDED AND RESTATED EFFECTIVE MAY 19, 2014

**WHEREAS**, JEA previously adopted the JEA 457 Deferred Compensation Plan ("Plan"), which Plan has subsequently been amended and restated effective May 19, 2014, was thereafter amended via a Clarifying Amendment effective retroactive to June 26, 2013, and is currently in effect; and

WHEREAS, section 10.1 of the Plan provides that the employer may amend the Plan; and

**WHEREAS**, in accordance with section 457(b)(6) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 and Treasury Regulation section 1.457-9(a), JEA for and on behalf of itself and the St. Johns River Power Park System ("SJRPP") wishes to amend the Plan to conform the Plan to past collective bargaining terms and actual operations; and

**WHEREAS**, it has been proposed that the JEA Board of Directors, acting for and on behalf of itself and SJRPP, approve and adopt the document attached hereto titled "Compliance Amendment to JEA 457 Deferred Compensation Plan" ("Amendment"); and

**WHEREAS**, the JEA Board of Directors has reviewed the Amendment and has been advised that all necessary prerequisites to adoption of the Amendment have been completed.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the JEA Board of Directors hereby approves and adopts the document titled "Compliance Amendment to JEA 457 Deferred Compensation Plan" attached hereto, for and on behalf of JEA and the St. Johns River Power Park System; and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the JEA Board Chair is hereby authorized to execute the document titled "Compliance Amendment to JEA 457 Deferred Compensation Plan" attached hereto, for and on behalf of JEA and the St. Johns River Power Park System; and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the JEA Board Chair is hereby authorized to take all actions and steps and to execute any and all other instruments, documents, and certificates necessary to effectuate this resolution; and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the JEA Interim Managing Director/CEO and/or the future JEA Managing Director/CEO are also hereby authorized to execute all implementing documents necessary to effectuate this resolution.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF,** the JEA Board of Directors has caused this Resolution to be duly executed by its duly authorized officer this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2018.

JEA

By:\_\_\_\_\_\_Alan Howard, JEA Board Chair

ATTEST:

Frederick Newbill, JEA Board Secretary

Form Approved

Legal Counsel

### COMPLIANCE AMENDMENT TO JEA 457 Deferred Compensation Plan

This Compliance Amendment is adopted for purposes of conforming the JEA 457 Deferred Compensation Plan ("Plan") to past collective bargaining terms and actual operations. The provisions of this Compliance Amendment take precedence over any inconsistent provisions of the Plan.

1. The definition of the term "Administrator" in Section 1.1 of the Plan is amended in its entirety to read as follows:

The **"Administrator"** means JEA. The term Administrator includes any person or persons, committee, or organization appointed by JEA to administer the Plan.

2. The definition of the term "Employee" in Section 1.1 of the Plan is amended in its entirety to read as follows:

An "**Employee**" means each natural person who is employed by the Employer as a common law employee on a full-time basis or on a part-time basis and any employee in an elected or appointed position; provided, however, that the term Employee shall not include a leased employee. The term Employee includes any employee who is included in a unit of employees covered by a collective bargaining agreement (unless specifically prohibited by the collective bargaining agreement).

Any individual who is not treated by the Employer as a common law employee of the Employer shall be excluded from Plan participation even if a court or administrative agency determines that the individual is a common law employee of the Employer, unless the Employer has included the individual in Plan participation as an independent contractor.

3. The definition of the term "Employer" in Section 1.1 of the Plan is amended in its entirety to read as follows:

An **"Employer"** means the eligible employer (within the meaning of Code Section 457(e)(1)) that has adopted the Plan, i.e., JEA. In the case of an eligible employer that is an agency or instrumentality of a political subdivision of a State within the meaning of Code Section 457(e)(1)(A), the term Employer shall include any other agency or instrumentality of the same political subdivision that has adopted the Plan as a participating employer. With respect to the foregoing sentence, SJRPP was an adopting participating Employer for the period commencing on June 1, 2002 and ending at the close of business on January 5, 2018 (when the SJRPP plant was shut down and all employment by SJRPP was terminated).

4. The definition of a new term "Matching Contribution" is added to Section 1.1 of the Plan to read as follows:

A "**Matching Contribution**" means an amount of deferred compensation that the Employer contributes and credits to the Account Balance of certain Participants (who had at some point been employed by SJRPP) if those Participants choose to make elective deferrals to this Plan, as determined in accordance with Section 2.7.

5. The definition of a new term "Matching Limit" is added to Section 1.1 of the Plan to read as follows:

"**Matching Limit**" means, with respect to a Participant who is eligible to receive a Matching Contribution, the maximum total aggregate dollar amount of Matching Contributions that the Employer will contribute and credit to the Participant's Account Balance for a given Plan Year, as determined in accordance with Section 2.7.

6. The definition of a new term "SJRPP" is added to Section 1.1 of the Plan to read as follows:

"SJRPP" means the St. Johns River Power Park System.

7. The definition of a new term "SJRPP Pension Plan" is added to Section 1.1 of the Plan to read as follows:

The "**SJRPP Pension Plan**" means the St. Johns River Power Park System Employees' Retirement Plan. Although certain provisions of this Plan make reference to definitions in the SJRPP Pension Plan, those references are purely for purposes of explaining classifications within the Employer's Human Resources records and do not result in an amendment to the SJRPP Pension Plan, incorporation of this Plan or this Plan's terms into the SJRPP Pension Plan, or incorporation of the SJRPP Pension Plan or its terms into this Plan.

8. Section 2.7 of the Plan titled "Employer Contributions" is amended in its entirety to read as follows:

#### 2.7 Employer Contributions

A. Matching Contributions (effective February 25, 2013)

Effective on and after February 25, 2013, the Employer has been making Annual Deferrals to the Account Balance of certain Participants, referred to as "Matching Contributions," as described in this subsection A and subject to the Participant's contribution limits in Section III.

#### (1) <u>Participants Eligible for Matching Contributions</u>

For the period commencing on *February 25, 2013 and ending at the close of business on January 5, 2018* (when the SJRPP plant was shut down and all employment by SJRPP was terminated), a Participant was eligible for a Matching Contribution *from SJRPP* only if all of the following conditions were satisfied:

- (i) The Participant was actively employed by SJRPP; and
- (ii) The Employer's Human Resources records reflected that the Participant was classified as either an active Group C Participant or active Group D Participant in the SJRPP Pension Plan (as the terms "Group C Participant" and "Group D Participant" are defined under the SJRPP Pension Plan); and
- (iii) The Participant made a voluntary election to defer a portion of his or her Compensation to this Plan in accordance with Section 2.2.

For the period commencing on *February 25, 2013*, a Participant has been, and continues to be, eligible for a Matching Contribution *from JEA* only if all of the following conditions are satisfied:

- (i) The Participant's active employment was directly transferred from SJRPP to JEA and on and after the date of that transfer, the Participant thereafter continues to be actively employed by JEA; and
- (ii) The Employer's Human Resources records reflect that the Participant elected to continue active participation in the SJRPP Pension Plan as a Transfer Participant (as the term "Transfer Participant" is defined under the SJRPP Pension Plan); and
- (iii) The Employer's Human Resources records reflect that the Participant is classified as either an active Group C Participant or active Group D Participant in the SJRPP Pension Plan (as the terms "Group C Participant" and "Group D Participant" are defined under the SJRPP Pension Plan); and
- (iv) The Participant has made a voluntary election to defer a portion of his or her Compensation to this Plan in accordance with Section 2.2.

#### (2) <u>Computation of the Matching Contribution</u>

The Matching Contribution is computed as a 100% dollar-for-dollar match of an eligible Participant's voluntary elective deferral made during each payroll period, up until the Employer has made total aggregate Matching Contributions in the Plan Year equal to the Matching Limit (defined below) that is applicable to the Participant. (3) <u>Matching Limit During Employment with JEA (effective on and after</u> <u>February 25, 2013)</u>

The following provisions describe how the "Matching Limit" has been, and continues to be, computed for eligible Participants during active employment with JEA:

- (a) If, on the date immediately preceding the eligible Participant's employment transfer from SJRPP to JEA, the Participant had been classified in SJRPP's Human Resources records as a *bargaining unit* employee represented by Local 1618, International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers, then the "Matching Limit" applicable to the Participant is as follows:
  - (i) For so long as the eligible Participant is *under the age of fifty* (50): an amount equal to 2% of the Participant's annual Matching Base Compensation (as defined below); or
  - (ii) For so long as the eligible Participant is *fifty* (50) years old or *older*: an amount equal to 4% of the Participant's annual Matching Base Compensation (as defined below).
- (b) If, on the date immediately preceding the eligible Participant's employment transfer from SJRPP to JEA, the Participant had been classified in SJRPP's Human Resources records as a *Managerial and Confidential employee or non-bargaining unit employee*, then the "Matching Limit" applicable to the Participant is as follows:
  - (i) For so long as the eligible Participant is *under the age of fifty* (50): an amount equal to 3% of the Participant's annual Matching Base Compensation (as defined below); or
  - (ii) For so long as the eligible Participant is *fifty* (50) years old or *older*: an amount equal to 5% of the Participant's annual Matching Base Compensation (as defined below).

For purposes of computing the Matching Limit for a Participant, "Matching Base Compensation" means the product of multiplying (x) the Participant's base hourly rate as reflected in JEA's Human Resources records by (y) 2,080; provided, however, that a pro rata portion of the Participant's Matching Base Compensation is re-computed on a go-forward basis for the remainder of the Plan Year if there is a mid-Plan Year change in the Participant's base hourly rate as reflected in JEA's Human Resources records.

If an eligible Participant turns age fifty (50) during a Plan Year, the increase in the Matching Limit due to the attainment of age is administratively

implemented on a go-forward basis by no later than the second  $(2^{nd})$  payroll period following the Participant's fiftieth  $(50^{th})$  birthday.

If an increased Matching Limit becomes applicable due to a mid-Plan Year increase in annual Matching Base Compensation, the increase in the Matching Limit is implemented on a go-forward basis as soon as administratively feasible.

If a decreased Matching Limit becomes applicable due to a mid-Plan Year decrease in annual Matching Base Compensation, there is no forfeiture of prior Matching Contributions already credited to the Participant's Account Balance. However, future Matching Contributions due during the remainder of the Plan Year (if any) may be decreased on a go-forward basis to take into account the decreased Matching Limit.

(4) <u>Matching Limit During Employment with SJRPP (effective February 25,</u> 2013 through the close of business on January 5, 2018)

The following provisions are historical provisions that describe how the "Matching Limit" was computed for eligible Participants when they were actively employed by SJRPP:

The "Matching Limit" applicable to an eligible Participant was as follows:

- (a) For so long as an eligible Participant was classified in SJRPP's Human Resources records as a *bargaining unit employee* and was *under the age of fifty (50)*, the Matching Limit was an amount equal to <u>2%</u> of the Participant's annual Matching Base Compensation (as defined below).
- (b) For so long as an eligible Participant was classified in SJRPP's Human Resources records as a *bargaining unit employee* and was *age fifty (50) years old or older*, the Matching Limit was an amount equal to <u>4%</u> of the Participant's annual Matching Base Compensation (as defined below).
- (c) For so long as an eligible Participant was classified in SJRPP's Human Resources records as a *Managerial and Confidential employee or non*bargaining unit employee and was under the age of fifty (50), the Matching Limit was an amount equal to <u>3%</u> of the Participant's annual Matching Base Compensation.
- (d) For so long as an eligible Participant was classified in SJRPP's Human Resources records as a *Managerial and Confidential employee or non*bargaining unit employee and was age fifty (50) years old or older, the Matching Limit was an amount equal to <u>5%</u> of the Participant's annual Matching Base Compensation.

For purposes of computing the Matching Limit for a Participant, "Matching Base Compensation" meant the product of multiplying (x) the Participant's base hourly rate as reflected in SJRPP's Human Resources records by (y) 2,080; provided, however, that a pro rata portion of the Participant's Matching Base Compensation was re-computed on a go-forward basis for the remainder of the Plan Year if there was a mid-Plan Year change in the Participant's base hourly rate as reflected in SJRPP's Human Resources records.

If an eligible Participant turned age fifty (50) during a Plan Year, the increase in the Matching Limit due to the attainment of age was administratively implemented on a go-forward basis by no later than the second  $(2^{nd})$  payroll period following the Participant's fiftieth (50<sup>th</sup>) birthday.

If an increased Matching Limit became applicable due to any other reason (such as a mid-Plan Year increase in annual Matching Base Compensation or a mid-Plan Year change from a bargaining unit employment position to a Managerial and Confidential or non-bargaining unit employment position), the increase in the Matching Limit was implemented on a go-forward basis as soon as administratively feasible.

If a decreased Matching Limit became applicable for any reason (such as a mid-Plan Year decrease in annual Matching Base Compensation or mid-Plan Year change in employment position), there was no forfeiture of prior Matching Contributions already credited to the Participant's Account Balance. However, future Matching Contributions due during the remainder of the Plan Year (if any) were decreased on a go-forward basis to take into account the decreased Matching Limit.

#### B. Other Employer Contributions

Nothing in this Plan prohibits the Employer from making other Annual Deferrals to the Account Balance of a Participant on a discretionary nonelective basis, subject to the Participant's contribution limits in Section III.

9. Except as specifically provided herein, the terms of this Compliance Amendment are effective retroactive to the Plan's original inception (June 1, 2002).

#### **EXECUTION**

Pursuant to Section 10.1 of the Plan and the governance authority vested in the JEA Board of Directors to adopt an amendment to the Plan for, and on behalf of, JEA and St. Johns River Power Park System, this Compliance Amendment is hereby adopted and executed this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2018.

#### PLAN SPONSOR/CURRENT EMPLOYER: JEA **PRIOR PARTICIPATING EMPLOYER:** St. Johns River Power Park System

By: Alan Howard, JEA Board Chair

ATTEST:

Frederick Newbill, JEA Board Secretary

Form Approved

Legal Counsel

### III. A.

Appendix D

Compliance Amendment to JEA 457 Deferred Compensation Plan Document

Supporting documentation can be found in the June 19, 2018 JEA Board Meeting package. Please let staff know if you would like to obtain a copy.

### III. A.

### Appendix E

Sole Source & Emergency Procurement/Procurement Appeals Board Report





July 6, 2018

| SUBJECT:                      | SOLE SOURCE & EMERG<br>BOARD REPORT                         | ENCY PROCUREMENT/PROC  | UREMENT APPEALS                |
|-------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|
| Purpose:                      | Information Only  | Action Required  | Advice/Direction               |
| submit a repor                |   | A Purchasing Code require the C<br>rgency procurements and all Pr<br>asis. |                                |
|                               |   | ocurement actions is necessary petition is achieved when in JE             |                                |
| Effect: JEA's I<br>JEA Board. | Procurement Department is re                                | esponsible for maintaining these   | e records and reporting to the |
|                               | it: To maintain public confide<br>n in JEA's best interest. | nce in JEA's bidding process a   | nd to ensure competition is    |
| Recommende<br>required.       | ed Board action: This item is                               | submitted for information. No a  | action by the Board is         |
| For additiona                 | I information, contact: Jenn                                | y McCollum, Director Procurem  | ent Services                   |

Submitted by: AFZ/MHD/JPM/JGM





#### **INTER-OFFICE MEMORANDUM**

July 6, 2018

#### SUBJECT: SOLE SOURCE & EMERGENCY PROCUREMENT/PROCUREMENT APPEALS BOARD REPORT

| FROM: | Aaron Zahn, Managing Director/Interim CEO |
|-------|---|
| TO:   | JEA Board of Directors                    |

#### BACKGROUND:

Sections 1-113 and 1-114 of the JEA Purchasing Code require the Chief Procurement Officer to submit a report on all Sole Source and Emergency procurements and all Procurement Appeals Board decisions to the JEA Board on a quarterly basis.

#### **DISCUSSION:**

This report is submitted for the quarter ending June 30, 2018. Summary information for all awards is provided below. A detailed listing for the Formal Sole Source and Emergency Awards is attached. Detailed back-up information for all other awards is retained by the Chief Procurement Officer and is available upon request. There was one (1) Procurement Appeals Board (PAB) action this quarter.

#### Quarter Ending June 30, 2018

| <b>Formal Awards</b><br>Total | Number<br>61 | %     | \$<br><b>Dollar Amount</b><br>79,186,729 | %     |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-------|--|-------|
| Sole Source Awards            | 0            | 0.00% | \$<br>0                                  | 0.00% |
| Emergency Awards              | 0            | 0.00% | \$<br>0                                  | 0.00% |
| Informal Awards               | Number       | %     | Dollar Amount                            | %     |
| Total                         | 2,443        |       | \$<br>16,306,190                         |       |
| Sole Source Awards            | 0            | 0.00% | \$<br>0                                  | 0.00% |
| Emergency Awards              | 1            | 0.04% | \$<br>110,000                            | 0.67% |

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

This item is submitted for information. No action by the Board is required.

Aaron Zahn, Managing Director/Interim CEO

AFZ/MHD/JPM/JGM

### Return to Agenda Total Sole Source & Emergency Procurement Actions

|                   | FY17 Q4   | FY18 Q1   | FY18 Q2       | FY18 Q3  |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|----------|
| Total Awards      | \$131.53M | \$183.13M | \$183.79M     | \$95.49M |
| Sole Source (\$)  | \$0.24M   | \$0.0M    | \$0.0M \$0.0M |          |
| Sole Source (%)   | 0.18%     | 0%        | 0% 0%         |          |
| Emergency (\$)    | \$0.03M   | \$2.03M   | \$0.01M       | \$0.11M  |
| Emergency (%)     | 0.02%     | 1.11%     | 0.01%         | 0.12%    |
| Combined SS/E (%) | 0.12%     | 1.11%     | 0.01%         | 0.12%    |

| Formal Cale Course Aurorda by Department - Datailed Listing |  |                     |        |             |                |  |  |
|---|--|---------------------|--------|-------------|----------------|--|--|
|   | Formal Sole Source Awards by Department - Detailed Listing07/30/201812 months ending June 30, 2018 |                     |        |             |                |  |  |
| Sole Sourc  | Sole Source Awards (0 Items totaling \$0.00)   |                     |        |             |                |  |  |
| Award Date  | Amount   | Requesting<br>Dept. | Vendor | Description | Sourcing Basis |  |  |

III. A.

|               | Formal Emergency Awards by Department - Detailed Listing |                                   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
|               | 12 months ending June 30, 2018                           |                                   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Emergenc      | y Awards (1 I  | tems totalir                      | ng \$1,746,64                          | 2.00)  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Award<br>Date | Amount Vendor Description Sourcing Basis                 |                                   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 11/2/2017     | \$1,746,642.00   | M. Brost<br>(Electric<br>Systems) | Babcock &<br>Wilcox<br>Universal, Inc. | Emergency replacement<br>GEC 1 & 2 Exhaust Stack<br>Silencer & Duct<br>Replacement | <b>Emergency</b> - JEA procured services through an emergency contract with<br>Babcock & Wilcox Universal, Inc. for the replacement of exhaust stack<br>silencers and silencer ducts for the December, 2017 outage. This work is<br>required due to thermal degradation of materials which was discovered<br>during routine maintenance and has downgraded GEC Unit 1's availability.<br>Babcock & Wilcox was the only vendor who could meet JEA's needs and<br>timeframe; and the contract amount is comparable to pricing on other stack<br>replacement projects. |  |  |  |  |
| Total         | \$1,746,642.00   |                                   | -                                      | -  |   |  |  |  |  |

#### Written Order from May 17, 2018 Hearing Before the JEA Procurement Appeals Board (PAB)

Protestor: ABM Electrical Power Solution ("ABM")

Solicitation: JEA Solicitation No. 046-18 Switchgear Breaker Testing Services for JEA

WHEREAS, on March 13, 2018, JEA announced its intention to issue a notice of intent to award the Contract for JEA Solicitation No. 049-18 ("Contract"), Switchgear Breaker Testing Services for JEA and City to ABM Electrical Power Solutions ("ABM");

WHEREAS, on March 14, 2018, CE Power Engineering Services, Inc. ("CE Power") filed a formal protest (the "Protest") with respect to JEA's Awards Committee agenda posted to the JEA website on March 13, 2018;

WHEREAS, on April 6, 2018, JEA's Chief Procurement Officer, after taking into consideration the Protest and information presented at the Chief Procurement Officer's informal protest meeting held on March 29, 2018, determined that the Protest had merit and CE Power should be awarded the Contract;

WHEREAS, by letter dated April 10, 2018, ABM's Assistant General Counsel filed an appeal with JEA's Procurement Appeals Board ("PAB") with respect to JEA's Chief Procurement Officer's decision to award the Contract to CE Power (the "Appeal");

WHEREAS, on May 17, 2018, the PAB (consisting of Paul Cosgrave, Chair, Ted Hobson and Mike Brost) conducted a protest hearing on the Appeal, beginning at approximately 10:30 AM and ending at approximately 11:25 AM;

WHEREAS, the PAB heard arguments and testimony from (i) ABM, the Protestor, through its attorney, Harrison Anthony, and its representatives Frank Ceci and Rob Parton, all via conference telephone call, (ii) CE Power, through its attorney, John Swansigner, and its representatives, Paul Cody and Jerry Daugherty, and (iii) John McCarthy, JEA's Chief Procurement Officer, Emerson Lotzia, the attorney representing JEA's Chief Procurement Officer, and Sean Conner, JEA's business unit representative; and

WHEREAS, written information was provided prior to the hearing to the PAB members by JEA which contained information from ABM and CE Power.

**NOW THEREFORE**, at the conclusion of the hearing, based on the information presented, the PAB decided as follows:

1. On a motion by Ted Hobson, seconded by Mike Brost, and unanimously approved by the PAB (Paul Cosgrave, Ted Hobson and Mike Brost), the PAB denied the Appeal of ABM and upheld the decision of JEA's Chief Procurement Officer to award the Contract to CE Power.

2. The PAB's denial of the Appeal was based on competent and substantial evidence presented to the PAB at the Appeal hearing on May 17, 2018, and such evidence may be found in the record of the proceeding.

Entered this 29th day of May, 2018, in Jacksonville, Florida.

Paul Cosgrave, Chair

# III. A.

# Appendix F

# Monthly Financial Statements



III. A. Appendix F 07/30/2018



### **Monthly Financial Statements**

June 2018

#### Monthly Financial Statements

#### June 2018

#### Index

#### Page

|  | Page |
|--|------|
| Statements of Net Position - Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources   | 2    |
| Statements of Net Position - Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position                      | 3    |
| Combining Statement of Net Position - Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources Current Year                   | 4    |
| Combining Statement of Net Position - Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position Current Year | 5    |
| Combining Statement of Net Position - Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources Prior Year                     | 6    |
| Combining Statement of Net Position - Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position Prior Year   | 7    |
| Schedules of Cash and Investments  | 8    |
| Regulatory Accounting Balances   | 9    |
| Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position   | 10   |
| Combining Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Current Month                         | 11   |
| Combining Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Prior Month                           | 12   |
| Combining Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Current Year-to-Date                  | 13   |
| Combining Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Prior Year-to-Date                    | 14   |
| Statement of Cash Flow   | 15   |
| Combining Statements of Cash Flow - Current Year   | 16   |
| Combining Statements of Cash Flow - Prior Year   | 17   |
| Changes in Debt Service, R & R and Construction Funds - Electric System and Plant Scherer                      | 18   |
| Changes in Debt Service, R & R and Construction Funds - Water and Sewer System                                 | 19   |
| Electric Revenues and Expenses for the Month - Budget versus Actual  | 20   |
| Electric Revenues and Expenses Year-to-Date - Budget versus Actual   | 21   |
| Water and Sewer Revenues and Expenses - Budget versus Actual   | 22   |
| District Energy System - Budget versus Actual  | 23   |
| Schedules of Debt Service Coverage - Electric System   | 24   |
| Schedules of Debt Service Coverage - Bulk Power System Supply  | 25   |
| Schedules of Debt Service Coverage - SJRPP   | 25   |
| Schedules of Debt Service Coverage - Water and Sewer   | 26   |
| Schedules of Debt Service Coverage - District Energy System  | 26   |
| Schedule of Outstanding Indebtedness - Electric  | 27   |
| Schedule of Outstanding Indebtedness - Water and Sewer   | 28   |
| Schedule of Outstanding Indebtedness - District Energy System  | 28   |
| Investment Portfolio - All Funds   | 29   |
| Interest Rate Swap Position Report   | 30   |
| Operating Statistics - Electric System   | 31   |
| Operating Statistics - Water and Sewer   | 32   |
| Production Statistics - Electric System  | 33   |
| SJRPP Sales and Purchased Power  | 35   |
|  |      |

### JEA Statements of Net Position (in thousands - unaudited) June 2018 and 2017

|   | 2018            | 2017            |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Assets  |                 |                 |
| Current assets:   |                 |                 |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                 | \$<br>,         | \$<br>269,290   |
| Investments   | 214,116         | 235,659         |
| Customer accounts receivable, net of allowance            |                 |                 |
| (\$1,690 in 2018 and \$1,898 in 2017)                     | 212,986         | 191,100         |
| Miscellaneous accounts receivable                         | 14,769          | 30,925          |
| Interest receivable                                       | 3,229           | 2,426           |
| Inventories:  |                 |                 |
| Fuel inventory - Electric System                          | 47,526          | 68,334          |
| Fuel inventory - Plant Scherer                            | 8,021           | 4,469           |
| Materials and supplies - Water and Sewer                  | 53,608          | 49,216          |
| Materials and supplies - Electric System                  | 23,765          | 19,174          |
| Materials and supplies - Plant Scherer                    | <br>2,149       | 1,987           |
| Total current assets                                      | <br>816,239     | 872,580         |
| Noncurrent assets:  |                 |                 |
| Restricted assets:  |                 |                 |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                 | 134,021         | 65,614          |
| Investments   | 707,180         | 896,471         |
| Accounts and interest receivable                          | <br>79          | 664             |
| Total restricted assets                                   | 841,280         | 962,749         |
| Costs to be recovered from future revenues                | 798,799         | 456,880         |
| Investment in The Energy Authority                        | 6,529           | 6,072           |
| Other assets  | 17,831          | 19,336          |
| Total noncurrent assets                                   | <br>1,664,439   | 1,445,037       |
| Capital assets:   |                 |                 |
| Land and easements  | 194,634         | 193,439         |
| Plant in service  | 11,217,147      | 10,925,211      |
| Less accumulated depreciation                             | <br>(6,429,260) | (5,656,935)     |
| Plant in service, net                                     | 4,982,521       | 5,461,715       |
| Construction work in progress                             | <br>334,749     | 349,356         |
| Net capital assets  | <br>5,317,270   | 5,811,071       |
| Total assets  | <br>7,797,948   | 8,128,688       |
| Deferred outflows of resources                            |                 |                 |
| Unrealized pension contributions and losses               | 177,704         | 137,010         |
| Unamortized deferred losses on refundings                 | 146,562         | 137,020         |
| Accumulated decrease in fair value of hedging derivatives | 98,346          | 126,723         |
| Unrealized asset retirement obligation                    | 43,884          | <br>-           |
| Total deferred outflows of resources                      | <br>466,496     | <br>400,753     |
| Total assets and deferred outflows of resources           | \$<br>8,264,444 | \$<br>8,529,441 |

## Page 3

## JEA Statements of Net Position (in thousands - unaudited) June 2018 and 2017

| LiabilitiesCurrent liabilities:Accounts and accrued expenses payable\$ 104,878\$ 94,905Customer deposits59,56656,855City of Jacksonville payable9,7479,684Utility taxes and fees payable8,2058,366Compensated absences due within one year1,4233,528Total current liabilities183,819173,068Current liabilities payable from restricted assets:96,37179,792Interest payable37,87542,193Construction contracts and accounts payable16,51124,524Total current liabilities payable from restricted assets336,647376,604Noncurrent liabilities336,647377,6604Noncurrent liabilities33,6435,701-Compensated absences due after one year29,36427,178Environmental liabilities5,7344,084Total noncurrent liabilities5,3344,084Total noncurrent liabilities5,3344,084Total noncurrent liabilities5,3344,084Total noncurrent liabilities5,3344,084Total noncurrent liabilities5,534126,615Total ong-term debt:95,594126,615Bonds payable and commercial paper payable, less current portion3,813,6804,178,295Unamorized premium, net160,163119,682Fair value of debt management strategy instruments95,594126,615Total long-term debt2,295,1145,516,428Deferred inflows of re   |  |    | 2018      |    | 2017      |
|---|--|----|-----------|----|-----------|
| Accounts and accrued expenses payable\$104,878\$94,905Customer deposits59,56656,585City of Jacksonville payable9,7479,684Utility taxes and fees payable8,2058,366Compensated absences due within one year1,4233,528Total current liabilities183,819173,068Current liabilities payable from restricted assets:96,37179,792Debt due within one year96,37179,792Interest payable37,87542,193Construction contracts and accounts payable16,51124,524Total current liabilities336,547375,604Noncurrent liabilities:336,547375,604Net pension liability557,665493,346Asset retirement obligation35,701-Compensated absences due after one year29,36427,178Environmental liabilities17,64718,556Other liabilities5,9344,084Total noncurrent liabilities5,9344,084Total noncurrent liabilities5,9344,084Total noncurrent liabilities5,594126,615Total ong-term debt:96,594126,615Bonds payable and commercial paper payable, less current portion3,813,6804,178,295Unamortized premium, net160,163119,682Fair value of debt management strategy instruments95,594126,615Total long-term debt4,069,4374,424,592Total long-term debt4,069,4374,424  |  |    |           |    |           |
| Customer deposits         59,566         56,585           City of Jacksonville payable         9,747         9,684           Utility taxes and fees payable         8,205         8,366           Compensated absences due within one year         1,423         3,528           Total current liabilities         183,819         173,068           Current liabilities payable from restricted assets:         185,790         229,095           Debt due within one year         185,790         229,095           Renewal and replacement reserve         96,371         79,792           Interest payable         37,875         42,193           Construction contracts and accounts payable         16,511         24,524           Total current liabilities:         336,547         375,604           Noncurrent liabilities:         36,701         -           Compensated absences due after one year         29,364         27,178           Environmental liabilities         5,934         4,084           Total oncurrent liabilities         5,934         4,084           Total oncurrent liabilities         5,934         4,084           Total oncurrent liabilities         5,594         126,615           Total ong-term debt:         Bonds payable and commercial paper payable, less c  |  | •  |           | •  | - /       |
| City of Jacksonville payable         9,747         9,684           Utility taxes and fees payable         8,205         8,366           Compensated absences due within one year         1,423         3,528           Total current liabilities         183,819         173,068           Current liabilities payable from restricted assets:         185,790         229,095           Debt due within one year         185,790         229,095           Renewal and replacement reserve         96,371         79,792           Interest payable         37,875         42,193           Construction contracts and accounts payable         16,511         24,524           Total current liabilities payable from restricted assets         336,547         375,604           Noncurrent liabilities:   |  | \$ |           | \$ |           |
| Utility taxes and fees payable         8,205         8,366           Compensated absences due within one year         1,423         3,528           Total current liabilities         183,819         173,068           Current liabilities payable from restricted assets:         185,790         229,095           Renewal and replacement reserve         96,371         79,792           Interest payable         37,875         42,193           Construction contracts and accounts payable         16,511         24,524           Total current liabilities payable from restricted assets         336,547         375,604           Noncurrent liabilities:         35,701         -           Net pension liability         557,665         493,346           Asset retirement obligation         35,701         -           Compensated absences due after one year         29,364         27,178           Environmental liabilities         5,334         4,084           Total noncurrent liabilities         5,334         4,084           Total noncurrent liabilities         5,594         126,615           Fair value of debt management strategy instruments         95,594         126,615           Total long-term debt         4,069,437         4,424,592           Total liabilities  | •  |    | ,         |    |           |
| Compensated absences due within one year         1,423         3,528           Total current liabilities         183,819         173,068           Current liabilities         185,790         229,095           Renewal and replacement reserve         96,371         79,792           Interest payable         37,875         42,193           Construction contracts and accounts payable         16,511         24,524           Total current liabilities payable from restricted assets         336,547         375,604           Noncurrent liabilities:         Net pension liability         557,665         493,346           Asset retirement obligation         35,701         -           Compensated absences due after one year         29,364         27,178           Environmental liabilities         17,647         18,556           Other liabilities         17,647         18,556           Other liabilities         5,934         4,084           Total noncurrent liabilities         5,934         4,084           Long-term debt:         36,593         4,424,592           Total long-term debt         4,069,437         4,424,592           Total liabilities         5,236,114         5,516,623           Deferred inflows of resources         239,519         <  |  |    |           |    |           |
| Total current liabilities183,819173,068Current liabilities payable from restricted assets:<br>Debt due within one year185,790229,095Renewal and replacement reserve96,37179,792Interest payable16,51124,524Total current liabilities payable from restricted assets336,547375,604Noncurrent liabilities:<br>Net pension liability557,665493,346Asset retirement obligation35,701-Compensated absences due after one year29,36427,178Environmental liabilities17,647118,556Other liabilities5,9344,084Total oncurrent liabilities5,9344,084Total oncurrent liabilities5,9344,084Total oncurrent liabilities5,9344,084Total ong-term debt:<br>Bonds payable and commercial paper payable, less current portion3,813,6804,178,295Total long-term debt:<br>Fair value of debt management strategy instruments95,594126,615Total liabilities5,236,1145,516,428Deferred inflows of resources239,519471,069Revenues to be used for future costs239,519471,069Unrealized pension gains12,95512,683Total deferred inflows of resources252,474483,752Net investment in capital assets1,893,5161,644,571Restricted530,682549,903   |  |    |           |    |           |
| Current liabilities payable from restricted assets:<br>Debt due within one year185,790<br>29,095<br>229,095<br>86,871<br>37,875<br>42,193<br>37,875<br>42,193<br>Construction contracts and accounts payable<br>Total current liabilities:<br>Net pension liability185,790<br>37,875<br>42,193<br>336,547229,095<br>37,875<br>42,193<br>336,547Noncurrent liabilities:<br>Net pension liabilities557,665<br>493,346<br>4Asset retirement obligation<br>36,701<br>Compensated absences due after one year<br>29,364<br>27,178<br>Environmental liabilities<br>Total noncurrent liabilities57,665<br>493,346<br>4Asset retirement obligation<br>36,701<br>2,9364<br>27,178<br>Environmental liabilities<br>5,934<br>4,084<br>Total noncurrent liabilities17,647<br>18,556<br>0,493,346<br>36,311<br>543,164Long-term debt:<br>Bonds payable and commercial paper payable, less current portion<br>Bonds payable and commercial paper payable, less current portion<br>160,163<br>119,682<br>Fair value of debt management strategy instruments<br>5,594<br>126,615<br>Total long-term debt<br>4,069,437<br>4,424,592<br>Total liabilities239,519<br>4,178,295<br>4,2424,592<br>5,236,114<br>5,516,428Deferred inflows of resources<br>Revenues to be used for future costs<br>Unamotized premium, net<br>5,236,114<br>5,516,428239,519<br>4,24,24,292<br>4,069,437<br>4,424,2592<br>5,236,114<br>5,516,428Deferred inflows of resources<br>Cast and performent in capital assets<br>Revenues to be used for future costs<br>239,519<br>471,069<br>471,069<br>471,069<br>471,069<br>471,069<br>471,069<br>472,955<br>42,683<br>404239,516<br>4,644,571<br>4,644,571Net investment in capital assets<br>Restricted1,893,516<br>5,30,682<br>5,49,903 |  |    |           |    |           |
| Debt due within one year185,790229,095Renewal and replacement reserve96,37179,792Interest payable37,87542,193Construction contracts and accounts payable16,51124,524Total current liabilities336,547375,604Noncurrent liabilities:336,547375,604Noncurrent liabilities:35,701-Compensated absences due after one year29,36427,178Environmental liabilities17,64718,556Other liabilities5,9344,084Total noncurrent liabilities5,9344,084Total noncurrent liabilities5,9344,084Total noncurrent liabilities5,9344,084Total noncurrent liabilities5,9344,084Total noncurrent liabilities5,9344,084Total noncurrent liabilities5,9344,084Long-term debt:80,059,4374,424,592Total long-term debt4,069,4374,424,592Total liabilities5,236,1145,516,428Deferred inflows of resources239,519471,069Revenues to be used for future costs239,519471,069Unrealized pension gains12,95512,685Total deferred inflows of resources252,474483,752Net position1,893,5161,644,571Net investment in capital assets1,893,5161,644,571Net position530,682549,903  | Total current liabilities  |    | 183,819   |    | 173,068   |
| Renewal and replacement reserve         96,371         79,792           Interest payable         37,875         42,193           Construction contracts and accounts payable         16,511         24,524           Total current liabilities payable from restricted assets         336,547         375,604           Noncurrent liabilities:         336,547         375,604           Noncurrent liabilities:         557,665         493,346           Asset retirement obligation         35,701         -           Compensated absences due after one year         29,364         27,178           Environmental liabilities         17,647         18,556           Other liabilities         5,934         4,084           Total noncurrent liabilities         5,934         4,084           Total noncurrent liabilities         5,934         4,084           Long-term debt:         Bonds payable and commercial paper payable, less current portion         3,813,680         4,178,295           Unamortized premium, net         160,163         119,682         5,236,114         5,516,428           Deferred inflows of resources         239,519         471,069         Unrealized pension gains         12,955         12,683           Total leget pension gains         12,955         12,683         12  | Current liabilities payable from restricted assets:                |    |           |    |           |
| Interest payable37,87542,193Construction contracts and accounts payable16,51124,524Total current liabilities payable from restricted assets336,547375,604Noncurrent liabilities:357,665493,346Asset retirement obligation35,701-Compensated absences due after one year29,36427,178Environmental liabilities17,64718,556Other liabilities5,9344,084Total noncurrent liabilities646,311543,164Long-term debt:80,163119,682Bonds payable and commercial paper payable, less current portion3,813,6804,178,295Unamortized premium, net160,163119,682Fair value of debt management strategy instruments95,594126,615Total liabilities5,236,1145,516,428Deferred inflows of resourcesRevenues to be used for future costs239,519471,069Unrealized pension gains12,95512,683Total deferred inflows of resources252,474483,752Net position1,893,5161,644,571Net investment in capital assets1,893,5161,644,571Net investment in capital assets530,682549,903   | Debt due within one year   |    | 185,790   |    | 229,095   |
| Construction contracts and accounts payable16,51124,524Total current liabilities payable from restricted assets336,547375,604Noncurrent liabilities336,547375,604Net pension liability557,665493,346Asset retirement obligation35,701-Compensated absences due after one year29,36427,178Environmental liabilities17,64718,556Other liabilities5,9344,084Total noncurrent liabilities646,311543,164Long-term debt:646,311543,164Bonds payable and commercial paper payable, less current portion3,813,6804,178,295Unamortized premium, net160,163119,682Fair value of debt management strategy instruments95,594126,615Total long-term debt4,069,4374,424,592Total liabilities5,236,1145,516,428Deferred inflows of resourcesRevenues to be used for future costs239,519471,069Unrealized pension gains12,95512,683Total deferred inflows of resources252,474483,752Net positionNet investment in capital assets1,893,5161,644,571Restricted530,682549,903  | Renewal and replacement reserve                                    |    | 96,371    |    | 79,792    |
| Total current liabilities payable from restricted assets336,547375,604Noncurrent liabilities:<br>Net pension liability557,665493,346Asset retirement obligation35,701-Compensated absences due after one year29,36427,178Environmental liabilities17,64718,556Other liabilities5,9344,084Total noncurrent liabilities646,311543,164Long-term debt:<br>Bonds payable and commercial paper payable, less current portion<br>Unamortized premium, net<br>Fair value of debt management strategy instruments3,813,6804,178,295Total long-term debt95,594126,615126,615Total liabilities5,236,1145,516,428Deferred inflows of resources239,519471,069Revenues to be used for future costs239,519471,069Unrealized pension gains12,95512,683Total deferred inflows of resources252,474483,752Net position1,893,5161,644,571Restricted530,682549,903   | Interest payable   |    | 37,875    |    | 42,193    |
| Noncurrent liabilities:<br>Net pension liability557,665493,346Asset retirement obligation35,701-Compensated absences due after one year29,36427,178Environmental liabilities17,64718,556Other liabilities5,9344,084Total noncurrent liabilities646,311543,164Long-term debt:646,311543,164Bonds payable and commercial paper payable, less current portion<br>Unamortized premium, net3,813,6804,178,295Fair value of debt management strategy instruments95,594126,615Total long-term debt4,069,4374,424,592Total liabilities5,236,1145,516,428Deferred inflows of resources239,519471,069Unrealized pension gains12,95512,683Total deferred inflows of resources252,474483,752Net position1,893,5161,644,571Restricted530,682549,903  | Construction contracts and accounts payable                        |    | 16,511    |    | 24,524    |
| Net pension liability         557,665         493,346           Asset retirement obligation         35,701         -           Compensated absences due after one year         29,364         27,178           Environmental liabilities         17,647         18,556           Other liabilities         5,934         4,084           Total noncurrent liabilities         646,311         543,164           Long-term debt:         646,311         543,164           Bonds payable and commercial paper payable, less current portion         3,813,680         4,178,295           Unamortized premium, net         160,163         119,682           Fair value of debt management strategy instruments         95,594         126,615           Total long-term debt         4,069,437         4,424,592           Total liabilities         5,236,114         5,516,428           Deferred inflows of resources         239,519         471,069           Unrealized pension gains         12,955         12,683           Total deferred inflows of resources         252,474         483,752           Net position         Net investment in capital assets         1,893,516         1,644,571           Restricted         530,682         549,903  | Total current liabilities payable from restricted assets           |    | 336,547   |    | 375,604   |
| Net pension liability         557,665         493,346           Asset retirement obligation         35,701         -           Compensated absences due after one year         29,364         27,178           Environmental liabilities         17,647         18,556           Other liabilities         5,934         4,084           Total noncurrent liabilities         646,311         543,164           Long-term debt:         646,311         543,164           Bonds payable and commercial paper payable, less current portion         3,813,680         4,178,295           Unamortized premium, net         160,163         119,682           Fair value of debt management strategy instruments         95,594         126,615           Total long-term debt         4,069,437         4,424,592           Total liabilities         5,236,114         5,516,428           Deferred inflows of resources         239,519         471,069           Unrealized pension gains         12,955         12,683           Total deferred inflows of resources         252,474         483,752           Net position         Net investment in capital assets         1,893,516         1,644,571           Restricted         530,682         549,903  | Noncurrent liabilities:  |    |           |    |           |
| Asset retirement obligation35,701Compensated absences due after one year29,36427,178Environmental liabilities17,64718,556Other liabilities5,9344,084Total noncurrent liabilities646,311543,164Long-term debt:8000 payable and commercial paper payable, less current portion3,813,6804,178,295Unamortized premium, net160,163119,682Fair value of debt management strategy instruments95,594126,615Total long-term debt4,069,4374,424,592Total liabilities5,236,1145,516,428Deferred inflows of resources239,519471,069Unrealized pension gains12,95512,683Total deferred inflows of resources252,4774483,752Net positionNet investment in capital assets1,893,5161,644,571Restricted530,682549,903   |  |    | 557.665   |    | 493.346   |
| Compensated absences due after one year29,36427,178Environmental liabilities17,64718,556Other liabilities5,9344,084Total noncurrent liabilities646,311543,164Long-term debt:646,311543,164Bonds payable and commercial paper payable, less current portion3,813,6804,178,295Unamortized premium, net160,163119,682Fair value of debt management strategy instruments95,594126,615Total long-term debt4,069,4374,424,592Total liabilities5,236,1145,516,428Deferred inflows of resources239,519471,069Unrealized pension gains12,95512,683Total deferred inflows of resources252,474483,752Net position1,893,5161,644,571Restricted530,682549,903  |  |    |           |    | -         |
| Environmental liabilities17,64718,556Other liabilities5,9344,084Total noncurrent liabilities646,311543,164Long-term debt:<br>Bonds payable and commercial paper payable, less current portion<br>Unamortized premium, net<br>Fair value of debt management strategy instruments3,813,6804,178,295Total long-term debt<br>Total long-term debt<br>Total liabilities95,594126,615Total long-term debt<br>Total liabilities4,069,4374,424,592Deferred inflows of resources<br>Revenues to be used for future costs<br>Unrealized pension gains239,519471,069Net position<br>Net investment in capital assets1,893,5161,644,571Restricted530,682549,903   | -  |    |           |    | 27.178    |
| Other liabilities5,9344,084Total noncurrent liabilities646,311543,164Long-term debt:<br>Bonds payable and commercial paper payable, less current portion<br>Unamortized premium, net<br>Fair value of debt management strategy instruments3,813,6804,178,295Total long-term debt<br>4,069,4374,424,592126,615Total long-term debt<br>Total liabilities4,069,4374,424,592Total liabilities5,236,1145,516,428Deferred inflows of resources<br>Revenues to be used for future costs239,519471,069Unrealized pension gains<br>Total deferred inflows of resources12,95512,683Total deferred inflows of resources252,474483,752Net position<br>Restricted1,893,5161,644,571Restricted530,682549,903  |  |    | ,         |    |           |
| Total noncurrent liabilities646,311543,164Long-term debt:<br>Bonds payable and commercial paper payable, less current portion<br>Unamortized premium, net<br>Fair value of debt management strategy instruments3,813,6804,178,295Total long-term debt<br>Total liabilities160,163119,682Deferred inflows of resources<br>Revenues to be used for future costs239,519471,069Unrealized pension gains<br>Total deferred inflows of resources239,519471,069Net position<br>Net investment in capital assets1,893,5161,644,571Restricted530,682549,903  |  |    |           |    |           |
| Bonds payable and commercial paper payable, less current portion         3,813,680         4,178,295           Unamortized premium, net         160,163         119,682           Fair value of debt management strategy instruments         95,594         126,615           Total long-term debt         4,069,437         4,424,592           Total liabilities         5,236,114         5,516,428           Deferred inflows of resources         239,519         471,069           Unrealized pension gains         12,955         12,683           Total deferred inflows of resources         252,474         483,752           Net position         1,893,516         1,644,571           Restricted         530,682         549,903   |  |    |           |    |           |
| Bonds payable and commercial paper payable, less current portion         3,813,680         4,178,295           Unamortized premium, net         160,163         119,682           Fair value of debt management strategy instruments         95,594         126,615           Total long-term debt         4,069,437         4,424,592           Total liabilities         5,236,114         5,516,428           Deferred inflows of resources         239,519         471,069           Unrealized pension gains         12,955         12,683           Total deferred inflows of resources         252,474         483,752           Net position         1,893,516         1,644,571           Restricted         530,682         549,903   | l ona-term debt:   |    |           |    |           |
| Unamortized premium, net       160,163       119,682         Fair value of debt management strategy instruments       95,594       126,615         Total long-term debt       4,069,437       4,424,592         Total liabilities       5,236,114       5,516,428         Deferred inflows of resources       239,519       471,069         Unrealized pension gains       12,955       12,683         Total deferred inflows of resources       252,474       483,752         Net position       1,893,516       1,644,571         Restricted       530,682       549,903  | •  |    | 3 813 680 |    | 4 178 295 |
| Fair value of debt management strategy instruments       95,594       126,615         Total long-term debt       4,069,437       4,424,592         Total liabilities       5,236,114       5,516,428         Deferred inflows of resources       239,519       471,069         Unrealized pension gains       12,955       12,683         Total deferred inflows of resources       252,474       483,752         Net position       1,893,516       1,644,571         Restricted       530,682       549,903   |  |    |           |    |           |
| Total long-term debt       4,069,437       4,424,592         Total liabilities       5,236,114       5,516,428         Deferred inflows of resources       239,519       471,069         Unrealized pension gains       12,955       12,683         Total deferred inflows of resources       252,474       483,752         Net position       1,893,516       1,644,571         Restricted       530,682       549,903   | •  |    |           |    |           |
| Total liabilities         5,236,114         5,516,428           Deferred inflows of resources         239,519         471,069           Revenues to be used for future costs         239,519         471,069           Unrealized pension gains         12,955         12,683           Total deferred inflows of resources         252,474         483,752           Net position         1,893,516         1,644,571           Restricted         530,682         549,903   |  |    |           |    |           |
| Revenues to be used for future costs       239,519       471,069         Unrealized pension gains       12,955       12,683         Total deferred inflows of resources       252,474       483,752         Net position         Net investment in capital assets       1,893,516       1,644,571         Restricted       530,682       549,903  |  |    |           |    |           |
| Revenues to be used for future costs       239,519       471,069         Unrealized pension gains       12,955       12,683         Total deferred inflows of resources       252,474       483,752         Net position         Net investment in capital assets       1,893,516       1,644,571         Restricted       530,682       549,903  |  |    |           |    |           |
| Unrealized pension gains         12,955         12,683           Total deferred inflows of resources         252,474         483,752           Net position         1,893,516         1,644,571           Restricted         530,682         549,903  |  |    |           |    |           |
| Total deferred inflows of resources         252,474         483,752           Net position         1,893,516         1,644,571           Restricted         530,682         549,903   |  |    |           |    |           |
| Net position           Net investment in capital assets         1,893,516         1,644,571           Restricted         530,682         549,903  |  |    |           |    |           |
| Net investment in capital assets         1,893,516         1,644,571           Restricted         530,682         549,903   | Total deferred inflows of resources                                |    | 252,474   |    | 483,752   |
| Restricted 530,682 549,903  | Net position   |    |           |    |           |
|   | Net investment in capital assets                                   |    | 1,893,516 |    | 1,644,571 |
|   | Restricted   |    | 530,682   |    | 549,903   |
| Unrestricted 351,658 334,787  | Unrestricted   |    | 351,658   |    | 334,787   |
| Total net position 2,775,856 2,529,261  | Total net position   |    |           |    | 2,529,261 |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and net position\$ 8,264,444 \$ 8,529,441   | Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and net position | \$ | 8,264,444 | \$ | 8,529,441 |

|   | Electric System<br>and Bulk Power<br>Supply System | SJRPP<br>System | Elimination of<br>Intercompany<br>transactions | Total<br>Electric<br>Enterprise<br>Fund | •    | Water and<br>Sewer<br>Enterprise<br>Fund | E  | istrict<br>nergy<br>em Fund | Total   | I JEA          |
|---|--|-----------------|--|---|------|--|----|-----------------------------|---------|----------------|
| Assets  |  |                 |  |   |      |  |    |                             |         |                |
| Current assets:   |  |                 |  |   |      |  |    |                             |         |                |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                 | \$ 138,867   | \$<br>22,276    | \$-  | \$ 161,14                               | 3    | 70,891                                   | \$ | 4,036                       | \$ 23   | 36,070         |
| Investments   | 194,113  | 247             | -  | 194,36                                  | 0    | 19,756                                   |    | -                           | 21      | 14,116         |
| Customer accounts receivable, net of allowance (\$1,690)  | 163,036  | -               | -  | 163,03                                  | 6    | 49,247                                   |    | 703                         | 21      | 12,986         |
| Miscellaneous accounts receivable                         | 12,703   | 5,272           | (5,235)  | 12,74                                   | 0    | 2,029                                    |    | -                           | 1       | 14,769         |
| Interest receivable                                       | 1,669  | 4               | -  | 1,67                                    | 3    | 1,556                                    |    | -                           |         | 3,229          |
| Inventories:  |  |                 |  |   |      |  |    |                             |         |                |
| Fuel inventory - Electric System                          | 30,362   | 17,164          | -  | 47,52                                   | 6    | -  |    | -                           |         | 47,526         |
| Fuel inventory - Plant Scherer                            | 8,021  | -               | -  | 8,02                                    | 1    | -  |    | -                           |         | 8,021          |
| Materials and supplies - Water and Sewer                  | -  | -               | -  |   | -    | 53,608                                   |    | -                           | 5       | 53,608         |
| Materials and supplies - Electric System                  | -  | 23,765          | -  | 23,76                                   | 5    | -  |    | -                           | 2       | 23,765         |
| Materials and supplies - Plant Scherer                    | 2,149  | -               | -  | 2,14                                    | 9    | -  |    | -                           |         | 2,149          |
| Total current assets                                      | 550,920  | 68,728          | (5,235)  | 614,41                                  | 3    | 197,087                                  |    | 4,739                       | 81      | 16,239         |
| Noncurrent assets:  |  |                 |  |   |      |  |    |                             |         |                |
| Restricted assets:  |  |                 |  |   |      |  |    |                             |         |                |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                 | 223  | 131,359         | -  | 131,58                                  | 2    | 321                                      |    | 2,118                       |         | 34,021         |
| Investments   | 376,569  | 6,000           | -  | 382,56                                  | 9    | 324,611                                  |    | -                           | 70      | 07,180         |
| Accounts and interest receivable                          | 20   | 47              | -  | 6                                       |      | 12                                       |    | -                           |         | 79             |
| Total restricted assets                                   | 376,812  | 137,406         | -  | 514,21                                  | 8    | 324,944                                  |    | 2,118                       | 84      | 41,280         |
| Costs to be recovered from future revenues                | 268,754  | 308,243         | -  | 576,99                                  |      | 221,775                                  |    | 27                          |         | 98,799         |
| Investment in The Energy Authority                        | 6,529  | -               | -  | 6,52                                    |      | -  |    | -                           |         | 6,529          |
| Other assets  | 12,524   | -               | -  | 12,52                                   |      | 5,303                                    |    | 4                           |         | 17,831         |
| Total noncurrent assets                                   | 664,619  | 445,649         | -  | 1,110,26                                | 8    | 552,022                                  |    | 2,149                       | 1,66    | 54,439         |
| Capital assets:   |  |                 |  |   |      |  |    |                             |         |                |
| Land and easements  | 123,708  | 6,660           | -  | 130,36                                  |      | 61,215                                   |    | 3,051                       |         | 94,634         |
| Plant in service  | 5,423,001  | 1,316,051       | -  | 6,739,05                                |      | 4,421,720                                |    | 56,375                      |         | 17,147         |
| Less accumulated depreciation                             | (3,014,269)  | (1,312,465)     | -  | (4,326,734                              |      | (2,077,582)                              |    | (24,944)                    |         | 29,260         |
| Plant in service, net                                     | 2,532,440  | 10,246          | -  | 2,542,68                                |      | 2,405,353                                |    | 34,482                      |         | 32,521         |
| Construction work in progress                             | 124,228  | -               | -  | 124,22                                  |      | 209,939                                  |    | 582                         |         | 34,749         |
| Net capital assets  | 2,656,668  | 10,246          | -  | 2,666,91                                |      | 2,615,292                                |    | 35,064                      |         | 17,270         |
| Total assets  | 3,872,207  | 524,623         | (5,235)  | 4,391,59                                | 5    | 3,364,401                                |    | 41,952                      | 7,79    | 97,948         |
| Deferred outflows of resources                            |  |                 |  |   |      |  |    |                             |         |                |
| Unrealized pension contributions and losses               | 95,814   | 20,631          | -  | 116,44                                  |      | 61,259                                   |    | -                           |         | 77,704         |
| Unamortized deferred losses on refundings                 | 87,255   | 4,238           | -  | 91,493                                  | 3    | 54,872                                   |    | 197                         | 14      | 46,562         |
| Accumulated decrease in fair value of hedging derivatives | 80,015   | -               | -  | 80,01                                   |      | 18,331                                   |    | -                           |         | 98,346         |
| Unrealized asset retirement obligation                    | -  | 43,884          | -  | 43,88                                   |      | -  |    | -                           | ۷       | 43,884         |
| Total deferred outflows of resources                      | 263,084  | <br>68,753      | -  | 331,83                                  |      | 134,462                                  |    | 197                         |         | 56,496         |
| Total assets and deferred outflows of resources           | \$ 4,135,291                                       | \$<br>593,376   | \$ (5,235)                                     | \$ 4,723,433                            | 2 \$ | 3,498,863                                | \$ | 42,149                      | \$ 8,26 | <u>4,444</u> 4 |

|  | and | ctric System<br>Bulk Power<br>ply System | SJRPP<br>System | Inte | imination of<br>ercompany<br>ansactions | Total<br>Electric<br>Enterprise<br>Fund | Water and<br>Sewer<br>Enterprise<br>Fund | District<br>Energy<br>System Fu | nd         | Total JEA    |
|--|-----|--|-----------------|------|---|---|--|---------------------------------|------------|--------------|
| Liabilities  |     |  | ,               |      |   |   |  |                                 |            |              |
| Current liabilities:   |     |  |                 |      |   |   |  |                                 |            |              |
| Accounts and accrued expenses payable                              | \$  | 87,793                                   | \$<br>6,929     | \$   | (4,409)                                 | \$ 90,313                               | \$ 14,538                                | \$ 2                            | 7          | \$ 104,878   |
| Customer deposits  |     | 44,120                                   | -               |      | -                                       | 44,120                                  | 15,446                                   |                                 | -          | 59,566       |
| City of Jacksonville payable                                       |     | 7,623                                    | -               |      | -                                       | 7,623                                   | 2,124                                    |                                 | -          | 9,747        |
| Utility taxes and fees payable                                     |     | 8,205                                    | -               |      |   | 8,205                                   | -  |                                 | -          | 8,205        |
| Compensated absences due within one year                           |     | 1,115                                    | -               |      | -                                       | 1,115                                   | 304                                      |                                 | 4          | 1,423        |
| Total current liabilities  |     | 148,856                                  | 6,929           |      | (4,409)                                 | 151,376                                 | 32,412                                   | 3                               | 1          | 183,819      |
| Current liabilities payable from restricted assets:                |     |  |                 |      |   |   |  |                                 |            |              |
| Debt due within one year   |     | 130,690                                  | 1,720           |      | -                                       | 132,410                                 | 51,720                                   | 1,66                            | 0          | 185,790      |
| Renewal and replacement reserve                                    |     | -  | 96,371          |      | -                                       | 96,371                                  | -  |                                 | -          | 96,371       |
| Interest payable   |     | 19,585                                   | 2,802           |      | -                                       | 22,387                                  | 15,148                                   | 34                              | 0          | 37,875       |
| Construction contracts and accounts payable                        |     | 3,706                                    | 2,661           |      | (826)                                   | 5,541                                   | 10,914                                   | 5                               | 6          | 16,511       |
| Total current liabilities payable from restricted assets           |     | 153,981                                  | 103,554         |      | (826)                                   | 256,709                                 | 77,782                                   | 2,05                            | 6          | 336,547      |
| Noncurrent liabilities:  |     |  |                 |      |   |   |  |                                 |            |              |
| Net pension liability  |     | 330,025                                  | 16,640          |      | -                                       | 346,665                                 | 211,000                                  |                                 | -          | 557,665      |
| Asset retirement obligation  |     | -  | 35,701          |      | -                                       | 35,701                                  | -  |                                 | -          | 35,701       |
| Compensated absences due after one year                            |     | 20,769                                   | -               |      | -                                       | 20,769                                  | 8,560                                    | 3                               | 5          | 29,364       |
| Environmental liabilities  |     | 17,647                                   | -               |      | -                                       | 17,647                                  | -  |                                 | -          | 17,647       |
| Other liabilities  |     | 5,229                                    | -               |      | -                                       | 5,229                                   | 705                                      |                                 | -          | 5,934        |
| Total noncurrent liabilities                                       |     | 373,670                                  | 52,341          |      | -                                       | 426,011                                 | 220,265                                  | 3                               | 5          | 646,311      |
| Long-term debt:  |     |  |                 |      |   |   |  |                                 |            |              |
| Bonds payable and commercial paper payable, less current portion   |     | 2,019,350                                | 278,885         |      | -                                       | 2,298,235                               | 1,480,620                                | 34,82                           | 5          | 3,813,680    |
| Unamortized premium (discount), net                                |     | 80,840                                   | 2,734           |      | -                                       | 83,574                                  | 76,624                                   | (3                              | 5)         | 160,163      |
| Fair value of debt management strategy instruments                 |     | 77,263                                   | -               |      | -                                       | 77,263                                  | 18,331                                   | · ·                             | <u>-</u> ́ | 95,594       |
| Total long-term debt   |     | 2,177,453                                | 281,619         |      | -                                       | 2,459,072                               | 1,575,575                                | 34,79                           | 0          | 4,069,437    |
| Total liabilities  |     | 2,853,960                                | 444,443         |      | (5,235)                                 | 3,293,168                               | 1,906,034                                | 36,91                           | 2          | 5,236,114    |
| Deferred inflows of resources                                      |     |  |                 |      |   |   |  |                                 |            |              |
| Revenues to be used for future costs                               |     | 213,396                                  | -               |      | -                                       | 213,396                                 | 26,123                                   |                                 | -          | 239,519      |
| Unrealized pension gains   |     | 4,867                                    | 4,976           |      | -                                       | 9,843                                   | 3,112                                    |                                 | -          | 12,955       |
| Total deferred inflows of resources                                |     | 218,263                                  | 4,976           |      | -                                       | 223,239                                 | 29,235                                   |                                 | -          | 252,474      |
| Net position   |     |  |                 |      | -                                       |   |  |                                 |            |              |
| Net investment in capital assets                                   |     | 565,916                                  | 47,035          |      | -                                       | 612,951                                 | 1,281,810                                | (1,24                           | 5)         | 1,893,516    |
| Restricted   |     | 291,794                                  | 26,939          |      | 826                                     | 319,559                                 | 209,345                                  | 1,77                            | 8          | 530,682      |
| Unrestricted   |     | 205,358                                  | 69,983          |      | (826)                                   | 274,515                                 | 72,439                                   | 4,70                            | 4          | 351,658      |
| Total net position   |     | 1,063,068                                | 143,957         |      | -                                       | 1,207,025                               | 1,563,594                                | 5,23                            | 7          | 2,775,856    |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and net position | \$  |  | \$<br>593,376   | \$   | (5,235)                                 | \$ 4,723,432                            | \$ 3,498,863                             | \$ 42,14                        |            | \$ 8,264,444 |

|   | Electric System<br>and Bulk Power<br>Supply System | SJRPP<br>System | Elimination of<br>Intercompany<br>transactions | Total<br>Electric<br>Enterprise<br>Fund | Water and<br>Sewer<br>Enterprise<br>Fund | District<br>Energy<br>System Fund | Total JEA    |
|---|--|-----------------|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Assets  |  |                 |  |   |  |                                   |              |
| Current assets:   |  |                 |  |   |  |                                   |              |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                 | \$ 150,425   | \$ 35,243       | \$-  | \$ 185,668                              | \$ 79,171                                | \$ 4,451                          | \$ 269,290   |
| Investments   | 225,420  | 10,239          | -  | 235,659                                 | -  | -                                 | 235,659      |
| Customer accounts receivable, net of allowance (\$1,898)  | 156,168  | -               | -  | 156,168                                 | 34,596                                   | 336                               | 191,100      |
| Miscellaneous accounts receivable                         | 23,720   | 22,999          | (17,920)                                       | 28,799                                  | 2,126                                    | -                                 | 30,925       |
| Interest receivable                                       | 1,326  | 28              | -  | 1,354                                   | 1,072                                    | -                                 | 2,426        |
| Inventories:  |  |                 |  |   |  |                                   |              |
| Fuel inventory - Electric System                          | 34,280   | 34,054          | -  | 68,334                                  | -  | -                                 | 68,334       |
| Fuel inventory - Plant Scherer                            | 4,469  | -               | -  | 4,469                                   | -  | -                                 | 4,469        |
| Materials and supplies - Water and Sewer                  | -  | -               | -  | -                                       | 49,216                                   | -                                 | 49,216       |
| Materials and supplies - Electric System                  | -  | 19,174          | -  | 19,174                                  | -  | -                                 | 19,174       |
| Materials and supplies - Plant Scherer                    | 1,987  | -               | -  | 1,987                                   | -  | -                                 | 1,987        |
| Total current assets                                      | 597,795  | 121,737         | (17,920)                                       | 701,612                                 | 166,181                                  | 4,787                             | 872,580      |
| Noncurrent assets:<br>Restricted assets:                  | 20   | 22.024          |  | 22.002                                  | 20,000                                   | 2 200                             |              |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                 | 39   | 33,624          | -  | 33,663                                  | 29,682                                   | 2,269                             | 65,614       |
| Investments   | 346,876  | 223,219         | -  | 570,095                                 | 326,376                                  | -                                 | 896,471      |
| Accounts and interest receivable                          | 48   | 604             | -  | 652                                     | 12                                       | -                                 | 664          |
| Total restricted assets                                   | 346,963  | 257,447         | -  | 604,410                                 | 356,070                                  | 2,269                             | 962,749      |
| Costs to be recovered from future revenues                | 240,418  | 6,741           | -  | 247,159                                 | 209,721                                  | -                                 | 456,880      |
| Investment in The Energy Authority                        | 6,072  | -               | -  | 6,072                                   | -  | -                                 | 6,072        |
| Other assets  | 12,030   | -               | -  | 12,030                                  | 7,303                                    | 3                                 | 19,336       |
| Total noncurrent assets                                   | 605,483  | 264,188         | -  | 869,671                                 | 573,094                                  | 2,272                             | 1,445,037    |
| Capital assets:   |  |                 |  |   |  |                                   |              |
| Land and easements  | 123,569  | 6,660           | -  | 130,229                                 | 60,159                                   | 3,051                             | 193,439      |
| Plant in service  | 5,242,362  | 1,317,509       | -  | 6,559,871                               | 4,310,100                                | 55,240                            | 10,925,211   |
| Less accumulated depreciation                             | (2,821,218)  | (841,913)       | -  | (3,663,131)                             | (1,970,308)                              | (23,496)                          | (5,656,935)  |
| Plant in service, net                                     | 2,544,713  | 482,256         | -  | 3,026,969                               | 2,399,951                                | 34,795                            | 5,461,715    |
| Construction work in progress                             | 168,308  | 3,907           | -  | 172,215                                 | 175,742                                  | 1,399                             | 349,356      |
| Capital assets, net                                       | 2,713,021  | 486,163         | -  | 3,199,184                               | 2,575,693                                | 36,194                            | 5,811,071    |
| Total assets  | 3,916,299  | 872,088         | (17,920)                                       | 4,770,467                               | 3,314,968                                | 43,253                            | 8,128,688    |
| Deferred outflows of resources                            |  |                 |  |   |  |                                   |              |
| Unrealized pension contributions and losses               | 77,673   | 11,731          | -  | 89,404                                  | 47,606                                   | -                                 | 137,010      |
| Unamortized deferred losses on refundings                 | 80,398   | 11,955          | -  | 92,353                                  | 44,462                                   | 205                               | 137,020      |
| Accumulated decrease in fair value of hedging derivatives | 102,538  |                 | -  | 102,538                                 | 24,185                                   |                                   | 126,723      |
| Total deferred outflows of resources                      | 260,609  | 23,686          | -  | 284,295                                 | 116,253                                  | 205                               | 400,753      |
| Total assets and deferred outflows of resources           |  | \$ 895,774      | \$ (17,920)                                    | \$ 5,054,762                            | \$ 3,431,221                             | \$ 43,458                         | \$ 8,529,441 |

|  | Electric System<br>and Bulk Power<br>Supply System | SJRPP<br>System | Elimination of Intercompany transactions | y Enterprise | Water and<br>Sewer<br>Enterprise<br>Fund | District<br>Energy<br>System Fund | Total JEA |
|--|--|-----------------|--|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| Liabilities  |  | - <b>,</b>      |  |              |  | -,                                |           |
| Current liabilities:   |  |                 |  |              |  |                                   |           |
| Accounts and accrued expenses payable                            | \$ 62,794  | \$ 21,561       | \$ (1,489                                | 9) \$ 82,866 | \$ 12,017                                | \$ 22                             | \$ 94,905 |
| Customer deposits  | 41,788   |                 | -  | - 41,788     | 14,797                                   | -                                 | 56,585    |
| City of Jacksonville payable                                     | 7,689  |                 |  | - 7,689      | 1,995                                    | -                                 | 9,684     |
| Utility taxes and fees payable                                   | 8,366  |                 |  | - 8,366      | -  | -                                 | 8,366     |
| Compensated absences due within one year                         | 2,025  | 660             | )  | - 2,685      | 811                                      | 32                                | 3,528     |
| Total current liabilities  | 122,662  | 22,221          | (1,489                                   | 9) 143,394   | 29,620                                   | 54                                | 173,068   |
| Current liabilities payable from restricted assets:              |  |                 |  |              |  |                                   |           |
| Debt due within one year   | 135,105  | 41,330          | )  | - 176,435    | 51,020                                   | 1,640                             | 229,095   |
| Renewal and replacement reserve                                  | -  | 79,792          |  | - 79,792     |  |                                   | 79,792    |
| Interest payable   | 21,048   | 4,786           |  | - 25,834     | 16,013                                   | 346                               | 42,193    |
| Construction contracts and accounts payable                      | 3,293  | 18,079          |  |              | 19,454                                   |                                   | 24,524    |
| Total current liabilities payable from restricted assets         | 159,446  | 143,987         | ( )                                      |              |  | 2,115                             | 375,604   |
| Noncurrent liabilities:  |  |                 |  |              |  |                                   |           |
| Net pension liability  | 297,819  | 12,993          | ł.                                       | - 310,812    | 182,534                                  | _                                 | 493,346   |
| Compensated absences due after one year                          | 18,193   | 1,758           |  | - 19,951     | 7,226                                    | 1                                 | 27,178    |
| Environmental liabilities  | 18,556   | 1,700           | -<br>-                                   | - 18,556     |  | -                                 | 18,556    |
| Other liabilities  | 2,802  |                 | <u>.</u>                                 | - 2,802      |  | -                                 | 4,084     |
| Total noncurrent liabilities                                     | 337,370  | 14,751          |  | - 352,121    | 191,042                                  |                                   | 543,164   |
| Long-term debt:  |  |                 |  |              |  |                                   |           |
| Bonds payable and commercial paper payable, less current portion | 2,171,305  | 408,885         | 5  | - 2,580,190  | 1,561,620                                | 36,485                            | 4,178,295 |
| Unamortized premium (discount), net                              | 59,412   | 12,593          |  | - 72,005     | , ,                                      | (40)                              | 119,682   |
| Fair value of debt management strategy instruments               | 102,430  | 12,000          |  | - 102,430    | ,  | · · ·                             | 126,615   |
| Total long-term debt   | 2,333,147  | 421,478         | 3  | - 2,754,625  |  |                                   | 4,424,592 |
| Total liabilities  | 2,952,625  | 602,437         |  |              |  | 38,615                            | 5,516,428 |
| Deferred inflows of resources                                    |  |                 |  |              |  |                                   |           |
| Revenues to be used for future costs                             | 295,257  | 150,625         | 5  | - 445,882    | 25,187                                   | -                                 | 471,069   |
| Unrealized pension gains   | 6,545  | 2,126           |  | - 8,671      | 4,012                                    | _                                 | 12,683    |
| Total deferred inflows of resources                              | 301,802  | 152,751         |  | - 454,553    | 29,199                                   | -                                 | 483,752   |
| Net position   |  |                 |  |              |  |                                   |           |
| Net investment in capital assets                                 | 461,056  | 10,474          | L .                                      | - 471,530    | 1,174,856                                | (1,815)                           | 1,644,571 |
| Restricted   | 260,483  | 32,355          |  | ,            | , ,                                      | ( ' ' '                           | 549,903   |
| Unrestricted   | 200,942  | 97,757          |  |              |  |                                   | 334,787   |
| Total net position   | 922,481  | 140,586         |  | - 1,063,067  | 1,461,351                                | 4.843                             | 2,529,261 |
|  |  |                 |  |              |  |                                   |           |

# JEA Schedule of Cash and Investments (in thousands - unaudited) June 2018

|   | Electric |            |    |         |    |               | Water and |            |    |             |    |          |
|---|----------|------------|----|---------|----|---------------|-----------|------------|----|-------------|----|----------|
|   |          | stem and   |    |         | Тс | otal Electric |           | Sewer      |    | District    |    |          |
|   |          | Ik Power   |    | SJRPP   | E  | Interprise    | E         | Interprise | En | ergy System |    |          |
|   | Sup      | ply System |    | System  |    | Fund          |           | Fund       |    | Fund        | Т  | otal JEA |
| Unrestricted cash and investments             |          |            |    |         |    |               |           |            |    |             |    |          |
| Operations                                    | \$       | 83,847     | \$ | 4,118   | \$ | 87,965        | \$        | 49,078     | \$ | 1,299       | \$ | 138,342  |
| Rate stabilization:                           |          |            |    |         |    |               |           |            |    |             |    |          |
| Fuel  |          | 75,056     |    | -       |    | 75,056        |           | -          |    | -           |    | 75,056   |
| Debt management                               |          | 29,884     |    | -       |    | 29,884        |           | 14,209     |    | 2,737       |    | 46,830   |
| Environmental                                 |          | 41,072     |    | -       |    | 41,072        |           | 11,914     |    | -           |    | 52,986   |
| Purchased Power                               |          | 16,480     |    | -       |    | 16,480        |           | -          |    | -           |    | 16,480   |
| DSM/Conservation                              |          | 3,917      |    | -       |    | 3,917         |           | -          |    | -           |    | 3,917    |
| Total rate stabilization funds                |          | 166,409    |    | -       |    | 166,409       |           | 26,123     |    | 2,737       |    | 195,269  |
| Customer deposits                             |          | 44,079     |    | -       |    | 44,079        |           | 15,446     |    | -           |    | 59,525   |
| General reserve                               |          | -          |    | 18,405  |    | 18,405        |           | -          |    | -           |    | 18,405   |
| Self insurance reserve funds:                 |          |            |    |         |    |               |           |            |    |             |    |          |
| Self funded health plan                       |          | 10,998     |    | -       |    | 10,998        |           | -          |    | -           |    | 10,998   |
| Property insurance reserve                    |          | 10,000     |    | -       |    | 10,000        |           | -          |    | -           |    | 10,000   |
| Total self insurance reserve funds            |          | 20,998     |    | -       |    | 20,998        |           | -          |    | -           |    | 20,998   |
| Environmental liability reserve               |          | 17,647     |    | -       |    | 17,647        |           | -          |    | -           |    | 17,647   |
| Total unrestricted cash and investments       | \$       | 332,980    | \$ | 22,523  | \$ | 355,503       | \$        | 90,647     | \$ | 4,036       | \$ | 450,186  |
| Restricted assets                             |          |            |    |         |    |               |           |            |    |             |    |          |
| Renewal and replacement funds                 | \$       | 196.856    | \$ | 96.384  | \$ | 293,240       | \$        | 168.061    | \$ | 533         | \$ | 461.834  |
| Debt service reserve account                  | •        | 65,433     | •  | 11,247  | •  | 76,680        | •         | 102,850    | •  | -           | •  | 179,530  |
| Debt service funds                            |          | 116,672    |    | 4,197   |    | 120,869       |           | 53,675     |    | 1,585       |    | 176,129  |
| Environmental funds                           |          | · -        |    | -       |    | -             |           | 407        |    | -           |    | 407      |
| Construction funds                            |          | 223        |    | -       |    | 223           |           | 320        |    | -           |    | 543      |
| Subtotal                                      |          | 379,184    |    | 111,828 |    | 491,012       |           | 325,313    |    | 2,118       |    | 818,443  |
| Unrealized holding gain (loss) on investments |          | (2,392)    |    | 80      |    | (2,312)       |           | (381)      |    | ,           |    | (2,693   |
| Other funds                                   |          | (_,_,_,)   |    | 25,451  |    | 25,451        |           | (201)      |    | -           |    | 25,451   |
| Total restricted cash and investments         | \$       | 376,792    | \$ | 137,359 | \$ | 514,151       | \$        | 324,932    | \$ | 2,118       | \$ | 841,201  |

JEA Schedule of Cash and Investments (in thousands - unaudited) June 2017

| (In thousands - unaudited) June 2017          |     | Electric   |               |    |               | Water and     |    |             |    |          |
|---|-----|------------|---------------|----|---------------|---------------|----|-------------|----|----------|
|   | Sy  | stem and   |               | T  | otal Electric | Sewer         |    | District    |    |          |
|   | Bu  | Ik Power   | SJRPP         | I  | Enterprise    | Enterprise    | En | ergy System |    |          |
|   | Sup | ply System | System        |    | Fund          | Fund          |    | Fund        | Т  | otal JEA |
| Unrestricted cash and investments             |     |            |               |    |               |               |    |             |    |          |
| Operations                                    | \$  | 52,782     | \$<br>22,704  | \$ | 75,486        | \$<br>39,187  | \$ | 1,714       | \$ | 116,387  |
| Rate stabilization:                           |     |            |               |    |               |               |    |             |    |          |
| Fuel  |     | 147,066    | -             |    | 147,066       | -             |    | -           |    | 147,066  |
| Debt management                               |     | 29,884     | -             |    | 29,884        | 20,290        |    | 2,737       |    | 52,911   |
| Environmental                                 |     | 34,540     | -             |    | 34,540        | 4,897         |    | -           |    | 39,437   |
| Purchased Power                               |     | 28,035     | -             |    | 28,035        | -             |    | -           |    | 28,035   |
| DSM/Conservation                              |     | 3,298      | -             |    | 3,298         | -             |    | -           |    | 3,298    |
| Total rate stabilization funds                |     | 242,823    | -             |    | 242,823       | 25,187        |    | 2,737       |    | 270,747  |
| Customer deposits                             |     | 41,657     | -             |    | 41,657        | 14,797        |    | -           |    | 56,454   |
| General reserve                               |     | -          | 22,778        |    | 22,778        | -             |    | -           |    | 22,778   |
| Self insurance reserve funds:                 |     |            |               |    |               |               |    |             |    |          |
| Self funded health plan                       |     | 10,027     | -             |    | 10,027        | -             |    | -           |    | 10,027   |
| Property insurance reserve                    |     | 10,000     | -             |    | 10,000        | -             |    | -           |    | 10,000   |
| Total self insurance reserve funds            |     | 20,027     | -             |    | 20,027        | -             |    | -           |    | 20,027   |
| Environmental liability reserve               |     | 18,556     | -             |    | 18,556        | -             |    | -           |    | 18,556   |
| Total unrestricted cash and investments       | \$  | 375,845    | \$<br>45,482  | \$ | 421,327       | \$<br>79,171  | \$ | 4,451       | \$ | 504,949  |
| Restricted assets                             |     |            |               |    |               |               |    |             |    |          |
| Renewal and replacement funds                 | \$  | 165,327    | \$<br>79,609  | \$ | 244,936       | \$<br>191,614 | \$ | 693         | \$ | 437,243  |
| Debt service reserve account                  |     | 65,433     | 140,093       |    | 205,526       | 107,488       |    | -           |    | 313,014  |
| Debt service funds                            |     | 115,465    | 31,562        |    | 147,027       | 54,010        |    | 1,576       |    | 202,613  |
| Construction funds                            |     | 39         | -             |    | 39            | 152           |    | -           |    | 191      |
| Environmental funds                           |     | -          | -             |    | -             | 644           |    | -           |    | 644      |
| Subtotal                                      |     | 346,264    | 251,264       |    | 597,528       | 353,908       |    | 2,269       |    | 953,705  |
| Unrealized holding gain (loss) on investments |     | 651        | (3,989)       |    | (3,338)       | 2,150         |    | -           |    | (1,188)  |
| Other funds                                   |     | -          | 9,568         |    | 9,568         | -             |    | -           |    | 9,568    |
| Total restricted cash and investments         | \$  | 346,915    | \$<br>256,843 | \$ | 603,758       | \$<br>356,058 | \$ | 2,269       | \$ | 962,085  |

### JEA Regulatory Accounting Balances (in thousands - unaudited) June 2018

| DESCRIPTION                                | Electric System<br>and Bulk Power<br>Supply System | SJRPP System | Total Electric<br>Enterprise Fund | Water and Sewer<br>Enterprise Fund | District Energy<br>System Fund | Total JEA |
|--|--|--------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| Unfunded pension costs                     | 239,078  | 985          | 240,063                           | 152,853                            | -                              | 392,916   |
| SJRPP and Scherer                          | 9,931  | 305,112      | 315,043                           | -                                  | -                              | 315,043   |
| Water environmental projects               | -  | -            | -                                 | 61,996                             | -                              | 61,996    |
| Storm costs to be recovered                | 16,407   | -            | 16,407                            | 4,595                              | 27                             | 21,029    |
| Debt issue costs                           | 3,338  | 2,146        | 5,484                             | 2,331                              | -                              | 7,815     |
| Costs to be recovered from future revenues | 268,754  | 308,243      | 576,997                           | 221,775                            | 27                             | 798,799   |
| Fuel stabilization                         | 75,056   | -            | 75,056                            | -                                  | -                              | 75,056    |
| Environmental                              | 41,073   | -            | 41,073                            | 11,914                             | -                              | 52,987    |
| Debt management stabilization              | 29,884   | -            | 29,884                            | 14,209                             | -                              | 44,093    |
| SJRPP and Scherer                          | 38,529   | -            | 38,529                            | -                                  | -                              | 38,529    |
| Nonfuel purchased power                    | 16,480   | -            | 16,480                            | -                                  | -                              | 16,480    |
| Self-insurance medical reserve             | 8,457  | -            | 8,457                             | -                                  | -                              | 8,457     |
| Customer benefit stabilization             | 3,917  | -            | 3,917                             | -                                  | -                              | 3,917     |
| Revenues to be used for future costs       | 213,396  | -            | 213,396                           | 26,123                             | -                              | 239,519   |

JEA

Regulatory Accounting Balances (in thousands - unaudited) June 2017

|  | Electric System<br>and Bulk Power |              | Total Electric  | Water and Sewer | District Energy |           |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|
| DESCRIPTION                                | Supply System                     | SJRPP System | Enterprise Fund | Enterprise Fund | System Fund     | Total JFA |
| Unfunded pension costs                     | 226,691                           | 3,388        | 230,079         | 138,940         | -               | 369,019   |
| SJRPP and Scherer                          | 11,006                            | -            | 11,006          | -               | -               | 11,006    |
| Water environmental projects               | -                                 | -            | -               | 70,548          | -               | 70,548    |
| Debt issue costs                           | 2,721                             | 3,353        | 6,074           | 233             | -               | 6,307     |
| Costs to be recovered from future revenues | 240,418                           | 6,741        | 247,159         | 209,721         | -               | 456,880   |
| Fuel stabilization                         | 147,066                           | -            | 147,066         | -               | -               | 147,066   |
| Environmental                              | 34,540                            | -            | 34,540          | 4,897           | -               | 39,437    |
| Debt management stabilization              | 29,884                            | -            | 29,884          | 20,290          | -               | 50,174    |
| SJRPP and Scherer                          | 42,407                            | 150,625      | 193,032         | -               | -               | 193,032   |
| Nonfuel purchased power                    | 28,035                            | -            | 28,035          | -               | -               | 28,035    |
| Self-insurance medical reserve             | 10,027                            | -            | 10,027          | -               | -               | 10,027    |
| Customer benefit stabilization             | 3,298                             | -            | 3,298           | -               | -               | 3,298     |
| Revenues to be used for future costs       | 295,257                           | 150,625      | 445,882         | \$ 25,187       | -               | 471,069   |

## JEA Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position (in thousands - unaudited)

|   |                 | onth |           | Year-to         |    | ite       |
|---|-----------------|------|-----------|-----------------|----|-----------|
|   | 2018            | ine  | 2017      | Ju<br>2018      | ne | 2017      |
| Operating revenues                              |                 |      |           |                 |    |           |
| Electric - base                                 | \$<br>73,827    | \$   | 72,459    | \$<br>591,250   | \$ | 578,153   |
| Electric - fuel and purchased power             | 42,900          |      | 52,151    | 359,614         |    | 397,784   |
| Water and sewer                                 | 34,393          |      | 33,156    | 313,741         |    | 319,242   |
| District energy system                          | 691             |      | 708       | 5,852           |    | 5,807     |
| Other   | <br>2,148       |      | 2,791     | 76,964          |    | 26,739    |
| Total operating revenues                        | <br>153,959     |      | 161,265   | 1,347,421       |    | 1,327,725 |
| Operating expenses                              |                 |      |           |                 |    |           |
| Operations and maintenance:                     |                 |      |           |                 |    |           |
| Fuel  | 34,191          |      | 43,647    | 294,459         |    | 319,923   |
| Purchased power                                 | 9,765           |      | 6,569     | 80,045          |    | 55,295    |
| Maintenance and other operating expenses        | 32,705          |      | 31,842    | 329,952         |    | 281,659   |
| Depreciation                                    | 29,072          |      | 33,279    | 274,981         |    | 288,451   |
| Utility taxes and fees                          | 6,280           |      | 6,245     | 51,206          |    | 49,480    |
| Recognition of deferred costs and revenues, net | <br>(4,403)     |      | (1,335)   | 77              |    | (3,648)   |
| Total operating expenses                        | <br>107,610     |      | 120,247   | 1,030,720       |    | 991,160   |
| Operating income                                | <br>46,349      |      | 41,018    | 316,701         |    | 336,565   |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses)                |                 |      |           |                 |    |           |
| Interest on debt                                | (12,366)        |      | (14,305)  | (117,155)       |    | (125,562) |
| Debt management strategy                        | (1,087)         |      | (1,297)   | (10,270)        |    | (12,389)  |
| Investment income, net                          | 828             |      | 2,076     | 6,931           |    | 5,051     |
| Allowance for funds used during construction    | 1,093           |      | 1,065     | 7,987           |    | 8,845     |
| Other nonoperating income, net                  | 613             |      | 606       | 6,364           |    | 3,830     |
| Earnings from The Energy Authority              | 792             |      | 173       | 3,304           |    | 4,716     |
| Other interest, net                             | <br>(179)       |      | (53)      | (1,521)         |    | (362)     |
| Total nonoperating expenses, net                | <br>(10,306)    |      | (11,735)  | (104,360)       |    | (115,871) |
| Income before contributions and special items   | <br>36,043      |      | 29,283    | 212,341         |    | 220,694   |
| Contributions (to) from                         |                 |      |           |                 |    |           |
| General Fund, City of Jacksonville, Florida     | (9,719)         |      | (9,652)   | (87,465)        |    | (86,867)  |
| Developers and other                            | 7,628           |      | 6,478     | 56,551          |    | 51,994    |
| Reduction of plant cost through contributions   | <br>(4,390)     |      | (3,392)   | (37,117)        |    | (33,485)  |
| Total contributions                             | <br>(6,481)     |      | (6,566)   | (68,031)        |    | (68,358)  |
| Special items                                   |                 |      |           |                 |    |           |
| SJRPP deferred revenues, net                    | -               |      | -         | 451,037         |    | -         |
| SJRPP impairment loss                           | -               |      | -         | (451,037)       |    | -         |
| Total special items                             | <br>-           |      | -         | -               |    | -         |
| Change in net position                          | 29,562          |      | 22,717    | 144,310         |    | 152,336   |
| Net position, beginning of period               | 2,746,294       |      | 2,506,544 | 2,631,546       |    | 2,376,925 |
| Net position, end of period                     | \$<br>2,775,856 | \$   | 2,529,261 | \$<br>2,775,856 | \$ | 2,529,261 |

### JEA Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position (in thousands - unaudited) for the month ended June 2018

|   | Sy<br>Bi | Electric<br>stem and<br>Ilk Power<br>ply System | SJRPP<br>System | Elimination<br>of<br>Intercompany<br>transactions | To<br>Elec<br>Enter<br>Fu | tric<br>prise | Water and<br>Sewer<br>Enterprise<br>Fund | District<br>Energy<br>System<br>Fund | Eliminations | Total JEA   |
|---|----------|---|-----------------|---|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| Operating revenues                              |          |   |                 |   |                           |               |  |                                      |              |             |
| Electric - base                                 | \$       | 74,093  | \$-             | \$-   | \$ 74                     | 4,093         | \$-                                      | \$-                                  | \$ (266)     | \$ 73,827   |
| Electric - fuel and purchased power             |          | 42,959  | 3,523           | (2,582  | 4                         | 3,900         | -  | -                                    | (1,000)      | 42,900      |
| Water and sewer                                 |          | -   | -               | -   |                           | -             | 34,437                                   | -                                    | (44)         | 34,393      |
| District energy system                          |          | -   | -               | -   |                           | -             | -  | 691                                  | -            | 691         |
| Other   |          | 1,763   | (457)           | -   |                           | 1,306         | 1,092                                    | -                                    | (250)        | 2,148       |
| Total operating revenues                        |          | 118,815   | 3,066           | (2,582)   | ) 11                      | 9,299         | 35,529                                   | 691                                  | (1,560)      | 153,959     |
| Operating expenses                              |          |   |                 |   |                           |               |  |                                      |              |             |
| Operations and maintenance:                     |          |   |                 |   |                           |               |  |                                      |              |             |
| Fuel  |          | 34,078  | 113             | -   | 3                         | 4,191         | -  | -                                    | -            | 34,191      |
| Purchased power                                 |          | 12,347  | -               | (2,582)   | ) !                       | 9,765         | -  | -                                    | -            | 9,765       |
| Maintenance and other operating expenses        |          | 22,332  | 514             | -   | 2                         | 2,846         | 11,021                                   | 398                                  | (1,560)      | 32,705      |
| Depreciation                                    |          | 16,933  | 34              | -   | 10                        | 6,967         | 11,905                                   | 200                                  | -            | 29,072      |
| Utility taxes and fees                          |          | 5,385   | -               | -   | 4                         | 5,385         | 895                                      | -                                    | -            | 6,280       |
| Recognition of deferred costs and revenues, net |          | (227)   | (4,677)         | -   | (+                        | 4,904)        | 501                                      | -                                    | -            | (4,403)     |
| Total operating expenses                        |          | 90,848  | (4,016)         | (2,582  | 8                         | 4,250         | 24,322                                   | 598                                  | (1,560)      | 107,610     |
| Operating income                                |          | 27,967  | 7,082           | -   | 3                         | 5,049         | 11,207                                   | 93                                   | -            | 46,349      |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses)                |          |   |                 |   |                           |               |  |                                      |              |             |
| Interest on debt                                |          | (6,653)   | (876)           | -   | (                         | 7,529)        | (4,722)                                  | (115)                                | -            | (12,366)    |
| Debt management strategy                        |          | (874)   | -               | -   |                           | (874)         | (213)                                    | -                                    | -            | (1,087)     |
| Investment income, net                          |          | 397   | 177             | -   |                           | 574           | 244                                      | 10                                   | -            | 828         |
| Allowance for funds used during construction    |          | 382   | -               | -   |                           | 382           | 707                                      | 4                                    | -            | 1,093       |
| Other nonoperating income, net                  |          | 360   | 31              | -   |                           | 391           | 222                                      | -                                    | -            | 613         |
| Earnings from The Energy Authority              |          | 792   | -               | -   |                           | 792           | -  | -                                    | -            | 792         |
| Other interest, net                             |          | (178)   | -               | -   |                           | (178)         | (1)                                      | -                                    | -            | (179)       |
| Total nonoperating expenses, net                |          | (5,774)   | (668)           | -   | ()                        | 6,442)        | (3,763)                                  | (101)                                | -            | (10,306)    |
| Income before contributions                     |          | 22,193  | 6,414           | -   | 2                         | 8,607         | 7,444                                    | (8)                                  | -            | 36,043      |
| Contributions (to) from                         |          |   |                 |   |                           |               |  |                                      |              |             |
| General Fund, City of Jacksonville, Florida     |          | (7,623)   | -               | -   | (                         | 7,623)        | (2,096)                                  | -                                    | -            | (9,719)     |
| Developers and other                            |          | 62  | -               | -   |                           | 62            | 7,566                                    | -                                    | -            | 7,628       |
| Reduction of plant cost through contributions   |          | (62)  | -               | -   |                           | (62)          | (4,328)                                  | -                                    | -            | (4,390)     |
| Total contributions                             |          | (7,623)   | -               | -   | (                         | 7,623)        | 1,142                                    | -                                    | -            | (6,481)     |
| Change in net position                          |          | 14,570  | 6,414           | -   | 2                         | 0,984         | 8,586                                    | (8)                                  | -            | 29,562      |
| Net position, beginning of period               |          | 1,048,498                                       | 137,543         |   | 1,18                      | 6,041         | 1,555,008                                | 5,245                                | -            | 2,746,294   |
| Net position, end of period                     | \$       | 1,063,068                                       | \$ 143,957      | \$-   | \$ 1,20                   | 7,025         | \$ 1,563,594                             | \$ 5,237                             | \$-          | \$2,775,856 |

### JEA Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position (in thousands - unaudited) for the month ended June 2017

|   | Sy:<br>Bu | Electric<br>stem and<br>Ik Power<br>oly System | SJRPP<br>System |    | Elimination<br>of<br>ntercompany<br>transactions | Total<br>Electric<br>Enterprise<br>Fund | Water and<br>Sewer<br>Enterprise<br>Fund | District<br>Energy<br>System<br>Fund | Eliminations | Total JEA   |
|---|-----------|--|-----------------|----|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| Operating revenues                              |           |  |                 |    |  |   |  |                                      |              |             |
| Electric - base                                 | \$        | 72,764   | \$-             | \$ | \$-  | \$ 72,764                               | \$-                                      | \$-                                  | \$ (305)     | \$ 72,459   |
| Electric - fuel and purchased power             |           | 42,250   | 24,151          |    | (13,101)   | 53,300                                  | -  | -                                    | (1,149)      | 52,151      |
| Water and sewer                                 |           | -  | -               |    | -  | -                                       | 33,174                                   | -                                    | (18)         | 33,156      |
| District energy system                          |           | -  | -               |    | -  | -                                       | -  | 742                                  | (34)         | 708         |
| Other   |           | 2,081  | -               |    | -  | 2,081                                   | 899                                      | -                                    | (189)        | 2,791       |
| Total operating revenues                        |           | 117,095  | 24,151          |    | (13,101)   | 128,145                                 | 34,073                                   | 742                                  | (1,695)      | 161,265     |
| Operating expenses                              |           |  |                 |    |  |   |  |                                      |              |             |
| Operations and maintenance:                     |           |  |                 |    |  |   |  |                                      |              |             |
| Fuel  |           | 27,223   | 16,424          |    | -  | 43,647                                  | -  | -                                    | -            | 43,647      |
| Purchased power                                 |           | 19,670   | -               |    | (13,101)   | 6,569                                   | -  | -                                    | -            | 6,569       |
| Maintenance and other operating expenses        |           | 16,665   | 3,049           |    | -  | 19,714                                  | 13,406                                   | 417                                  | (1,695)      | 31,842      |
| Depreciation                                    |           | 17,547   | 3,563           |    | -  | 21,110                                  | 11,971                                   | 198                                  | -            | 33,279      |
| Utility taxes and fees                          |           | 5,323  | -               |    | -  | 5,323                                   | 922                                      | -                                    | -            | 6,245       |
| Recognition of deferred costs and revenues, net |           | (278)  | (1,002)         | )  | -  | (1,280)                                 | (55)                                     | -                                    | -            | (1,335)     |
| Total operating expenses                        |           | 86,150   | 22,034          |    | (13,101)   | 95,083                                  | 26,244                                   | 615                                  | (1,695)      | 120,247     |
| Operating income                                |           | 30,945   | 2,117           |    | -  | 33,062                                  | 7,829                                    | 127                                  | -            | 41,018      |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses)                |           |  |                 |    |  |   |  |                                      |              |             |
| Interest on debt                                |           | (6,930)  | (2,006)         | )  | -  | (8,936)                                 | (5,253)                                  | (116)                                | -            | (14,305)    |
| Debt management strategy                        |           | (1,061)  | -               |    | -  | (1,061)                                 | (236)                                    | -                                    | -            | (1,297)     |
| Investment income, net                          |           | 1,022  | 206             |    | -  | 1,228                                   | 844                                      | 4                                    | -            | 2,076       |
| Allowance for funds used during construction    |           | 513  | -               |    | -  | 513                                     | 549                                      | 3                                    | -            | 1,065       |
| Other nonoperating income, net                  |           | 366  | 32              |    | -  | 398                                     | 208                                      | -                                    | -            | 606         |
| Earnings from The Energy Authority              |           | 173  | -               |    | -  | 173                                     | -  | -                                    | -            | 173         |
| Other interest, net                             |           | (53)   | -               |    | -  | (53)                                    | -  | -                                    | -            | (53)        |
| Total nonoperating expenses, net                |           | (5,970)  | (1,768)         | )  | -  | (7,738)                                 | (3,888)                                  | (109)                                | -            | (11,735)    |
| Income before contributions                     |           | 24,975   | 349             |    | -  | 25,324                                  | 3,941                                    | 18                                   | -            | 29,283      |
| Contributions (to) from                         |           |  |                 |    |  |   |  |                                      |              |             |
| General Fund, City of Jacksonville, Florida     |           | (7,689)  | -               |    | -  | (7,689)                                 | (1,963)                                  | -                                    | -            | (9,652)     |
| Developers and other                            |           | 9  | -               |    | -  | 9                                       | 6,469                                    | -                                    | -            | 6,478       |
| Reduction of plant cost through contributions   |           | (9)  | -               |    | -  | (9)                                     | (3,383)                                  | -                                    | -            | (3,392)     |
| Total contributions                             |           | (7,689)  | -               |    | -  | (7,689)                                 | 1,123                                    | -                                    | -            | (6,566)     |
| Change in net position                          |           | 17,286   | 349             |    | -  | 17,635                                  | 5,064                                    | 18                                   | -            | 22,717      |
| Net position, beginning of period               |           | 905,195  | 140,237         |    | -  | 1,045,432                               | 1,456,287                                | 4,825                                | -            | 2,506,544   |
| Net position, end of period                     | \$        | 922,481  | \$ 140,586      | 9  | \$-  | \$ 1,063,067                            | \$ 1,461,351                             | \$ 4,843                             | \$-          | \$2,529,261 |

### JEA Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position (in thousands - unaudited) for the nine months ended June 2018

|   | Electric<br>System and<br>Bulk Power<br>Supply System | SJRPP<br>System | Elimination of<br>Intercompany<br>transactions | Total<br>Electric<br>Enterprise<br>Fund | Water and<br>Sewer<br>Enterprise<br>Fund | District<br>Energy<br>System<br>Fund | Eliminations | Total JEA    |
|---|---|-----------------|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Operating revenues                              |   |                 |  |   |  |                                      |              |              |
| Electric - base                                 | \$ 593,781  | \$-             | \$-  | \$ 593,781                              | \$-                                      | \$-                                  | \$ (2,531)   | \$ 591,250   |
| Electric - fuel and purchased power             | 339,170   | 82,985          | (53,020)                                       | 369,135                                 | -  | -                                    | (9,521)      | 359,614      |
| Water and sewer                                 | -   | -               | -  | -                                       | 314,176                                  | -                                    | (435)        | 313,741      |
| District energy system                          | -   | -               | -  | -                                       | -  | 6,082                                | (230)        | 5,852        |
| Other   | 16,131  | 54,587          | -  | 70,718                                  | 8,300                                    | -                                    | (2,054)      | 76,964       |
| Total operating revenues                        | 949,082   | 137,572         | (53,020)                                       | 1,033,634                               | 322,476                                  | 6,082                                | (14,771)     | 1,347,421    |
| Operating expenses                              |   |                 |  |   |  |                                      |              |              |
| Operations and maintenance:                     |   |                 |  |   |  |                                      |              |              |
| Fuel  | 244,186   | 50,273          | -  | 294,459                                 | -  | -                                    | -            | 294,459      |
| Purchased power                                 | 133,065   | -               | (53,020)                                       | 80,045                                  | -  | -                                    | -            | 80,045       |
| Maintenance and other operating expenses        | 176,430   | 57,551          | -  | 233,981                                 | 107,606                                  | 3,136                                | (14,771)     | 329,952      |
| Depreciation                                    | 153,881   | 10,893          | -  | 164,774                                 | 108,414                                  | 1,793                                | -            | 274,981      |
| Utility taxes and fees                          | 43,392  | -               | -  | 43,392                                  | 7,814                                    | -                                    | -            | 51,206       |
| Recognition of deferred costs and revenues, net | (2,043)   | (1,707)         | -  | (3,750)                                 | 3,827                                    | -                                    | -            | 77           |
| Total operating expenses                        | 748,911   | 117,010         | (53,020)                                       | 812,901                                 | 227,661                                  | 4,929                                | (14,771)     | 1,030,720    |
| Operating income                                | 200,171   | 20,562          | -  | 220,733                                 | 94,815                                   | 1,153                                | -            | 316,701      |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses)                |   |                 |  |   |  |                                      |              |              |
| Interest on debt                                | (56,720)  | (17,664)        | -  | (74,384)                                | (41,741)                                 | (1,030)                              | -            | (117,155)    |
| Debt management strategy                        | (8,287)   | -               | -  | (8,287)                                 | (1,983)                                  | -                                    | -            | (10,270)     |
| Investment income, net                          | 3,935   | 562             | -  | 4,497                                   | 2,367                                    | 67                                   | -            | 6,931        |
| Allowance for funds used during construction    | 2,567   | -               | -  | 2,567                                   | 5,377                                    | 43                                   | -            | 7,987        |
| Other nonoperating income, net                  | 3,248   | 976             | -  | 4,224                                   | 2,140                                    | -                                    | -            | 6,364        |
| Earnings from The Energy Authority              | 3,304   | -               | -  | 3,304                                   | -  | -                                    | -            | 3,304        |
| Other interest, net                             | (1,296)   | -               | -  | (1,296)                                 | (225)                                    | -                                    | -            | (1,521)      |
| Total nonoperating expenses, net                | (53,249)  | (16,126)        | -  | (69,375)                                | (34,065)                                 | (920)                                | -            | (104,360)    |
| Income before contributions                     | 146,922   | 4,436           | -  | 151,358                                 | 60,750                                   | 233                                  |              | 212,341      |
| Contributions (to) from                         |   |                 |  |   |  |                                      |              |              |
| General Fund, City of Jacksonville, Florida     | (68,604)  | -               | -  | (68,604)                                | (18,861)                                 | -                                    | -            | (87,465)     |
| Developers and other                            | 1,152   | -               | -  | 1,152                                   | 55,399                                   | -                                    | -            | 56,551       |
| Reduction of plant cost through contributions   | (1,152)   | -               | -  | (1,152)                                 | (35,965)                                 | -                                    | -            | (37,117)     |
| Total contributions                             | (68,604)  | -               | -  | (68,604)                                | 573                                      | -                                    | -            | (68,031)     |
| Special items                                   |   |                 |  |   |  |                                      |              |              |
| SJRPP deferred revenues, net                    | -   | 451,037         | -  | 451,037                                 | -  | -                                    | -            | 451,037      |
| SJRPP impairment loss                           |   | (451,037)       | -  | (451,037)                               |  | -                                    |              | (451,037)    |
| Total special items                             |   | -               | -  | -                                       | -  | -                                    | -            | -            |
| Change in net position                          | 78,318  | 4,436           | -  | 82,754                                  | 61,323                                   | 233                                  | -            | 144,310      |
| Net position, beginning of year                 | 984,750   | 139,521         | -  | 1,124,271                               | 1,502,271                                | 5,004                                | -            | 2,631,546    |
| Net position, end of period                     | \$ 1,063,068  | \$ 143,957      | \$-  | \$ 1,207,025                            | \$ 1,563,594                             | \$ 5,237                             | \$-          | \$ 2,775,856 |

### JEA Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position (in thousands - unaudited) for the nine months ended June 2017

|   | Sy:<br>Bu | Electric<br>stem and<br>Ik Power<br>oly System | SJRPP<br>System | Elimination<br>of<br>Intercompany<br>transactions | Total<br>Electric<br>Enterprise<br>Fund | Water and<br>Sewer<br>Enterprise<br>Fund | District<br>Energy<br>System<br>Fund | Eliminations | Total JEA   |
|---|-----------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| Operating revenues                              |           |  |                 |   |   |  |                                      |              |             |
| Electric - base                                 | \$        | 580,687  | \$-             | \$-   | \$ 580,687                              | \$-                                      | \$-                                  | \$ (2,534)   | \$ 578,153  |
| Electric - fuel and purchased power             |           | 314,883  | 193,376         | (100,942)   | 407,317                                 | -  | -                                    | (9,533)      | 397,784     |
| Water and sewer                                 |           | -  | -               | -   | -                                       | 319,452                                  | -                                    | (210)        | 319,242     |
| District energy system                          |           | -  | -               | -   | -                                       | -  | 6,190                                | (383)        | 5,807       |
| Other   |           | 21,219   | -               | -   | 21,219                                  | 7,227                                    | -                                    | (1,707)      | 26,739      |
| Total operating revenues                        |           | 916,789  | 193,376         | (100,942)   | 1,009,223                               | 326,679                                  | 6,190                                | (14,367)     | 1,327,725   |
| Operating expenses                              |           |  |                 |   |   |  |                                      |              |             |
| Operations and maintenance:                     |           |  |                 |   |   |  |                                      |              |             |
| Fuel  |           | 203,773  | 116,150         | -   | 319,923                                 | -  | -                                    | -            | 319,923     |
| Purchased power                                 |           | 156,237  | -               | (100,942)   | 55,295                                  | -  | -                                    | -            | 55,295      |
| Maintenance and other operating expenses        |           | 154,584  | 35,096          | -   | 189,680                                 | 103,209                                  | 3,137                                | (14,367)     | 281,659     |
| Depreciation                                    |           | 147,795  | 32,066          | -   | 179,861                                 | 106,821                                  | 1,769                                | -            | 288,451     |
| Utility taxes and fees                          |           | 41,597   | -               | -   | 41,597                                  | 7,883                                    | -                                    | -            | 49,480      |
| Recognition of deferred costs and revenues, net |           | (2,508)  | (9,024)         | -   | (11,532)                                | 7,884                                    | -                                    | -            | (3,648)     |
| Total operating expenses                        |           | 701,478  | 174,288         | (100,942)   | 774,824                                 | 225,797                                  | 4,906                                | (14,367)     | 991,160     |
| Operating income                                |           | 215,311  | 19,088          | -   | 234,399                                 | 100,882                                  | 1,284                                | -            | 336,565     |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses)                |           |  |                 |   |   |  |                                      |              |             |
| Interest on debt                                |           | (61,597)                                       | (18,059)        |   | (79,656)                                | (44,860)                                 | (1,046)                              | -            | (125,562)   |
| Debt management strategy                        |           | (9,930)  | -               | -   | (9,930)                                 | (2,459)                                  | -                                    | -            | (12,389)    |
| Investment income, net                          |           | 2,788  | 463             | -   | 3,251                                   | 1,775                                    | 25                                   | -            | 5,051       |
| Allowance for funds used during construction    |           | 4,988  | -               | -   | 4,988                                   | 3,845                                    | 12                                   | -            | 8,845       |
| Other nonoperating income, net                  |           | 3,230  | 292             | -   | 3,522                                   | 308                                      | -                                    | -            | 3,830       |
| Earnings from The Energy Authority              |           | 4,716  | -               | -   | 4,716                                   | -  | -                                    | -            | 4,716       |
| Other interest, net                             |           | (330)  | -               | -   | (330)                                   | (32)                                     | -                                    | -            | (362)       |
| Total nonoperating expenses, net                |           | (56,135)                                       | (17,304)        |   | (73,439)                                | (41,423)                                 | (1,009)                              | -            | (115,871)   |
| Income before contributions                     |           | 159,176  | 1,784           | -   | 160,960                                 | 59,459                                   | 275                                  | -            | 220,694     |
| Contributions (to) from                         |           |  |                 |   |   |  |                                      |              |             |
| General Fund, City of Jacksonville, Florida     |           | (69,203)                                       | -               | -   | (69,203)                                | (17,664)                                 | -                                    | -            | (86,867)    |
| Developers and other                            |           | 851  | -               | -   | 851                                     | 51,143                                   | -                                    | -            | 51,994      |
| Reduction of plant cost through contributions   |           | (851)  | -               | -   | (851)                                   | (32,634)                                 | -                                    | -            | (33,485)    |
| Total contributions                             |           | (69,203)                                       | -               | -   | (69,203)                                | 845                                      | -                                    | -            | (68,358)    |
| Change in net position                          |           | 89,973   | 1,784           | -   | 91,757                                  | 60,304                                   | 275                                  | -            | 152,336     |
| Net position, beginning of year                 |           | 832,508  | 138,802         | -   | 971,310                                 | 1,401,047                                | 4,568                                | -            | 2,376,925   |
| Net position, end of period                     | \$        | 922,481  | \$ 140,586      | \$-   | \$ 1,063,067                            | \$ 1,461,351                             | \$ 4,843                             | \$-          | \$2,529,261 |

Net cash provided by operating activities

Noncapital and related financing activities

Contribution to General Fund, City of Jacksonville, Florida

**Operating activities** Receipts from customers Payments to suppliers Payments to employees Other operating activities

|    | Year-t    | o-Da | ate       |
|----|-----------|------|-----------|
|    | Ju        | ne   |           |
|    | 2018      |      | 2017      |
| \$ | 1,292,446 | \$   | 1,285,467 |
|    | (595,838) |      | (543,277) |
|    | (206,875) |      | (194,001) |
|    | 80,851    |      | 24,729    |
|    | 570,584   |      | 572,918   |
|    |           |      |           |
|    | (0- (0))  |      |           |
|    | (87,401)  |      | (86,737)  |
|    | (87,401)  |      | (86,737)  |

|   | (0.,.0.)  | (00,.0.)    |
|---|-----------|-------------|
| Net cash used in noncapital financing activities          | (87,401)  | (86,737)    |
| Capital and related financing activities                  |           |             |
| Defeasance of debt  | (993,690) | (153,210)   |
| Proceeds from issuance of debt                            | 821,000   | 90,405      |
| Acquisition and construction of capital assets            | (260,450) | (238,848)   |
| Interest paid on debt                                     | (175,385) | (186,544)   |
| Repayment of debt principal                               | (229,095) | (181,525)   |
| Capital contributions                                     | 19,434    | 18,509      |
| Other capital financing activities                        | 40,869    | (1,623)     |
| Net cash used in capital and related financing activities | (777,317) | (652,836)   |
| Investing activities                                      |           |             |
| Purchase of investments                                   | (814,390) | (1,368,116) |
| Proceeds from sale and maturity of investments            | 853,430   | 1,255,972   |
| Investment income net                                     | 8,114     | 11,996      |

| Investment income, net                              | 8,114     | 11,996    |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| Distributions from The Energy Authority             | 3,037     | 4,787     |
| Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities | 50,191    | (95,361)  |
| Net change in cash and cash equivalents             | (243,943) | (262,016) |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year        | 614,034   | 596,920   |

\$

| Cash and cash equivalents, end of period                               | \$      | 370,091 | \$ |
|--|---------|---------|----|
|  |         |         |    |
| Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by operating a | activit | ies     |    |

| Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by operating | l activi | ties       |          |
|--|----------|------------|----------|
| Operating income   | \$       | 316,701 \$ | 336,565  |
| Adjustments:   |          |            |          |
| Depreciation and amortization  |          | 275,945    | 289,461  |
| Recognition of deferred costs and revenues, net                      |          | 77         | (3,648)  |
| Other nonoperating income, net                                       |          | 1,050      | (1,095)  |
| Changes in noncash assets and noncash liabilities:                   |          |            |          |
| Accounts receivable  |          | 47,805     | 23,372   |
| Accounts receivable, restricted                                      |          | -          | 4        |
| Inventories  |          | 7,426      | (25,378) |
| Other assets   |          | (1,538)    | (1,409)  |
| Accounts and accrued expenses payable                                |          | (22,397)   | 113      |
| Current liabilities payable from restricted assets                   |          | (7,078)    | (4,316)  |
| Other noncurrent liabilities and deferred inflows                    | _        | (47,407)   | (40,751) |
| Net cash provided by operating activities                            | \$       | 570,584 \$ | 572,918  |
|  |          |            |          |
| Noncash activity   |          |            |          |
| Contributions of capital assets                                      | \$       | 37,117 \$  | 33,485   |
| Unrealized losses on fair value of investments, net                  | \$       | (1,492) \$ | (7,704)  |

334,904

### JEA Combining Statement of Cash Flows \_(in thousands - unaudited) for the nine months ended June 2018

|   | Sy<br>Bi  | Electric<br>/stem and<br>ulk Power<br>oply System |    | SJRPP<br>System  | Inte     | mination of<br>ercompany<br>ansactions |    | Total<br>Electric<br>nterprise<br>Fund | Vater and<br>Sewer<br>Interprise<br>Fund | E<br>S | District<br>Energy<br>System<br>Fund | E  | liminations | Тс       | otal JEA          |
|---|-----------|---|----|------------------|----------|--|----|--|--|--------|--------------------------------------|----|-------------|----------|-------------------|
| Operating activities  | •         |   | •  |                  | •        | (22.222)                               | •  |  |  | •      |                                      |    | (           | <u>.</u> |                   |
| Receipts from customers   | \$        | 912,309   |    | 95,095           | \$       | (29,929)                               | \$ | 977,475                                | \$<br>,                                  | \$     | 5,929                                | \$ | ( , ,       |          | , ,               |
| Payments to suppliers   |           | (480,913)   |    | (81,367)         |          | 29,929                                 |    | (532,351)                              | (75,509)                                 |        | (2,749)                              |    | 14,771      |          | (595,838)         |
| Payments to employees   |           | (124,380)   |    | (34,765)         |          | -                                      |    | (159,145)                              | (47,306)                                 |        | (424)                                |    | -           |          | (206,875)         |
| Other operating activities<br>Net cash provided by operating activities |           | 19,459<br>326,475                                 |    | 54,587<br>33,550 |          | -                                      |    | 74,046 360,025                         | 8,859<br>207,803                         |        | 2,756                                |    | (2,054)     |          | 80,851<br>570,584 |
|   |           | , -   |    | ,                |          |  |    | ,.                                     | - ,                                      |        | 1                                    |    |             |          |                   |
| Noncapital and related financing activities                             |           | (00.070)  |    |                  |          |  |    | (00.070)                               | (10 -0 -0)                               |        |                                      |    |             |          | ()                |
| Contribution to General Fund, City of Jacksonville, Florida             |           | (68,670)  |    |                  |          | -                                      |    | (68,670)                               | (18,731)                                 |        | -                                    |    | -           |          | (87,401)          |
| Net cash used in noncapital financing activities                        |           | (68,670)  |    | -                |          | -                                      |    | (68,670)                               | (18,731)                                 |        | -                                    |    | -           |          | (87,401)          |
| Capital and related financing activities                                |           |   |    |                  |          |  |    |  |  |        |                                      |    |             |          |                   |
| Defeasance of debt  |           | (405,105)   |    | (128,280)        |          | -                                      |    | (533,385)                              | (460,305)                                |        | -                                    |    | -           |          | (993,690)         |
| Proceeds from issuance of debt  |           | 383,840   |    | -                |          | -                                      |    | 383,840                                | 437,160                                  |        | -                                    |    | -           |          | 821,000           |
| Acquisition and construction of capital assets                          |           | (132,409)   |    | -                |          | -                                      |    | (132,409)                              | (127,348)                                |        | (693)                                |    | -           |          | (260,450)         |
| Interest paid on debt   |           | (91,489)  |    | (16,683)         |          | -                                      |    | (108,172)                              | (65,842)                                 |        | (1,371)                              |    | -           |          | (175,385)         |
| Repayment of debt principal   |           | (135,105)   |    | (41,330)         |          | -                                      |    | (176,435)                              | (51,020)                                 |        | (1,640)                              |    | -           |          | (229,095)         |
| Capital contributions   |           | -   |    | -                |          | -                                      |    | -                                      | 19,434                                   |        | -                                    |    | -           |          | 19,434            |
| Other capital financing activities                                      |           | 23,096  |    | (7,158)          |          | -                                      |    | 15,938                                 | 24,931                                   |        | -                                    |    | -           |          | 40,869            |
| Net cash used in capital and related financing activities               |           | (357,172)   |    | (193,451)        |          | -                                      |    | (550,623)                              | (222,990)                                |        | (3,704)                              |    | -           |          | (777,317)         |
| Investing activities  |           |   |    |                  |          |  |    |  |  |        |                                      |    |             |          |                   |
| Purchase of investments   |           | (356,574)   |    | (225,471)        |          | -                                      |    | (582,045)                              | (232,345)                                |        | -                                    |    | -           |          | (814,390)         |
| Proceeds from sale and maturity of investments                          |           | 245,458   |    | 420,674          |          | -                                      |    | 666,132                                | 187,298                                  |        | -                                    |    | -           |          | 853,430           |
| Investment income (loss), net   |           | 6,473   |    | (2,694)          |          | -                                      |    | 3,779                                  | 4,268                                    |        | 67                                   |    | -           |          | 8,114             |
| Distributions from The Energy Authority                                 |           | 3,037   |    | -                |          | -                                      |    | 3,037                                  | -  |        | -                                    |    | -           |          | 3,037             |
| Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities                     |           | (101,606)   |    | 192,509          |          | -                                      |    | 90,903                                 | (40,779)                                 |        | 67                                   |    | -           |          | 50,191            |
| Net change in cash and cash equivalents                                 |           | (200,973)   |    | 32,608           |          | -                                      |    | (168,365)                              | (74,697)                                 |        | (881)                                |    | -           |          | (243,943)         |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year                            |           | 340,063   |    | 121,027          |          | -                                      |    | 461,090                                | 145,909                                  |        | 7,035                                |    | -           |          | 614,034           |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of period                                | \$        | 139,090   | \$ | 153,635          | \$       | -                                      | \$ | 292,725                                | \$<br>71,212                             | \$     | 6,154                                | \$ | -           | \$       | 370,091           |
| Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by operati      | ng activi | ties  |    |                  |          |  |    |  |  |        |                                      |    |             |          |                   |
| Operating income<br>Adjustments:  | \$        | 200,171   | \$ | 20,562           | \$       | -                                      | \$ | 220,733                                | \$<br>94,815                             | \$     | 1,153                                | \$ | -           | \$       | 316,701           |
| Depreciation and amortization   |           | 153,881   |    | 10,893           |          | -                                      |    | 164,774                                | 109,378                                  |        | 1,793                                |    | -           |          | 275,945           |
| Recognition of deferred costs and revenues, net                         |           | (2,043)   |    | (1,707)          |          | -                                      |    | (3,750)                                | 3,827                                    |        | -                                    |    | -           |          | 77                |
| Other nonoperating income, net  |           | 80  |    | 700              |          | -                                      |    | 780                                    | 270                                      |        | -                                    |    | -           |          | 1,050             |
| Changes in noncash assets and noncash liabilities:                      |           |   |    |                  |          |  |    |  |  |        |                                      |    |             |          |                   |
| Accounts receivable   |           | 36,049  |    | 11,411           |          | -                                      |    | 47,460                                 | 497                                      |        | (152)                                |    | -           |          | 47,805            |
| Inventories   |           | (351)   |    | 13,049           |          | -                                      |    | 12,698                                 | (5,272)                                  |        | -                                    |    | -           |          | 7,426             |
| Other assets  |           | (2,074)   |    | -                |          | -                                      |    | (2,074)                                | 540                                      |        | (4)                                  |    | -           |          | (1,538)           |
| Accounts and accrued expenses payable                                   |           | (6,244)   |    | (12,727)         |          | -                                      |    | (18,971)                               | (3,368)                                  |        | (58)                                 |    | -           |          | (22,397)          |
| Current liabilities payable from restricted assets                      |           | -   |    | (7,078)          |          | -                                      |    | (7,078)                                |  |        | -                                    |    | -           |          | (7,078)           |
| Other noncurrent liabilities and deferred inflows                       |           | (52,994)  |    | (1,553)          | <b>_</b> | -                                      | _  | (54,547)                               | 7,116                                    | _      | 24                                   |    | -           | *        | (47,407)          |
| Net cash provided by operating activities                               | \$        | 326,475   | \$ | 33,550           | \$       | -                                      | \$ | 360,025                                | \$<br>207,803                            | \$     | 2,756                                | \$ | -           | \$       | 570,584           |
| Noncash activity  |           |   |    |                  |          |  |    |  |  |        |                                      |    |             |          |                   |
| Contributions of capital assets   | \$        | 1,152   |    | -                | \$       | -                                      | \$ |  | \$                                       | \$     | -                                    | \$ |             | \$       | 37,117            |
| Unrealized gains (losses) on fair value of investments, net             | \$        | (3,142)   | \$ | 4,165            | \$       | -                                      | \$ | 1,023                                  | \$<br>(2,515)                            | \$     | -                                    | \$ | -           | \$       | (1,492)           |

### JEA Combining Statement of Cash Flows \_(in thousands - unaudited) for the nine months ended June 2017

|  | Sys<br>Bu | Electric<br>stem and<br>Ik Power<br>bly System | SJRPP<br>System  | Elimination o<br>Intercompany<br>transactions                     |     | Total<br>Electric<br>Enterprise<br>Fund             | Water and<br>Sewer<br>Enterprise<br>Fund       | E<br>S | District<br>Energy<br>System<br>Fund | Elimin         | nations     | Tot   | al JEA  |
|--|-----------|--|--|---|-----|---|--|--------|--------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------|---|
| Operating activities   | •         |  | •  | <b>•</b> ( <b>•</b> = ••=   |     |   | • • • • • • • •                                | •      |                                      | <b>•</b> · · · |             | • • • |   |
| Receipts from customers  | \$        |  | \$ 188,123   |   |     | 966,072   |  |        | 5,995                                |                |             |       | 285,467   |
| Payments to suppliers  |           | (439,999)                                      | (141,309)  | 97,065  | ,   | (484,243)   | (70,522)                                       |        | (2,879)                              | 1              | 4,367       | ,     | 543,277)  |
| Payments to employees  |           | (123,674)                                      | (24,298)   | -   |     | (147,972)   | (45,626)                                       |        | (403)                                | ,              | -           | (     | 194,001)  |
| Other operating activities   |           | 21,411<br>332,752                              | 22,516   |   |     | 21,411<br>355,268                                   | 5,025  |        | 2,713                                | (              | (1,707)     |       | 24,729<br>572,918                                 |
| Net cash provided by operating activities  |           | 332,752  | 22,516   | -   |     | 300,208   | 214,937  |        | 2,713                                |                | -           | ;     | 572,918   |
| Noncapital and related financing activities  |           |  |  |   |     |   |  |        |                                      |                |             |       |   |
| Contribution to General Fund, City of Jacksonville, Florida  |           | (69,157)                                       | -  | -   |     | (69,157)  | (17,580)                                       |        | -                                    |                | -           |       | (86,737)  |
| Net cash used in noncapital financing activities   |           | (69,157)                                       |  | -   |     | (69,157)  | (17,580)                                       |        | -                                    |                | -           |       | (86,737)  |
| Capital and related financing activities   |           |  |  |   |     |   |  |        |                                      |                |             |       |   |
| Defeasance of debt   |           | (153,210)                                      | -  | -   |     | (153,210)   | -  |        | -                                    |                | -           | (     | 153,210)  |
| Proceeds from issuance of debt   |           | 90,405   | -  | -   |     | 90,405  | -  |        | -                                    |                | -           |       | 90,405  |
| Acquisition and construction of capital assets   |           | (116,250)                                      | -  | -   |     | (116,250)   | (121,055)                                      |        | (1,543)                              |                | -           | (2    | 238,848)  |
| nterest paid on debt   |           | (97,445)                                       | (20,227)   | -   |     | (117,672)   | (67,481)                                       |        | (1,391)                              |                | -           | (     | 186,544)  |
| Repayment of debt principal  |           | (102,240)                                      | (43,785)   | -   |     | (146,025)   | (33,875)                                       |        | (1,625)                              |                | -           | (     | 181,525)  |
| Capital contributions  |           | -  | -  | -   |     | -   | 18,509   |        | -                                    |                | -           |       | 18,509  |
| Other capital financing activities   |           | (2,486)  | 195  | -   |     | (2,291)   | 668  |        | -                                    |                | -           |       | (1,623)   |
| Net cash used in capital and related financing activities  |           | (381,226)                                      | (63,817)   |   |     | (445,043)   | (203,234)                                      |        | (4,559)                              |                | -           | ()    | 652,836)  |
| nvesting activities  |           |  |  |   |     |   |  |        |                                      |                |             |       |   |
| Purchase of investments  |           | (496,240)                                      | (461,396)  | -   |     | (957,636)   | (410,480)                                      |        | -                                    |                | -           | (1,:  | 368,116)  |
| Proceeds from sale and maturity of investments   |           | 459,719  | 438,512  | -   |     | 898,231   | 357,741  |        | -                                    |                | -           | 1,2   | 255,972   |
| nvestment income, net  |           | 4,606  | 3,034  | -   |     | 7,640   | 4,331  |        | 25                                   |                | -           |       | 11,996  |
| Distributions from The Energy Authority  |           | 4,787  | -  | -   |     | 4,787   | -  |        | -                                    |                | -           |       | 4,787   |
| let cash provided by (used in) investing activities  |           | (27,128)                                       | (19,850)   | -   |     | (46,978)  | (48,408)                                       |        | 25                                   |                | -           |       | (95,361)  |
| let change in cash and cash equivalents  |           | (144,759)                                      | (61,151)   | -   |     | (205,910)   | (54,285)                                       |        | (1,821)                              |                | -           | (2    | 262,016)  |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year   |           | 295,223  | 130,018  | -   |     | 425,241   | 163,138  |        | 8,541                                |                | -           |       | 596,920   |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of period   | \$        | 150,464  | \$ 68,867  | \$ -  | •\$ | 219,331   | \$ 108,853                                     | \$     | 6,720                                | \$             | -           | \$ 3  | 334,904   |
| Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by (used in)   | operati   | na activities                                  | 5  |   |     |   |  |        |                                      |                |             |       |   |
| Dperating income   | \$        | 215,311  |  | \$ -  | \$  | 234,399   | \$ 100,882                                     | \$     | 1,284                                | \$             | -           | \$ 3  | 336,565   |
| idjustments:   |           |  |  |   |     |   |  |        |                                      |                |             |       |   |
| Depreciation and amortization  |           | 147,795  | 32,066   | -   |     | 179,861   | 107,831  |        | 1,769                                |                | -           | 2     | 289,461   |
| Recognition of deferred costs and revenues, net  |           | (2,508)  | (9,024)  | -   |     | (11,532)  | 7,884  |        | -                                    |                | -           |       | (3,648)   |
|  |           | 22   | -  | -   |     | 22  | (1,117)  |        | -                                    |                | -           |       | (1,095)   |
| Other nonoperating income (loss), net  |           |  |  |   |     |   |  |        | (4.05)                               |                |             |       | 00.070  |
| Changes in noncash assets and noncash liabilities:   |           | 00 540   | (5.050)  |   |     | 04.007  | 0.000  |        |                                      |                | -           |       | 23,372  |
| Changes in noncash assets and noncash liabilities:<br>Accounts receivable  |           | 26,518   | (5,253)  | -   |     | 21,265  | 2,302  |        | (195)                                |                |             |       |   |
| Changes in noncash assets and noncash liabilities:<br>Accounts receivable<br>Accounts receivable, restricted   |           | -  | -  | -   |     | -   | 4  |        | (195)                                |                | -           |       | 4   |
| Changes in noncash assets and noncash liabilities:<br>Accounts receivable<br>Accounts receivable, restricted<br>Inventories  |           | (2,138)  | (5,253)<br>-<br>(18,853)                                     | -   |     | (20,991)  | 4<br>(4,387)                                   |        | -                                    |                | -           |       | (25,378)  |
| Changes in noncash assets and noncash liabilities:<br>Accounts receivable<br>Accounts receivable, restricted<br>Inventories<br>Other assets  |           | (2,138)<br>(1,294)                             | (18,853)   | -<br>-<br>-   |     | (20,991)<br>(1,294)                                 | 4<br>(4,387)<br>(112)                          |        | (3)                                  |                | -<br>-      |       | (25,378)<br>(1,409)                               |
| Changes in noncash assets and noncash liabilities:<br>Accounts receivable<br>Accounts receivable, restricted<br>Inventories<br>Other assets<br>Accounts and accrued expenses payable   |           | (2,138)  | (18,853)<br>-<br>8,172                                       | -   |     | (20,991)<br>(1,294)<br>2,242                        | 4<br>(4,387)                                   |        | -                                    |                | -<br>-<br>- |       | (25,378)<br>(1,409)<br>113                        |
| Changes in noncash assets and noncash liabilities:<br>Accounts receivable<br>Accounts receivable, restricted<br>Inventories<br>Other assets<br>Accounts and accrued expenses payable<br>Current liabilities payable from restricted assets   |           | (2,138)<br>(1,294)<br>(5,930)                  | (18,853)<br>-<br>8,172<br>(4,316)                            | -   |     | (20,991)<br>(1,294)<br>2,242<br>(4,316)             | 4<br>(4,387)<br>(112)<br>(2,025)               |        | (3)<br>(104)                         |                |             |       | (25,378)<br>(1,409)<br>113<br>(4,316)             |
| Changes in noncash assets and noncash liabilities:<br>Accounts receivable<br>Accounts receivable, restricted<br>Inventories<br>Other assets<br>Accounts and accrued expenses payable<br>Current liabilities payable from restricted assets<br>Other noncurrent liabilities and deferred inflows  | \$        | (2,138)<br>(1,294)                             | (18,853)<br>-<br>8,172                                       | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br> |     | (20,991)<br>(1,294)<br>2,242                        | 4<br>(4,387)<br>(112)                          |        | (3)                                  | \$             |             |       | (25,378)<br>(1,409)<br>113                        |
| Changes in noncash assets and noncash liabilities:<br>Accounts receivable<br>Accounts receivable, restricted<br>Inventories<br>Other assets<br>Accounts and accrued expenses payable<br>Current liabilities payable from restricted assets<br>Other noncurrent liabilities and deferred inflows<br>Net cash provided by operating activities | \$        | (2,138)<br>(1,294)<br>(5,930)<br>(45,024)      | (18,853)<br>-<br>8,172<br>(4,316)<br>636                     | -   |     | (20,991)<br>(1,294)<br>2,242<br>(4,316)<br>(44,388) | 4<br>(4,387)<br>(112)<br>(2,025)<br>-<br>3,675 |        | (3)<br>(104)<br>-<br>(38)            | \$             | -           |       | (25,378)<br>(1,409)<br>113<br>(4,316)<br>(40,751) |
| Changes in noncash assets and noncash liabilities:<br>Accounts receivable<br>Accounts receivable, restricted<br>Inventories<br>Other assets<br>Accounts and accrued expenses payable<br>Current liabilities payable from restricted assets   | \$        | (2,138)<br>(1,294)<br>(5,930)<br>(45,024)      | (18,853)<br>-<br>8,172<br>(4,316)<br><u>636</u><br>\$ 22,516 | -   |     | (20,991)<br>(1,294)<br>2,242<br>(4,316)<br>(44,388) | 4<br>(4,387)<br>(112)<br>(2,025)<br>-<br>3,675 | \$     | (3)<br>(104)<br>-<br>(38)            | \$\$           | -           |       | (25,378)<br>(1,409)<br>113<br>(4,316)<br>(40,751) |

JEA Electric System and Plant Scherer Changes in Debt Service, R & R and Construction Funds (in thousands - unaudited) for the nine months ended June 2018 and June 2017

| •   | ewal and Renewal and                       |          | June 2018<br>Renewal and |         |                                     |
|---|--|----------|--------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|
| Beginning balance       \$ 239,961 \$ 225,985 \$       \$ 210,066 \$ 193,947 \$         Additions:       R & R and OCO       -       127,207       -       -       124,648         Revenue transfers for debt service       156,161       -       -       156,361       -       -         Debt issuance       -       -       380       -       -       1,626       -       -       -       1,626         Total additions       156,161       127,587       805       -       -       -       1,626         Deductions:       -       156,161       127,587       805       -       -       -       1,626         Deductions:       -       121,110       -       -       109,606       -       -       6,622       -       -       -       37,200       -       -       -       6,622       -  | •  |          | replacement              |         | De                                  |
| Additions:<br>R & R and OCO-127,207124,648Revenue transfers for debt service<br>Debt issuance156,161126,641-Proceeds from property sales<br>Total additions3801,626Proceeds from property sales<br>   |  |          |                          |         |                                     |
| R & R and OCO       -       127,207       -       -       124,648         Revenue transfers for debt service       156,161       -       -       156,361       -         Debt issuance       -       -       805       -       -       -         Proceeds from property sales       -       380       -       -       1,626         Total additions       156,161       127,587       805       156,361       122,274         Deductions:       -       -       185,529       -       -         Dets service payments       214,017       -       -       109,606         Debt service reserve releases       -       -       582       -       -         Total deductions       214,017       133,626       582       185,529       153,428         Ending balance       \$       182,105       \$       219,946       \$       223       \$       180,898       166,793       \$         Renewal and replacement fund:       Cash & investments       \$       196,856       \$       1,418       \$       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -  | 225,985 \$ - \$ 210,066 \$ 193,947 \$ -    | \$ -     | \$ 225,985               | 239,961 | - <u>-</u>                          |
| Revenue transfers for debt service       156,161       -       -       156,361       -         Debt issuance       -       -       -       805       -       -       -         Proceeds from property sales       -       -       380       -<  | 107 007 104 649                            |          | 107 207                  |         |                                     |
| Debt issuance         -         -         805         -         109,606         -         -         -         -         109,606         -         -         -         109,606         -   |  | -        | 127,207                  | 156 161 |                                     |
| Proceeds from property sales<br>Total additions         -         380         -         -         1,626           Total additions         156,161         127,587         805         156,361         126,274           Deductions:<br>Debt service payments         214,017         -         -         185,529         -           Increase in utility plant         -         121,110         -         -         109,606           Debt service reserve releases         -         -         -         37,200           Decrease in accounts payable         -         12,516         -         -         6,622           Debt issue costs and discounts         -         -         582         -          | ·  | -<br>805 | -                        | 150,101 |                                     |
| Total additions         156,161         127,587         805         156,361         126,274           Deductions:         Debt service payments         214,017         -         -         185,529         -           Increase in utility plant         -         121,110         -         -         37,200           Decrease in accounts payable         -         12,516         -         -         6,622           Debt issue costs and discounts         -         -         582         -         -         -           Total deductions         214,017         133,626         582         185,529         153,428           Ending balance         \$         182,105         219,946         223         \$         180,898         166,793         \$           Recap:         Recap:         -                |  | 005      | - 290                    | -       |                                     |
| Deductions:<br>Debt service payments 214,017 185,529 - 109,606<br>Debt service reserve releases - 121,110 - 109,606<br>Debt service reserve releases - 121,110 - 109,606<br>Debt service reserve releases - 121,110 - 137,200<br>Decrease in accounts payable - 12,516 - 6,622<br>Debt issue costs and discounts - 582 - 6,622<br>Total deductions 214,017 133,626 582 185,529 153,428<br>Ending balance $$182,105$ $$219,946$ $$223$ $$180,898$ $$166,793$ $$$<br>Recap:<br>Renewal and replacement fund:<br>Cash & investments $$196,856$ $$165,327$<br>Storm costs to be recovered 16,407 - Accounts / notes receivable:<br>Accounts / notes receivable:<br>Accounts receivable 6,663 $$1,418$<br>Street light & other customer loans $$20$ $$166,793$<br>Construction fund:<br>Generation projects $$110$ $$$   |  | 805      |                          | 156 161 |                                     |
| Debt service payments       214,017       -       -       185,529       -         Increase in utility plant       -       121,110       -       -       109,606         Debt service reserve releases       -       -       -       37,200         Decrease in accounts payable       -       12,516       -       -       6,622         Debt issue costs and discounts       -       -       582       -       -         Total deductions       214,017       133,626       582       185,529       153,428         Ending balance       \$       182,105       \$       219,946       \$       223       \$       180,898       \$       166,793       \$         Recap:       Renewal and replacement fund:       - </td <td>127,387 805 150,381 120,274 430</td> <td>000</td> <td>127,307</td> <td>150,101</td> <td></td> | 127,387 805 150,381 120,274 430            | 000      | 127,307                  | 150,101 |                                     |
| Increase in utility plant       -       121,110       -       109,606         Debt service reserve releases       -       -       37,200         Decrease in accounts payable       -       12,516       -       6,622         Debt issue costs and discounts       -       -       582       -       -         Total deductions       214,017       133,626       582       185,529       153,428         Ending balance       \$       182,105       219,946       223       \$       180,898       \$       166,793       \$         Recap:       Recap:       -       -       16,407       - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Deductions:</td>   |  |          |                          |         | Deductions:                         |
| Debt service reserve releases       -       -       -       37,200         Decrease in accounts payable       -       12,516       -       6,622         Debt issue costs and discounts       -       -       582       -       -         Total deductions       214,017       133,626       582       185,529       153,428         Ending balance       \$       182,105       \$       219,946       \$       223       \$       180,898       \$       166,793       \$         Recap:       Recap:       -       -       16,407       -  | 185,529                                    | -        | -                        | 214,017 | Debt service payments               |
| Decrease in accounts payable       -       12,516       -       -       6,622         Debt issue costs and discounts       -       -       582       -       -         Total deductions       214,017       133,626       582       185,529       153,428         Ending balance       \$       182,105       \$       219,946       \$       223       \$       180,898       \$       166,793       \$         Recap:       Recap:       Renewal and replacement fund:       \$       196,856       \$       \$       165,327         Storm costs to be recovered       16,407       -       -       -       48       \$       148         Accounts / notes receivable:       6,663       1,418       \$       48       \$       166,793       \$         Construction fund:       \$       20       48       \$       \$       166,793       \$         Construction fund:       \$       \$       110       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$   | 121,110 - 109,606 -                        | -        | 121,110                  | -       | Increase in utility plant           |
| Decrease in accounts payable       -       12,516       -       -       6,622         Debt issue costs and discounts       -       -       582       -       -         Total deductions       214,017       133,626       582       185,529       153,428         Ending balance       \$       182,105       \$       219,946       \$       223       \$       180,898       \$       166,793       \$         Recap:       Recap:       Renewal and replacement fund:       \$       196,856       \$       \$       165,327         Storm costs to be recovered       16,407       -       -       -       48       \$       148         Accounts / notes receivable:       6,663       1,418       \$       48       \$       166,793       \$         Construction fund:       \$       20       48       \$       \$       166,793       \$         Construction fund:       \$       \$       110       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$   | 37,200 -                                   | -        | -                        | -       | Debt service reserve releases       |
| Total deductions       214,017       133,626       582       185,529       153,428         Ending balance       \$ 182,105       \$ 219,946       \$ 223       \$ 180,898       \$ 166,793       \$         Recap:       Renewal and replacement fund:       \$ 196,856       \$ 165,327       \$<   | 12,516 - 6,622 -                           | -        | 12,516                   | -       |                                     |
| Ending balance         \$ 182,105 \$ 219,946 \$ 223         \$ 180,898 \$ 166,793 \$           Recap:         Renewal and replacement fund:         \$ 196,856         \$ 165,327           Cash & investments         \$ 196,856         \$ 165,327           Storm costs to be recovered         16,407         -           Accounts / notes receivable:         6,663         1,418           Street light & other customer loans         20         48           \$ 219,946         \$ 110  | - 582 391                                  | 582      | -                        | -       | Debt issue costs and discounts      |
| Recap:         Renewal and replacement fund:         Cash & investments       \$ 196,856         Storm costs to be recovered       16,407         Accounts / notes receivable:       -         Accounts receivable       6,663         Street light & other customer loans       20         \$ 219,946       \$ 166,793   | 133,626 582 185,529 153,428 391            | 582      | 133,626                  | 214,017 | Total deductions                    |
| Renewal and replacement fund:       \$ 196,856       \$ 165,327         Cash & investments       \$ 196,856       \$ 165,327         Storm costs to be recovered       16,407       -         Accounts / notes receivable:       6,663       1,418         Accounts receivable       6,663       48         Street light & other customer loans       20       48         \$ 219,946       \$ 166,793         Construction fund:       \$ 110       \$  | 219,946 \$ 223 \$ 180,898 \$ 166,793 \$ 39 | \$ 223   | \$ 219,946               | 182,105 | Ending balance \$                   |
| Cash & investments\$ 196,856\$ 165,327Storm costs to be recovered16,407-Accounts / notes receivable:6,6631,418Accounts receivable6,66348Street light & other customer loans2048\$ 219,946\$ 166,793\$Construction fund:<br>Generation projects\$ 110\$  |  |          |                          |         | Recap:                              |
| Storm costs to be recovered     16,407       Accounts / notes receivable:     6,663       Accounts receivable     6,663       Street light & other customer loans     20       \$ 219,946     48       \$ 166,793   |  |          |                          |         | Renewal and replacement fund:       |
| Storm costs to be recovered     16,407     -       Accounts / notes receivable:     6,663     1,418       Accounts receivable     6,663     48       Street light & other customer loans     20     48       \$ 219,946     \$ 166,793     48       Construction fund:     \$ 110     \$  | 196,856 \$ 165,327                         |          | \$ 196,856               |         | Cash & investments                  |
| Accounts receivable     6,663     1,418       Street light & other customer loans     20     48       \$ 219,946     \$ 166,793   |  |          | 16,407                   |         | Storm costs to be recovered         |
| Street light & other customer loans     20     48       \$ 219,946     \$ 166,793       Construction fund:     \$ 110   |  |          | ,                        |         | Accounts / notes receivable:        |
| \$         219,946         \$         166,793           Construction fund:<br>Generation projects         \$         110         \$   | 6,663 1,418                                |          | 6,663                    |         | Accounts receivable                 |
| \$ 219,946\$ 166,793Construction fund:<br>Generation projects\$ 110\$   | 20 48                                      |          | 20                       |         | Street light & other customer loans |
| Generation projects \$ 110 \$   | <u>219,946</u> \$ 166,793                  |          | \$ 219,946               |         | 5                                   |
| Generation projects \$ 110 \$   |  |          |                          |         | Construction fund                   |
|   | \$    110       \$   32                    | \$ 110   |                          |         |                                     |
|   | · · · · ·                                  | + -      |                          |         |                                     |
| \$ 223  |  |          | -                        |         |                                     |

JEA Water and Sewer System Changes in Debt Service, R & R and Construction Funds (in thousands - unaudited) for the nine months ended June 2018 and June 2017

|  |                   |            | J                               | une 2          | 2018                           |    |                  |          |                     |          | June                            | 2017                  |                |                   |
|--|-------------------|------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----|------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------|
|  | Debt ser<br>funds |            | Renewal a<br>replaceme<br>funds |                | Construction<br>funds          |    | onmental<br>unds |          | bt service<br>funds |          | newal and<br>placement<br>funds | Construction<br>funds | Environ<br>fun |                   |
| Beginning balance<br>Additions:  | \$ 189            | 9,696      | \$ 155,2                        | 84             | \$ 15                          | \$ | 1,838            | \$       | 173,496             | \$       | 179,513                         | \$ 152                | \$             | 2,659             |
| R & R and OCO  |                   |            | 120,0                           | 90             | -                              |    | -                |          | -                   |          | 106,116                         | -                     |                | -                 |
| Revenue transfers for debt service   | 85                | 5,224      | ,.                              | -              | -                              |    | -                |          | 86,059              |          | -                               | -                     |                | -                 |
| Contribution in aid of construction  |                   | -          | 19,4                            | 34             | -                              |    | -                |          | -                   |          | 18,509                          | -                     |                | -                 |
| Debt issuance  |                   | -          |                                 | -              | 894                            |    | -                |          | -                   |          | -                               | -                     |                | -                 |
| Proceeds from property sales   |                   | -          | 2                               | 34             | -                              |    | -                |          | -                   |          | -                               | -                     |                | -                 |
| Septic tank phase out fees<br>Total additions  | 0.5               | -          | 139,7                           | -              | - 894                          |    | <u> </u>         |          | - 86,059            |          | 86<br>124,711                   |                       |                |                   |
|  | 00                | 0,224      | 139,7                           | 00             | 094                            |    | <u> </u>         |          | 60,059              |          | 124,711                         | -                     |                |                   |
| Deductions:  |                   |            |                                 |                |                                |    |                  |          |                     |          |                                 |                       |                |                   |
| Debt service payments  | 113               | 8,756      |                                 | -              | -                              |    | -                |          | 97,459              |          | -                               | -                     |                | -                 |
| Increase in utility plant  |                   | -          | 96,2                            | 11             | -                              |    | -                |          | -                   |          | 104,984                         | (167)                 |                | -                 |
| Debt service reserve releases  | 4                 | 1,639      |                                 | -              | -                              |    | -                |          | 598                 |          | -                               | -                     |                | -                 |
| Decrease in accounts payable   |                   | -          | 25,8                            | 88             | -                              |    | 1,431            |          | -                   |          | 7,110                           | 167                   |                | 2,015             |
| Debt issue costs and discounts<br>Total deductions   | 110               | -<br>3,395 | 122,0                           | -              | 589<br>589                     |    | 1,431            |          | - 98,057            |          | - 112,094                       |                       |                | 2,015             |
| Ending balance   |                   | 5,525      | \$ 172,9                        |                | \$ 320                         | \$ | 407              | \$       | 161,498             | \$       | 192,130                         | \$ 152                | \$             | 644               |
|  | φ .oc             | ,020       | φ 112,0                         |                | ¢ 020                          | Ψ  |                  | <u> </u> | 101,100             | <u> </u> | 102,100                         | · .02                 | Ŷ              |                   |
| Renewal and replacement fund:<br>Cash & investments<br>Storm costs to be recovered<br>Accounts / notes receivable: |                   |            | \$ 168,0<br>4,5                 |                |                                |    |                  |          |                     | \$       | 191,614<br>-                    |                       |                |                   |
| Accounts receivable<br>Notes receivable  |                   |            |                                 | 75<br>12<br>43 |                                |    |                  |          |                     | \$       | 504<br>12<br>192,130            | -                     |                |                   |
| Construction fund:<br>Project funds  |                   |            |                                 |                | \$ <u>320</u><br>\$ <u>320</u> | -  |                  |          |                     |          |                                 | \$ 152<br>\$ 152      |                |                   |
| Environmental fund:<br>Cash & investments  |                   |            |                                 |                |                                | \$ | 407              |          |                     |          |                                 |                       | \$             | <u>644</u><br>644 |

| Electric System  |                                  | M                       | onth                       |           | Prior Year Mo              | nth      |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|----------|
| Budget vs. Actual  | ANNUAL BUDGET                    | BUDGET                  | ACTUAL                     | Variance  | ACTUAL                     | Variance |
| June 2018 and 2017                                       | 2017-18                          | 2017-18                 | 2017-18                    | %         | 2016-17                    | %        |
| Fuel Related Revenues & Expenses                         |                                  |                         |                            |           |                            |          |
| Fuel Rate Revenues                                       | \$ 417,649,053 \$                | 38,558,687 \$           | 36,251,756                 | -5.98% \$ | 35,256,956                 | 2.82%    |
| Fuel Expense and Purchased Power:                        |                                  |                         |                            |           |                            |          |
| Fuel Expense - Electric System                           | 315,411,659                      | 28,362,855              | 30,933,107                 |           | 24,322,204                 |          |
| Fuel Expense - SJRPP                                     | 37,886,015                       | -                       | 1,523,041                  |           | 10,229,882                 |          |
| Other Purchased Power                                    | 96,315,996                       | 10,298,243              | 10,398,430                 |           | 7,657,696                  |          |
| Subtotal Energy Expense                                  | 449,613,670                      | 38,661,098              | 42,854,578                 | -10.85%   | 42,209,782                 | -1.53%   |
| Transfer to (from) Rate Stabilization, Net               | (32,799,915)                     | -                       | (6,656,455)                |           | (6,989,601)                |          |
| Fuel Related Uncollectibles                              | 835,298                          | 52,206                  | 53,633                     |           | 36,775                     |          |
| Total  | 417,649,053                      | 38,713,304              | 36,251,756                 | 6.36%     | 35,256,956                 | -2.82%   |
| Fuel Balance   |                                  | (154,617)               | -                          |           | -                          |          |
|  |                                  |                         |                            |           |                            |          |
| Ionfuel Related Revenues                                 | 000 000 17-                      | 74 070 405              | 07 000 515                 |           |                            |          |
| Base Rate Revenues                                       | 802,292,405                      | 74,070,183              | 67,839,310                 |           | 66,502,696                 |          |
| Conservation Charge Revenue                              | 1,000,000                        | 92,313                  | 84,117                     |           | 73,986                     |          |
| Environmental Charge Revenue                             | 7,942,200                        | 733,249                 | 688,407                    |           | 669,770                    |          |
| Investment Income  | 6,714,534                        | 559,544                 | 769,583                    |           | 474,776                    |          |
| Natural Gas Revenue Pass Through                         | 2,383,913                        | 198,659                 | 42,093                     |           | 50,716                     |          |
| Other Revenues   | 30,551,894                       | 2,545,991               | 2,065,336                  |           | 2,371,792                  |          |
| Total  | 850,884,946                      | 78,199,939              | 71,488,846                 | -8.58%    | 70,143,736                 | 1.92%    |
| Ionfuel Related Expenses                                 |                                  |                         |                            |           |                            |          |
| Non-Fuel O&M   | 216,333,937                      | 17,579,903              | 16,423,085                 |           | 13,255,817                 |          |
| DSM / Conservation O&M                                   | 7,892,054                        | 651,385                 | 513,964                    |           | 544,358                    |          |
| Environmental O&M  | 2,050,500                        | 170,875                 | 127,084                    |           | 177,279                    |          |
| Rate Stabilization - DSM                                 | (382,054)                        | (31,838)                | 115,087                    |           | 83,464                     |          |
| Rate Stabilization - Environmental                       | 5,891,700                        | 490,975                 | 561,322                    |           | 492,491                    |          |
| Natural Gas Expense Pass Through                         | 2,290,414                        | 190,086                 | 53,113                     |           | 59,660                     |          |
| Debt Principal - Electric System                         | 124,185,000                      | 10,348,750              | 10,433,929                 |           | 12,775,325                 |          |
| Debt Interest - Electric System                          | 94,262,937                       | 7,855,245               | 7,800,177                  |           | 8,207,901                  |          |
| Bond Buy-Back Principal - Electric System                | 10,110,614                       | 842,551                 | -                          |           |                            |          |
| R&R - Electric System                                    | 65,608,800                       | 5,467,400               | 5,467,400                  |           | 5,183,192                  |          |
| Operating Capital Outlay                                 | 139,586,200                      | 14,000,000              | 14,000,000                 |           | 15,000,000                 |          |
| City Contribution Expense                                | 91,471,795                       | 7,622,650               | 7,622,650                  |           | 7,689,224                  |          |
| Taxes & Uncollectibles                                   | 1,210,993                        | 118,318                 | 117,863                    |           | 86,668                     |          |
| Emergency Reserve  | 5,000,000                        | 110,010                 | 117,005                    |           | 00,000                     |          |
| Nonfuel Purchased Power:                                 | 3,000,000                        |                         |                            |           |                            |          |
| SJRPP D/S Principal                                      | 7,812,969                        | 651,081                 | 143,333                    |           | 2,208,073                  |          |
| SJRPP D/S Interest                                       | 12,150,065                       | 1,012,505               | 903,151                    |           | 1,317,009                  |          |
|  |                                  | , ,                     | ,                          |           | , ,                        |          |
| Other Non-Fuel Purchased Power<br>Total Nonfuel Expenses | <u>65,409,021</u><br>850,884,946 | 5,689,752<br>72,659,638 | 6,398,127<br>70,680,285    | 2.72%     | 2,539,078<br>69,619,539    | -1.52%   |
| Non-Fuel Balance   |                                  |                         |                            |           |                            |          |
|  |                                  | 5,540,301               | 808,561                    |           | 524,197                    | -        |
| otal Balance   | -                                | 5,385,684               | 808,561                    | · —       | 524,197                    |          |
| Total Revenues   | 1,268,533,999                    | 116,758,626             | 107,740,602                | -7.72%    | 105,400,692                | 2.22%    |
| Total Expenses   | 1,268,533,999                    | 111,372,942             | 106,932,041                | 3.99%     | 104,876,495                | -1.96%   |
| KWH Sold - Territorial<br>KWH Sold - Off System          | 13,020,000,000                   | 1,202,047,754           | 1,124,819,591<br>2,774,000 | -6.42%    | 1,094,475,000<br>1,095,000 | 2.77%    |
|  | 13,020,000,000                   | 1,202,047,754           | 1,127,593,591              | -6.19%    | 1,095,570,000              | 2.92%    |

 $^{*}$  Gross debt service  $^{**}$  Includes transmission capacity, SJRPP and Scherer R & R, O & M and Investment Income.

| Electric System  |                                  | Year-                     | to-Date                     |           | Prior Year-to-D              | Date     |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|----------|
| Budget vs. Actual  | ANNUAL BUDGET                    | BUDGET                    | ACTUAL                      | Variance  | ACTUAL                       | Variance |
| June 2018 and 2017                                       | 2017-18                          | 2017-18                   | 2017-18                     | %         | 2016-17                      | %        |
| Fuel Related Revenues & Expenses                         |                                  |                           |                             |           |                              |          |
| Fuel Rate Revenues                                       | \$ 417,649,053 \$                | 297,129,977 \$            | 281,709,031                 | -5.19% \$ | 277,810,415                  | 1.40%    |
| Fuel Expense and Purchased Power:                        |                                  |                           |                             |           |                              |          |
| Fuel Expense - Electric System                           | 315,411,659                      | 225,126,900               | 226,030,332                 |           | 176,392,059                  |          |
| Fuel Expense - SJRPP                                     | 37,886,015                       | 37,886,015                | 32,675,193                  |           | 70,452,554                   |          |
| Other Purchased Power                                    | 96,315,996                       | 65,948,971                | 79,383,705                  |           | 63,964,004                   |          |
| Subtotal Energy Expense                                  | 449,613,670                      | 328,961,886               | 338,089,230                 | -2.77%    | 310,808,617                  | -8.78%   |
| Transfer to (from) Rate Stabilization, Net               | (32,799,915)                     | -                         | (56,659,184)                |           | (33,048,755)                 |          |
| Fuel Related Uncollectibles                              | 835,298                          | 469,855                   | 278,985                     |           | 50,553                       |          |
| Total  | 417,649,053                      | 329,431,741               | 281,709,031                 | 14.49%    | 277,810,415                  | -1.40%   |
| Fuel Balance   | -                                | (32,301,764)              | -                           |           | -                            |          |
| onfuel Related Revenues                                  |                                  |                           |                             |           |                              |          |
| Base Rate Revenues                                       | 802,292,405                      | 570,778,557               | 542,283,611                 |           | 520,463,882                  |          |
| Conservation Charge Revenue                              | 1,000,000                        | 711.407                   | 567.106                     |           | 297,076                      |          |
| Environmental Charge Revenue                             | 7,942,200                        | 5,650,356                 | 5,359,100                   |           | 5,172,743                    |          |
| Investment Income  | 6,714,534                        | 5,035,900                 | 7,066,645                   |           | 5,056,475                    |          |
| Natural Gas Revenue Pass Through                         | 2,383,913                        | 1,787,935                 | 415,854                     |           | 376,747                      |          |
| Other Revenues   | 30,551,894                       | 22,913,920                | 18,830,107                  |           | 85,481,558                   |          |
| Total  | 850,884,946                      | 606,878,075               | 574,522,423                 | -5.33%    | 616,848,481                  | -6.86%   |
| onfuel Related Expenses                                  |                                  |                           |                             |           |                              |          |
| Non-Fuel O&M   | 216,333,937                      | 151,053,713               | 141,373,040                 |           | 134,143,454                  |          |
| DSM / Conservation O&M                                   | 7,892,054                        | 5,937,900                 | 4,674,809                   |           | 4,710,026                    |          |
| Environmental O&M  | 2,050,500                        | 1,537,875                 | 704,597                     |           | 607,931                      |          |
| Rate Stabilization - DSM                                 | (382,054)                        | (286,540)                 | 221,542                     |           | (216,630)                    |          |
| Rate Stabilization - Environmental                       | (382,054) 5,891,700              | (286,540)<br>4,418,775    | 4,654,503                   |           | 4,564,812                    |          |
| Natural Gas Expense Pass Through                         | 2,290,414                        | 1,720,156                 | 4,054,505                   |           | 4,504,812                    |          |
| Debt Principal - Electric System                         |                                  |                           | 93,678,214                  |           | ,                            |          |
| Debt Interest - Electric System                          | 124,185,000                      | 93,138,750                |                             |           | 91,574,025                   |          |
|  | 94,262,937                       | 70,697,203                | 67,442,626                  |           | 71,600,393                   |          |
| Bond Buy-Back Principal - Electric System                | 10,110,614                       | 7,582,960                 | -                           |           | 69,099,658                   |          |
| Rate Stabilization - Debt Management                     | -                                | -                         | -                           |           | (12,242,000)                 |          |
| R&R - Electric System                                    | 65,608,800                       | 49,206,600                | 49,206,600                  |           | 46,648,725                   |          |
| Operating Capital Outlay                                 | 139,586,200                      | 78,000,000                | 78,000,000                  |           | 78,000,000                   |          |
| City Contribution Expense                                | 91,471,795                       | 68,603,846                | 68,603,846                  |           | 69,203,019                   |          |
| Taxes & Uncollectibles                                   | 1,210,993                        | 1,064,863                 | 695,158                     |           | 260,757                      |          |
| Emergency Reserve  | 5,000,000                        | -                         | -                           |           | -                            |          |
| Nonfuel Purchased Power:                                 | 7 0 4 0 0 0 0                    | 5 0 5 0 7 0 7             |                             |           | 40.070.000                   |          |
| SJRPP D/S Principal                                      | 7,812,969                        | 5,859,727                 | 7,382,969                   |           | 19,872,666                   |          |
| SJRPP D/S Interest                                       | 12,150,065                       | 9,112,549                 | 9,073,157                   |           | 11,853,083                   |          |
| Other Non-Fuel Purchased Power<br>Total Nonfuel Expenses | <u>65,409,021</u><br>850,884,946 | 48,339,765<br>595,988,142 | 47,298,399<br>573,514,194   | 3.77%     | 25,960,582<br>616,109,216    | 6.91%    |
|  | 000,004,040                      | 555,560,142               | 070,014,104                 | 0.1170    | 010,100,210                  | 0.017    |
| Non-Fuel Balance   |                                  | 10,889,933                | 1,008,229                   |           | 739,265                      | -        |
| otal Balance   |                                  | (21,411,831)              | 1,008,229                   |           | 739,265                      | =        |
| Total Revenues   | 1,268,533,999                    | 904,008,052               | 856,231,454                 | -5.28%    | 894,658,896                  | -4.30%   |
| Total Expenses   | 1,268,533,999                    | 925,419,883               | 855,223,225                 | 7.59%     | 893,919,631                  | 4.33%    |
| KWH Sold - Territorial<br>KWH Sold - Off System          | 13,020,000,000                   | 9,262,878,245             | 8,747,693,023<br>33,052,000 | -5.56%    | 8,438,942,342<br>120,609,000 | 3.66%    |
|  | 13,020,000,000                   | 9,262,878,245             | 8,780,745,023               | -5.21%    | 8,559,551,342                | 2.58%    |

 $^{*}$  Gross debt service  $^{**}$  Includes transmission capacity, SJRPP and Scherer R & R, O & M  $\,$  and Investment Income.

| JEA<br>Water and Sewer System   |  |    |   | Мо    | nth  |                  | Prior Year Mo   | Page 2<br>nth           |
|---|--|----|---|-------|--|------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Budget vs. Actual   | ANNUAL BUDGET  |    | BUDGET  |       | ACTUAL   | Variance         | ACTUAL  | Varianc                 |
| June 2018 and 2017  | 2017-18  |    | 2017-18   |       | 2017-18  | %                | 2016-17   | %                       |
| REVENUES  |  |    |   |       |  |                  |   |                         |
| Water & Sewer Revenues  | \$ 456,850,720   | \$ | 39,369,895  | \$    | 34,220,440   | :                | \$ 33,717,356   |                         |
| Capacity & Extension Fees   | 21,000,000   |    | 1,805,608   |       | 3,237,150  |                  | 3,085,660   |                         |
| Investment Income   | 4,854,301  |    | 404,525   |       | 507,532  |                  | 627,544   |                         |
| Other Income  | 34,091,486   |    | 2,433,970   |       | 2,827,704  |                  | 1,110,370   |                         |
| Total   | 516,796,507  |    | 44,013,998  |       | 40,792,826   | -7.32%           | 38,540,930  | 5.849                   |
| EXPENSES  |  |    |   |       |  |                  |   |                         |
| O & M Expenses  | 154,316,393  |    | 12,663,624  |       | 10,838,847   |                  | 12,867,545  |                         |
| Debt Principal - Water & Sewer  | 51,720,000   |    | 4,310,000   |       | 4,310,000  |                  | 4,251,667   |                         |
| Debt Interest - Water & Sewer   | 69,402,632   |    | 5,783,552   |       | 5,668,931  |                  | 5,943,398   |                         |
| Rate Stabilization - Environmental  | -  |    | -   |       | 627,759  |                  | 1,460,280   |                         |
| R&R - Water & Sewer   | 24,473,800   |    | 2,039,483   |       | 2,039,483  |                  | 1,897,242   |                         |
| Operating Capital Outlay  | 151,801,519  |    | 11,747,685  |       | 11,747,685   |                  | 7,712,602   |                         |
| Operating Capital Outlay - Capacity/Extension   | 21,000,000   |    | 1,750,000   |       | 3,237,150  |                  | 3,085,660   |                         |
| Operating Capital Outlay - Environmental  | 17,248,866   |    | 1,514,267   |       | 501,134  |                  | (54,941)  |                         |
| City Contribution Expense   | 25,148,020   |    | 2,095,668   |       | 2,095,668  |                  | 1,962,688   |                         |
| Uncollectibles & Fees   | 685,277  |    | 57,106  |       | 50,000   |                  | 4,547   |                         |
| Emergency Reserve<br>Total Expenses   | <u>1,000,000</u><br>516,796,507  |    | 41,961,385  |       | 41,116,657   | 2.01%            | 39,130,688  | -5.08                   |
| Total Expenses  | 510,790,507  |    | 41,901,385  |       | 41,110,037   | 2.01/0           | 39,130,000  | -5.06                   |
| Total Balance   | \$-  | \$ | 2,052,613   | \$    | (323,831)  |                  | \$ (589,758)  |                         |
| Sales kgals   |  |    |   |       |  |                  |   |                         |
| Water   | 42,000,000   |    | 3,785,646   |       | 3,000,860  | -20.73%          | 2,832,573   | 5.94                    |
| Sewer   | 34,650,000   |    | 3,232,420   |       | 2,538,135  | -21.48%          | 2,287,388   | 10.96                   |
| Total   | 76,650,000   |    | 7,018,066   |       | 5,538,995  | -21.08%          | 5,119,961   | 8.18                    |
|   |  |    | Y   | ear-T | o-Date   |                  | Prior Year to D   | ate                     |
| Budget vs. Actual   | ANNUAL BUDGET  | _  | BUDGET  |       | ACTUAL   | Variance         | ACTUAL  | Varianc                 |
| June 2018 and 2017  | 2017-18  |    | 2017-18   |       | 2017-18  | %                | 2016-17   | %                       |
| REVENUES  |  |    |   |       |  |                  |   |                         |
| Water & Sewer Revenues  | \$ 456,850,720   | \$ | 336,978,179   | \$    | 313,502,245  |                  | \$ 314,882,653  |                         |
| Capacity & Extension Fees   | 21,000,000   |    | 15,316,518  |       | 19,389,056   |                  | 18,489,354  |                         |
| Capital Contributions   | -  |    | -   |       | 44,638   |                  | 19,839  |                         |
| Investment Income   | 4,854,301  |    |   |       | 4,860,039  |                  | 4,683,837   |                         |
| Other Income  |  |    | 3,640,726   |       | 4,000,000  |                  |   |                         |
|   | 34,091,486   |    | 3,640,726<br>25,879,003   |       | 26,761,885   |                  | 8,682,483   |                         |
| Total   |  |    |   |       |  | -4.52%           |   | 5.13                    |
|   | 34,091,486   |    | 25,879,003  |       | 26,761,885   | -4.52%           | 8,682,483   | 5.13                    |
| XPENSES   | 34,091,486<br>516,796,507  |    | 25,879,003<br>381,814,426   |       | 26,761,885<br>364,557,863  | -4.52%           | 8,682,483<br>346,758,166  | 5.13                    |
|   | <u>34,091,486</u><br>516,796,507<br>154,316,393  |    | 25,879,003<br>381,814,426<br>113,290,269  |       | 26,761,885<br>364,557,863<br>104,841,867   | -4.52%           | 8,682,483<br>346,758,166<br>101,782,098   | 5.13                    |
| EXPENSES<br>O & M Expenses  | 34,091,486<br>516,796,507<br>154,316,393<br>51,720,000   |    | 25,879,003<br>381,814,426   |       | 26,761,885<br>364,557,863<br>104,841,867<br>38,790,000   | -4.52%           | 8,682,483<br>346,758,166<br>101,782,098<br>38,265,000   | 5.13                    |
| EXPENSES<br>O & M Expenses<br>Debt Principal - Water & Sewer  | <u>34,091,486</u><br>516,796,507<br>154,316,393  |    | 25,879,003<br>381,814,426<br>113,290,269<br>38,790,000  |       | 26,761,885<br>364,557,863<br>104,841,867<br>38,790,000<br>49,488,402   | -4.52%           | 8,682,483<br>346,758,166<br>101,782,098   | 5.13                    |
| EXPENSES<br>O & M Expenses<br>Debt Principal - Water & Sewer<br>Debt Interest - Water & Sewer   | 34,091,486<br>516,796,507<br>154,316,393<br>51,720,000   |    | 25,879,003<br>381,814,426<br>113,290,269<br>38,790,000  |       | 26,761,885<br>364,557,863<br>104,841,867<br>38,790,000   | -4.52%           | 8,682,483<br>346,758,166<br>101,782,098<br>38,265,000<br>51,407,713   | 5.13                    |
| EXPENSES<br>O & M Expenses<br>Debt Principal - Water & Sewer<br>Debt Interest - Water & Sewer<br>Rate Stabilization - Environmental   | 34,091,486<br>516,796,507<br>154,316,393<br>51,720,000<br>69,402,632   |    | 25,879,003<br>381,814,426<br>113,290,269<br>38,790,000<br>52,051,974  |       | 26,761,885<br>364,557,863<br>104,841,867<br>38,790,000<br>49,488,402<br>6,700,870  | -4.52%           | 8,682,483<br>346,758,166<br>101,782,098<br>38,265,000<br>51,407,713<br>3,111,949  | 5.13                    |
| EXPENSES<br>O & M Expenses<br>Debt Principal - Water & Sewer<br>Debt Interest - Water & Sewer<br>Rate Stabilization - Environmental<br>R&R - Water & Sewer  | 34,091,486<br>516,796,507<br>154,316,393<br>51,720,000<br>69,402,632<br>-<br>24,473,800  |    | 25,879,003<br>381,814,426<br>113,290,269<br>38,790,000<br>52,051,974<br>-<br>18,355,350   |       | 26,761,885<br>364,557,863<br>104,841,867<br>38,790,000<br>49,488,402<br>6,700,870<br>18,355,350  | -4.52%           | 8,682,483<br>346,758,166<br>101,782,098<br>38,265,000<br>51,407,713<br>3,111,949<br>17,075,175  | 5.13                    |
| EXPENSES<br>O & M Expenses<br>Debt Principal - Water & Sewer<br>Debt Interest - Water & Sewer<br>Rate Stabilization - Environmental<br>R&R - Water & Sewer<br>Operating Capital Outlay<br>Operating Capital Outlay - Capacity/Extension<br>Operating Capital Outlay - Contributions   | 34,091,486<br>516,796,507<br>154,316,393<br>51,720,000<br>69,402,632<br>-<br>24,473,800<br>151,801,519<br>21,000,000   |    | 25,879,003<br>381,814,426<br>113,290,269<br>38,790,000<br>52,051,974<br>-<br>18,355,350<br>101,735,068<br>15,750,000  |       | 26,761,885<br>364,557,863<br>104,841,867<br>38,790,000<br>49,488,402<br>6,700,870<br>18,355,350<br>101,735,069<br>19,389,056<br>44,638   | -4.52%           | 8,682,483<br>346,758,166<br>101,782,098<br>38,265,000<br>51,407,713<br>3,111,949<br>17,075,175<br>89,040,555<br>18,489,354<br>19,839  | 5.13                    |
| EXPENSES<br>O & M Expenses<br>Debt Principal - Water & Sewer<br>Debt Interest - Water & Sewer<br>Rate Stabilization - Environmental<br>R&R - Water & Sewer<br>Operating Capital Outlay - Capacity/Extension<br>Operating Capital Outlay - Contributions<br>Operating Capital Outlay - Environmental   | 34,091,486<br>516,796,507<br>154,316,393<br>51,720,000<br>69,402,632<br>-<br>24,473,800<br>151,801,519<br>21,000,000<br>-<br>17,248,866  |    | 25,879,003<br>381,814,426<br>113,290,269<br>38,790,000<br>52,051,974<br>-<br>18,355,350<br>101,735,068<br>15,750,000<br>-<br>12,706,066   |       | 26,761,885<br>364,557,863<br>104,841,867<br>38,790,000<br>49,488,402<br>6,700,870<br>18,355,350<br>101,735,069<br>19,389,056<br>44,638<br>3,827,069  | -4.52%           | 8,682,483<br>346,758,166<br>101,782,098<br>38,265,000<br>51,407,713<br>3,111,949<br>17,075,175<br>89,040,555<br>18,489,354<br>19,839<br>7,969,715   | 5.13                    |
| EXPENSES<br>O & M Expenses<br>Debt Principal - Water & Sewer<br>Debt Interest - Water & Sewer<br>Rate Stabilization - Environmental<br>R&R - Water & Sewer<br>Operating Capital Outlay - Capacity/Extension<br>Operating Capital Outlay - Contributions<br>Operating Capital Outlay - Environmental<br>City Contribution Expense  | 34,091,486<br>516,796,507<br>154,316,393<br>51,720,000<br>69,402,632<br>24,473,800<br>151,801,519<br>21,000,000<br>177,248,866<br>25,148,020   |    | 25,879,003<br>381,814,426<br>113,290,269<br>38,790,000<br>52,051,974<br>-<br>18,355,350<br>101,735,068<br>15,750,000<br>-<br>12,706,066<br>18,861,015   |       | 26,761,885<br>364,557,863<br>104,841,867<br>38,790,000<br>49,488,402<br>6,700,870<br>18,355,350<br>101,735,069<br>19,389,056<br>44,638<br>3,827,069<br>18,861,015                                      | -4.52%           | 8,682,483<br>346,758,166<br>101,782,098<br>38,265,000<br>51,407,713<br>3,111,949<br>17,075,175<br>89,040,555<br>18,489,354<br>19,839<br>7,969,715<br>17,664,194   | 5.13                    |
| EXPENSES<br>O & M Expenses<br>Debt Principal - Water & Sewer<br>Debt Interest - Water & Sewer<br>Rate Stabilization - Environmental<br>R&R - Water & Sewer<br>Operating Capital Outlay - Capacity/Extension<br>Operating Capital Outlay - Contributions<br>Operating Capital Outlay - Environmental<br>City Contribution Expense<br>Uncollectibles & Fees   | 34,091,486<br>516,796,507<br>154,316,393<br>51,720,000<br>69,402,632<br>-<br>24,473,800<br>151,801,519<br>21,000,000<br>-<br>17,248,866  |    | 25,879,003<br>381,814,426<br>113,290,269<br>38,790,000<br>52,051,974<br>-<br>18,355,350<br>101,735,068<br>15,750,000<br>-<br>12,706,066   |       | 26,761,885<br>364,557,863<br>104,841,867<br>38,790,000<br>49,488,402<br>6,700,870<br>18,355,350<br>101,735,069<br>19,389,056<br>44,638<br>3,827,069<br>18,861,015<br>439,056                           | -4.52%           | 8,682,483<br>346,758,166<br>101,782,098<br>38,265,000<br>51,407,713<br>3,111,949<br>17,075,175<br>89,040,555<br>18,489,354<br>19,839<br>7,969,715<br>17,664,194<br>110,573  | 5.13                    |
| EXPENSES<br>O & M Expenses<br>Debt Principal - Water & Sewer<br>Debt Interest - Water & Sewer<br>Rate Stabilization - Environmental<br>R&R - Water & Sewer<br>Operating Capital Outlay - Capacity/Extension<br>Operating Capital Outlay - Contributions<br>Operating Capital Outlay - Environmental<br>City Contribution Expense<br>Uncollectibles & Fees<br>Interlocal Agreements  | 34,091,486<br>516,796,507<br>154,316,393<br>51,720,000<br>69,402,632<br>24,473,800<br>151,801,519<br>21,000,000<br>-<br>17,248,866<br>25,148,020<br>685,277  |    | 25,879,003<br>381,814,426<br>113,290,269<br>38,790,000<br>52,051,974<br>-<br>18,355,350<br>101,735,068<br>15,750,000<br>-<br>12,706,066<br>18,861,015   |       | 26,761,885<br>364,557,863<br>104,841,867<br>38,790,000<br>49,488,402<br>6,700,870<br>18,355,350<br>101,735,069<br>19,389,056<br>44,638<br>3,827,069<br>18,861,015                                      | -4.52%           | 8,682,483<br>346,758,166<br>101,782,098<br>38,265,000<br>51,407,713<br>3,111,949<br>17,075,175<br>89,040,555<br>18,489,354<br>19,839<br>7,969,715<br>17,664,194   | 5.13                    |
| EXPENSES<br>O & M Expenses<br>Debt Principal - Water & Sewer<br>Debt Interest - Water & Sewer<br>Rate Stabilization - Environmental<br>R&R - Water & Sewer<br>Operating Capital Outlay - Capacity/Extension<br>Operating Capital Outlay - Capacity/Extension<br>Operating Capital Outlay - Contributions<br>Operating Capital Outlay - Contributions<br>Operating Capital Outlay - Environmental<br>City Contribution Expense<br>Uncollectibles & Fees<br>Interlocal Agreements<br>Emergency Reserve  | 34,091,486<br>516,796,507<br>154,316,393<br>51,720,000<br>69,402,632<br>24,473,800<br>151,801,519<br>21,000,000<br>17,248,866<br>25,148,020<br>685,277<br>1,000,000                                    |    | 25,879,003<br>381,814,426<br>113,290,269<br>38,790,000<br>52,051,974<br>-<br>18,355,350<br>101,735,068<br>15,750,000<br>-<br>12,706,066<br>18,861,015<br>513,957  |       | 26,761,885<br>364,557,863<br>104,841,867<br>38,790,000<br>49,488,402<br>6,700,870<br>18,355,350<br>101,735,069<br>19,389,056<br>44,638<br>3,827,069<br>18,861,015<br>439,056<br>346,727                |                  | 8,682,483<br>346,758,166<br>101,782,098<br>38,265,000<br>51,407,713<br>3,111,949<br>17,075,175<br>89,040,555<br>18,489,354<br>19,839<br>7,969,715<br>17,664,194<br>110,573<br>287,373   |                         |
| EXPENSES<br>O & M Expenses<br>Debt Principal - Water & Sewer<br>Debt Interest - Water & Sewer<br>Rate Stabilization - Environmental<br>R&R - Water & Sewer<br>Operating Capital Outlay - Capacity/Extension<br>Operating Capital Outlay - Contributions<br>Operating Capital Outlay - Environmental<br>City Contribution Expense<br>Uncollectibles & Fees<br>Interlocal Agreements  | 34,091,486<br>516,796,507<br>154,316,393<br>51,720,000<br>69,402,632<br>24,473,800<br>151,801,519<br>21,000,000<br>-<br>17,248,866<br>25,148,020<br>685,277  |    | 25,879,003<br>381,814,426<br>113,290,269<br>38,790,000<br>52,051,974<br>-<br>18,355,350<br>101,735,068<br>15,750,000<br>-<br>12,706,066<br>18,861,015   |       | 26,761,885<br>364,557,863<br>104,841,867<br>38,790,000<br>49,488,402<br>6,700,870<br>18,355,350<br>101,735,069<br>19,389,056<br>44,638<br>3,827,069<br>18,861,015<br>439,056                           | -4.52%<br>2.48%  | 8,682,483<br>346,758,166<br>101,782,098<br>38,265,000<br>51,407,713<br>3,111,949<br>17,075,175<br>89,040,555<br>18,489,354<br>19,839<br>7,969,715<br>17,664,194<br>110,573  |                         |
| EXPENSES<br>O & M Expenses<br>Debt Principal - Water & Sewer<br>Debt Interest - Water & Sewer<br>Rate Stabilization - Environmental<br>R&R - Water & Sewer<br>Operating Capital Outlay - Capacity/Extension<br>Operating Capital Outlay - Contributions<br>Operating Capital Outlay - Environmental<br>City Contribution Expense<br>Uncollectibles & Fees<br>Interlocal Agreements<br>Emergency Reserve<br>Total Expenses   | 34,091,486<br>516,796,507<br>154,316,393<br>51,720,000<br>69,402,632<br>24,473,800<br>151,801,519<br>21,000,000<br>17,248,866<br>25,148,020<br>685,277<br>1,000,000                                    |    | 25,879,003<br>381,814,426<br>113,290,269<br>38,790,000<br>52,051,974<br>-<br>18,355,350<br>101,735,068<br>15,750,000<br>-<br>12,706,066<br>18,861,015<br>513,957  | €9    | 26,761,885<br>364,557,863<br>104,841,867<br>38,790,000<br>49,488,402<br>6,700,870<br>18,355,350<br>101,735,069<br>19,389,056<br>44,638<br>3,827,069<br>18,861,015<br>439,056<br>346,727                | 2.48%            | 8,682,483<br>346,758,166<br>101,782,098<br>38,265,000<br>51,407,713<br>3,111,949<br>17,075,175<br>89,040,555<br>18,489,354<br>19,839<br>7,969,715<br>17,664,194<br>110,573<br>287,373   |                         |
| EXPENSES<br>O & M Expenses<br>Debt Principal - Water & Sewer<br>Debt Interest - Water & Sewer<br>Rate Stabilization - Environmental<br>R&R - Water & Sewer<br>Operating Capital Outlay<br>Operating Capital Outlay - Capacity/Extension<br>Operating Capital Outlay - Contributions<br>Operating Capital Outlay - Environmental<br>City Contribution Expense<br>Uncollectibles & Fees<br>Interlocal Agreements<br>Emergency Reserve<br>Total Expenses<br>Fotal Balance  | 34,091,486<br>516,796,507<br>154,316,393<br>51,720,000<br>69,402,632<br>-<br>24,473,800<br>151,801,519<br>21,000,000<br>-<br>17,248,866<br>25,148,020<br>685,277<br>-<br>1,000,000<br>516,796,507      |    | 25,879,003<br>381,814,426<br>113,290,269<br>38,790,000<br>52,051,974<br>-<br>18,355,350<br>101,735,068<br>15,750,000<br>-<br>12,706,066<br>18,861,015<br>513,957<br>-<br>-<br>372,053,699                       | \$    | 26,761,885<br>364,557,863<br>104,841,867<br>38,790,000<br>49,488,402<br>6,700,870<br>18,355,350<br>101,735,069<br>19,389,056<br>44,638<br>3,827,069<br>18,861,015<br>439,056<br>346,727<br>362,819,119 | 2.48%            | 8,682,483<br>346,758,166<br>101,782,098<br>38,265,000<br>51,407,713<br>3,111,949<br>17,075,175<br>89,040,555<br>18,489,354<br>19,839<br>7,969,715<br>17,664,194<br>110,573<br>287,373<br>-<br>345,223,538   |                         |
| EXPENSES<br>O & M Expenses<br>Debt Principal - Water & Sewer<br>Debt Interest - Water & Sewer<br>Rate Stabilization - Environmental<br>R&R - Water & Sewer<br>Operating Capital Outlay - Capacity/Extension<br>Operating Capital Outlay - Capacity/Extension<br>Operating Capital Outlay - Contributions<br>Operating Capital Outlay - Contributions<br>Operating Capital Outlay - Environmental<br>City Contribution Expense<br>Uncollectibles & Fees<br>Interlocal Agreements<br>Emergency Reserve<br>Total Expenses<br>Total Balance<br>Sales kgals<br>Water | 34,091,486<br>516,796,507<br>154,316,393<br>51,720,000<br>69,402,632<br>24,473,800<br>151,801,519<br>21,000,000<br>17,248,866<br>25,148,020<br>685,277<br>1,000,000<br>516,796,507<br>\$<br>42,000,000 | \$ | 25,879,003<br>381,814,426<br>113,290,269<br>38,790,000<br>52,051,974<br>-<br>18,355,350<br>101,735,068<br>15,750,000<br>-<br>12,706,066<br>18,861,015<br>513,957<br>-<br>372,053,699<br>9,760,727<br>30,755,607 | \$    | 26,761,885<br>364,557,863<br>104,841,867<br>38,790,000<br>49,488,402<br>6,700,870<br>18,355,350<br>101,735,069<br>19,389,056<br>44,638<br>3,827,069<br>18,861,015<br>439,056<br>346,727<br>            | 2.48%<br>-13.11% | 8,682,483<br>346,758,166<br>101,782,098<br>38,265,000<br>51,407,713<br>3,111,949<br>17,075,175<br>89,040,555<br>18,489,354<br>19,839<br>7,969,715<br>17,664,194<br>110,573<br>287,373<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | <u>-5.109</u><br>-5.109 |
| EXPENSES<br>O & M Expenses<br>Debt Principal - Water & Sewer<br>Debt Interest - Water & Sewer<br>Rate Stabilization - Environmental<br>R&R - Water & Sewer<br>Operating Capital Outlay<br>Operating Capital Outlay - Capacity/Extension<br>Operating Capital Outlay - Contributions<br>Operating Capital Outlay - Contributions<br>Operating Capital Outlay - Environmental<br>City Contribution Expense<br>Uncollectibles & Fees<br>Interlocal Agreements<br>Emergency Reserve<br>Total Expenses<br>Total Balance<br>Sales kgals                               | 34,091,486<br>516,796,507<br>154,316,393<br>51,720,000<br>69,402,632<br>24,473,800<br>151,801,519<br>21,000,000<br>-<br>17,248,866<br>25,148,020<br>685,277<br>-<br>1,000,000<br>516,796,507<br>\$ -   | \$ | 25,879,003<br>381,814,426<br>113,290,269<br>38,790,000<br>52,051,974<br>-<br>18,355,350<br>101,735,068<br>15,750,000<br>-<br>12,706,066<br>18,861,015<br>513,957<br>-<br>372,053,699<br>9,760,727               | \$    | 26,761,885<br>364,557,863<br>104,841,867<br>38,790,000<br>49,488,402<br>6,700,870<br>18,355,350<br>101,735,069<br>19,389,056<br>44,638<br>3,827,069<br>18,861,015<br>439,056<br>346,727<br>            | 2.48%            | 8,682,483<br>346,758,166<br>101,782,098<br>38,265,000<br>51,407,713<br>3,111,949<br>17,075,175<br>89,040,555<br>18,489,354<br>19,839<br>7,969,715<br>17,664,194<br>110,573<br>287,373<br>-<br>345,223,538   | -5.109                  |

-

| JEA                                     |      |                       |                   |    |                   |               |                   | Page 23       |
|---|------|-----------------------|-------------------|----|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|
| District Energy System                  |      |                       |                   | Mo | onth              |               | Prior Year Mo     | nth           |
| Budget vs. Actual<br>June 2018 and 2017 | ANNU | JAL BUDGET<br>2017-18 | BUDGET<br>2017-18 |    | ACTUAL<br>2017-18 | Variance<br>% | ACTUAL<br>2016-17 | Variance<br>% |
| REVENUES                                |      |                       |                   |    |                   |               |                   |               |
| Revenues                                | \$   | 9,125,828             | \$<br>824,868     | \$ | 690,337           |               | \$<br>741,206     |               |
| Investment Income                       |      | -                     | -                 |    | 9,876             |               | 4,163             |               |
| Total                                   |      | 9,125,828             | 824,868           |    | 700,213           | -15.11%       | 745,369           | -6.06%        |
| EXPENSES                                |      |                       |                   |    |                   |               |                   |               |
| O & M Expenses                          |      | 5,139,991             | 473,398           |    | 396,270           |               | 414,251           |               |
| Debt Principal - DES                    |      | 1,660,000             | 138,333           |    | 138,333           |               | 136,667           |               |
| Debt Interest - DES                     |      | 1,359,084             | 113,257           |    | 113,257           |               | 115,204           |               |
| R&R - DES                               |      | 440,362               | 36,697            |    | 36,404            |               | 36,471            |               |
| Operating Capital Outlay                |      | 526,391               | 43,866            |    | -                 |               | -                 |               |
| Total Expenses                          |      | 9,125,828             | 805,551           |    | 684,264           | 15.06%        | 702,593           | 2.61%         |
| Total Balance                           | \$   | -                     | \$<br>19,317      | \$ | 15,949            |               | \$<br>42,776      |               |

|                          |     |            | Year-              | To-Date   |          | Prior-Year-to-E | Date     |
|--------------------------|-----|------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|----------|
| Budget vs. Actual        | ANN | JAL BUDGET | BUDGET             | ACTUAL    | Variance | ACTUAL          | Variance |
| June 2018 and 2017       |     | 2017-18    | 2017-18            | 2017-18   | %        | 2016-17         | %        |
| REVENUES                 |     |            |                    |           |          |                 |          |
| Revenues                 | \$  | 9,125,828  | \$<br>6,369,064 \$ | 6,081,582 |          | \$ 6,189,529    |          |
| Investment Income        |     | -          | -                  | 67,148    |          | 25,043          |          |
| Total                    |     | 9,125,828  | 6,369,064          | 6,148,730 | -3.46%   | 6,214,572       | -1.06%   |
| EXPENSES                 |     |            |                    |           |          |                 |          |
| O & M Expenses           |     | 5,139,991  | 3,466,257          | 3,138,990 |          | 3,149,955       |          |
| Debt Principal - DES     |     | 1,660,000  | 1,245,000          | 1,245,000 |          | 1,230,000       |          |
| Debt Interest - DES      |     | 1,359,084  | 1,019,313          | 1,019,313 |          | 1,036,840       |          |
| R&R - DES                |     | 440,362    | 330,272            | 327,638   |          | 328,237         |          |
| Operating Capital Outlay |     | 526,391    | 394,794            | -         |          | -               |          |
| Total Expenses           |     | 9,125,828  | 6,455,636          | 5,730,941 | 11.23%   | 5,745,032       | 0.25%    |
| Total Balance            | \$  | -          | \$<br>(86,572) \$  | 417,789   |          | \$ 469,540      |          |

### JEA Electric System Schedule of Debt Service Coverage (in thousands - unaudited)

| Revenues       Electric         Investment income <sup>(1)</sup> Earnings from The Energy Authority         Other, net <sup>(2)</sup> Plus: amount paid from the rate stabilization fund into the revenue fund Less: amount paid from the revenue fund into the rate stabilization fund         Total revenues       Operating expenses <sup>(3)</sup> Fuel       Purchased power <sup>(4)</sup> Other operations and maintenance       Utility taxes and fees         Total operating expenses       Total operating expenses | \$ | <b>2018</b><br>110,075<br>639<br>792<br>1,770<br>8,166<br>(1,189)<br>120,253<br>30,933 | s  | <b>2017</b><br>107,649<br>355<br>173<br>2,092<br>8,485<br>(1,120)<br>117,634 | \$       | Ju<br>2018<br>872,459<br>5,940<br>3,304<br>16,204<br>71,631<br>(11,139)<br>958,399 | ne<br>\$ | <b>2017</b><br>848,261<br>4,017<br>4,716<br>21,236<br>59,212<br>(11,903)<br>925,539 |
|--|----|--|----|--|----------|--|----------|---|
| Electric<br>Investment income <sup>(1)</sup><br>Earnings from The Energy Authority<br>Other, net <sup>(2)</sup><br>Plus: amount paid from the rate stabilization fund into the revenue fund<br>Less: amount paid from the revenue fund into the rate stabilization fund<br>Total revenues<br><b>Operating expenses</b> <sup>(3)</sup><br>Fuel<br>Purchased power <sup>(4)</sup><br>Other operations and maintenance<br>Utility taxes and fees  | \$ | 110,075<br>639<br>792<br>1,770<br>8,166<br>(1,189)<br>120,253<br>30,933                | \$ | 107,649<br>355<br>173<br>2,092<br>8,485<br>(1,120)                           | \$       | 872,459<br>5,940<br>3,304<br>16,204<br>71,631<br>(11,139)                          | \$       | 848,261<br>4,017<br>4,716<br>21,236<br>59,212<br>(11,903)                           |
| Electric<br>Investment income <sup>(1)</sup><br>Earnings from The Energy Authority<br>Other, net <sup>(2)</sup><br>Plus: amount paid from the rate stabilization fund into the revenue fund<br>Less: amount paid from the revenue fund into the rate stabilization fund<br>Total revenues<br><b>Operating expenses</b> <sup>(3)</sup><br>Fuel<br>Purchased power <sup>(4)</sup><br>Other operations and maintenance<br>Utility taxes and fees  | \$ | 639<br>792<br>1,770<br>8,166<br>(1,189)<br>120,253<br>30,933                           | \$ | 355<br>173<br>2,092<br>8,485<br>(1,120)                                      | \$       | 5,940<br>3,304<br>16,204<br>71,631<br>(11,139)                                     | \$       | 4,017<br>4,716<br>21,236<br>59,212<br>(11,903)                                      |
| Investment income <sup>(1)</sup><br>Earnings from The Energy Authority<br>Other, net <sup>(2)</sup><br>Plus: amount paid from the rate stabilization fund into the revenue fund<br>Less: amount paid from the revenue fund into the rate stabilization fund<br>Total revenues<br><b>Operating expenses </b> <sup>(3)</sup><br>Fuel<br>Purchased power <sup>(4)</sup><br>Other operations and maintenance<br>Utility taxes and fees   | •  | 639<br>792<br>1,770<br>8,166<br>(1,189)<br>120,253<br>30,933                           | ¢  | 355<br>173<br>2,092<br>8,485<br>(1,120)                                      | \$       | 5,940<br>3,304<br>16,204<br>71,631<br>(11,139)                                     | Φ        | 4,017<br>4,716<br>21,236<br>59,212<br>(11,903)                                      |
| Earnings from The Energy Authority<br>Other, net <sup>(2)</sup><br>Plus: amount paid from the rate stabilization fund into the revenue fund<br>Less: amount paid from the revenue fund into the rate stabilization fund<br>Total revenues<br><b>Operating expenses <sup>(3)</sup></b><br>Fuel<br>Purchased power <sup>(4)</sup><br>Other operations and maintenance<br>Utility taxes and fees  |    | 792<br>1,770<br>8,166<br>(1,189)<br>120,253<br>30,933                                  |    | 173<br>2,092<br>8,485<br>(1,120)   |          | 3,304<br>16,204<br>71,631<br>(11,139)  |          | 4,716<br>21,236<br>59,212<br>(11,903)   |
| Other, net <sup>(2)</sup> Plus: amount paid from the rate stabilization fund into the revenue fund Less: amount paid from the revenue fund into the rate stabilization fund Total revenues Operating expenses <sup>(3)</sup> Fuel Purchased power <sup>(4)</sup> Other operations and maintenance Utility taxes and fees   |    | 1,770<br>8,166<br>(1,189)<br>120,253<br>30,933   |    | 2,092<br>8,485<br>(1,120)  |          | 16,204<br>71,631<br>(11,139)   |          | 21,236<br>59,212<br>(11,903)  |
| Plus: amount paid from the rate stabilization fund into the revenue fund<br>Less: amount paid from the revenue fund into the rate stabilization fund<br>Total revenues<br><b>Operating expenses</b> <sup>(3)</sup><br>Fuel<br>Purchased power <sup>(4)</sup><br>Other operations and maintenance<br>Utility taxes and fees   |    | 8,166<br>(1,189)<br>120,253<br>30,933  |    | 8,485<br>(1,120)   |          | 71,631<br>(11,139)   |          | 59,212<br>(11,903)  |
| Less: amount paid from the revenue fund into the rate stabilization fund<br>Total revenues  Deerating expenses <sup>(3)</sup> Fuel Purchased power <sup>(4)</sup> Other operations and maintenance Utility taxes and fees  |    | (1,189)<br>120,253<br>30,933   |    | (1,120)  |          | (11,139)   |          | (11,903)  |
| otal revenues<br><b>Derating expenses</b> <sup>(3)</sup><br>Fuel<br>Purchased power <sup>(4)</sup><br>Other operations and maintenance<br>Utility taxes and fees   |    | 120,253<br>30,933  |    |  |          |  |          |   |
| Dperating expenses <sup>(3)</sup><br>Fuel<br>Purchased power <sup>(4)</sup><br>Other operations and maintenance<br>Utility taxes and fees  |    | 30,933   |    | ,  |          | ,  |          |   |
| Fuel<br>Purchased power <sup>(4)</sup><br>Other operations and maintenance<br>Utility taxes and fees   |    | ,  |    |  |          |  |          |   |
| Other operations and maintenance<br>Utility taxes and fees   |    |  |    | 24,321   |          | 226,031  |          | 176,391   |
| Utility taxes and fees   |    | 21,252   |    | 25,121   |          | 188,872  |          | 205,564   |
|  |    | 17,447   |    | 14,962   |          | 146,705  |          | 140,249   |
| otal operating expenses  |    | 5,281  |    | 5,225  |          | 42,421   |          | 40,722  |
|  |    | 74,913   |    | 69,629   |          | 604,029  |          | 562,926   |
| let revenues   | \$ | 45,340   | \$ | 48,005   | \$       | 354,370  | \$       | 362,613   |
| Debt service   | \$ | 5,986  | \$ | 5,984  | \$       | 53,819   | \$       | 53,652  |
| Less: investment income on sinking fund  |    | (131)  |    | (121)  |          | (1,138)  |          | (1,063)   |
| Less: Build America Bonds subsidy  |    | (127)  |    | (126)  |          | (1,141)  |          | (1,137)   |
| Debt service requirement   | \$ | 5,728  | \$ | 5,737  | \$       | 51,540   | \$       | 51,452  |
| Senior debt service coverage <sup>(5)</sup>  |    | 7.92   | x  | 8.37   | <        | 6.88   | ĸ        | 7.05 >  |
| let revenues (from above)  | \$ | 45,340   | \$ | 48,005   | \$       | 354,370  | \$       | 362,613   |
| Debt service requirement (from above)  | \$ | 5,728  | \$ | 5,737  | \$       | 51,540   | \$       | 51,452  |
| Plus: aggregate subordinated debt service on outstanding subordinated bonds  | -  | 10,819   |    | 13,403   |          | 97,002   | -        | 97,686  |
| Less: Build American Bonds subsidy   |    | (171)  |    | (172)  |          | (1,534)  |          | (1,552)   |
| otal debt service requirement and aggregate subordinated debt service  | \$ | 16,376   | \$ | 18,968   | \$       | 147,008  | \$       | 147,586   |
| enior and subordinated debt service coverage <sup>(6)</sup>  |    | 2.77   | x  | 2.53   | <b>‹</b> | 2.41   | ĸ        | 2.46 >  |
| ixed charge coverage <sup>(7)</sup>  |    | 2.17   | x  | 1.92   | <        | 1.81   |          | 1.78 >  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Excludes investment income on sinking funds.

(2) Excludes the Build America Bonds subsidy.

<sup>(3)</sup> Excludes depreciation and recognition of deferred costs and revenues, net.

(4) In accordance with the requirements of the Electric System Resolution, all the contract debt payments from the Electric System to the SJRPP and Bulk Power Supply System with respect to the use by the Electric System of the capacity and output of the SJRPP and Bulk Power Systems are reflected as a purchased power expense on these schedules. These schedules do not include revenues of the SJRPP and Bulk Power Supply System, except that the purchased power expense is net of interest income on funds maintained under the SJRPP and Bulk Power Supply System resolutions.

<sup>(5)</sup> Net revenues divided by debt service requirement. Minimum annual coverage is 1.20x.

<sup>(6)</sup> Net revenues divided by total debt service requirement and aggregate subordinated debt service. Minimum annual coverage is 1.15x.

<sup>(7)</sup> Net revenues plus JEA's share of SJRPP's and Bulk Power Supply System's debt service less city contribution divided by the sum of the adjusted debt service requirement and JEA's share of SJRPP's and Bulk Power Supply System's debt service.

### JEA Bulk Power Supply System Schedule of Debt Service Coverage (in thousands - unaudited)

|                                      | Мо          | onth |       | Year-t | o-Date |    |        |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|------|-------|--------|--------|----|--------|--|--|
|                                      | Ju          | ine  |       |        | June   |    |        |  |  |
|                                      | 2018        |      | 2017  |        | 2018   |    | 2017   |  |  |
| Revenues                             |             |      |       |        |        |    |        |  |  |
| Operating                            | \$<br>8,904 | \$   | 5,451 | \$     | 55,806 | \$ | 49,327 |  |  |
| Investment income                    | <br>11      |      | 10    |        | 92     |    | 95     |  |  |
| Total revenues                       | <br>8,915   |      | 5,461 |        | 55,898 |    | 49,422 |  |  |
| Operating expenses <sup>(1)</sup>    |             |      |       |        |        |    |        |  |  |
| Fuel                                 | 3,145       |      | 2,902 |        | 18,155 |    | 27,382 |  |  |
| Other operations and maintenance     | 1,458       |      | 1,202 |        | 13,774 |    | 11,015 |  |  |
| Total operating expenses             | <br>4,603   |      | 4,104 |        | 31,929 |    | 38,397 |  |  |
| Net revenues                         | \$<br>4,312 | \$   | 1,357 | \$     | 23,969 | \$ | 11,025 |  |  |
| Aggregate debt service               | \$<br>828   | \$   | 807   | \$     | 7,457  | \$ | 7,260  |  |  |
| Less: Build America Bonds subsidy    | (55)        |      | (59)  |        | (500)  |    | (525)  |  |  |
| Aggregate debt service               | \$<br>773   | \$   | 748   | \$     | 6,957  | \$ | 6,735  |  |  |
| Debt service coverage <sup>(2)</sup> | <br>5.58    | x    | 1.81  | x      | 3.45   | x  | 1.64 x |  |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Excludes all current expenses paid or accrued to the extent that such expenses are to be paid from revenues.

<sup>(2)</sup> Net revenues divided by aggregate debt service. Minimum annual coverage is 1.15x.

### JEA

# St. Johns River Power Park System Schedule of Debt Service Coverage - 1st Resolution (in thousands - unaudited)

|                                      |    | Мо   | nth |        |    | Year-t  | o-Date | 9       |
|--------------------------------------|----|------|-----|--------|----|---------|--------|---------|
|                                      |    | June |     |        | Ju |         |        |         |
|                                      | 2  | 018  |     | 2017   |    | 2018    |        | 2017    |
| Revenues                             |    |      |     |        |    |         |        |         |
| JEA                                  | \$ | -    | \$  | 13,659 | \$ | 98,013  | \$     | 96,336  |
| FPL                                  |    | -    |     | 11,051 |    | 28,360  |        | 92,434  |
| Investment income                    |    | -    |     | 306    |    | (4,289) |        | 2,749   |
| Total revenues                       |    | -    |     | 25,016 |    | 122,084 |        | 191,519 |
| Operating expenses <sup>(1)</sup>    |    |      |     |        |    |         |        |         |
| Fuel                                 |    | -    |     | 16,424 |    | 48,858  |        | 116,150 |
| Other operations and maintenance     |    | -    |     | 2,555  |    | 11,877  |        | 30,641  |
| Total operating expenses             |    | -    |     | 18,979 |    | 60,735  |        | 146,791 |
| Net revenues                         | \$ | -    | \$  | 6,037  | \$ | 61,349  | \$     | 44,728  |
| Aggregate debt service               | \$ | -    | \$  | 3,960  | \$ | 11,260  | \$     | 35,640  |
| Debt service coverage <sup>(2)</sup> |    | N/A  | x   | 1.52   | х  | 5.45    | x      | 1.25    |

 $^{(1)}$  Excludes depreciation and recognition of deferred costs and revenues, net.

<sup>(2)</sup> Net revenues divided by aggregate debt service. Semiannual minimum coverage was 1.25x, however, there is currently no debt outstanding under the resolution and the resolution has been discharged and satisfied in accordance with its terms.

### St. Johns River Power Park System

Schedule of Debt Service Coverage - 2nd Resolution (in thousands - unaudited)

|                                      | Month<br>June |    |       |    | Year-t<br>Ju |    |        |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|----|-------|----|--------------|----|--------|
|                                      | 2018          |    | 2017  |    | 2018         |    | 2017   |
| Revenues                             |               |    |       |    |              |    |        |
| Operating                            | \$<br>711     | \$ | 1,549 | \$ | 11,704       | \$ | 10,928 |
| Investment income                    | <br>453       |    | 23    |    | 686          |    | 182    |
| Total revenues                       | <br>1,164     |    | 1,572 |    | 12,390       |    | 11,110 |
| Operating expenses                   | 112           |    | -     |    | 1,486        |    | -      |
| Net revenues                         | \$<br>1,052   | \$ | 1,572 | \$ | 10,904       | \$ | 11,110 |
| Aggregate debt service               | \$<br>2,801   | \$ | 1,079 | \$ | 8,834        | \$ | 9,713  |
| Less: Build America Bonds subsidy    | (92)          |    | (32)  |    | (276)        |    | (292)  |
| Aggregate debt service               | \$<br>2,709   | \$ | 1,047 | \$ | 8,558        | \$ | 9,421  |
| Debt service coverage <sup>(1)</sup> | <br>0.39      | x  | 1.50  | x  | 1.27         | x  | 1.18   |

<sup>(1)</sup> Net revenues divided by aggregate debt service. Semiannual minimum coverage is 1.15x.

### JEA Water and Sewer Schedule of Debt Service Coverage (in thousands - unaudited)

|  |    |         | onth<br>Ine |         |    | Year-t<br>Ju | e  |          |
|--|----|---------|-------------|---------|----|--------------|----|----------|
|  |    | 2018    |             | 2017    |    | 2018         |    | 2017     |
| Revenues   |    |         |             |         |    |              |    |          |
| Water  | \$ | 13,523  | \$          | 14,114  | \$ | 126,941      | \$ | 131,006  |
| Water capacity fees  |    | 1,113   |             | 1,102   |    | 6,748        |    | 6,625    |
| Sewer  |    | 21,542  |             | 20,521  |    | 193,936      |    | 191,644  |
| Sewer capacity fees  |    | 2,124   |             | 1,983   |    | 12,641       |    | 11,864   |
| Investment Income  |    | 509     |             | 631     |    | 4,882        |    | 4,719    |
| Other <sup>(1)</sup>   |    | 1,107   |             | 899     |    | 8,570        |    | 7,227    |
| Plus: amounts paid from the rate stabilization fund into the revenue fund            |    | 1,374   |             | 710     |    | 10,955       |    | 14,847   |
| Less: amounts paid from the revenue fund into the rate stabilization fund            |    | (2,002) |             | (2,171) |    | (17,656)     |    | (18,045) |
| Total revenues   |    | 39,290  |             | 37,789  |    | 347,017      |    | 349,887  |
| Operating expenses   |    |         |             |         |    |              |    |          |
| Operations and maintenance <sup>(2)</sup>  |    | 11,916  |             | 14,328  |    | 115,420      |    | 111,092  |
| Total operating expenses   |    | 11,916  |             | 14,328  |    | 115,420      |    | 111,092  |
| Net revenues   | \$ | 27,374  | \$          | 23,461  | \$ | 231,597      | \$ | 238,795  |
| Aggregate debt service   | \$ | 7,960   | \$          | 8,155   | \$ | 71.907       | \$ | 73,254   |
| Less: Build America Bonds subsidy  | •  | (208)   | •           | (209)   | •  | (1,871)      | •  | (1,875)  |
| Aggregate debt service   | \$ | 7,752   | \$          | 7,946   | \$ | 70,036       | \$ | 71,379   |
| Senior debt service coverage <sup>(3)</sup>  |    | 3.53    | x           | 2.95 >  | ¢  | 3.31         | x  | 3.35 x   |
| Net revenues (from above)  | \$ | 27,374  | \$          | 23,461  | \$ | 231,597      | \$ | 238,795  |
| Aggregate debt service (from above)  | \$ | 7,752   | \$          | 7,946   | \$ | 70,036       | \$ | 71,379   |
| Plus: aggregate subordinated debt service on outstanding subordinated debt           | •  | 1,510   | •           | 1,478   | •  | 13,532       | •  | 13,193   |
| Total aggregate debt service and aggregate subordinated debt service                 | \$ | 9,262   | \$          | 9,424   | \$ | 83,568       | \$ | 84,572   |
| Senior and subordinated debt service coverage excluding capacity fees (4)            |    | 2.61    | x           | 2.16 >  | (  | 2.54         | x  | 2.60 x   |
| Senior and subordinated debt service coverage including capacity fees <sup>(4)</sup> |    | 2.96    | х           | 2.49 >  | (  | 2.77         | х  | 2.82 x   |
| Fixed charge coverage  |    | 2.73 ×  | (           | 2.28 x  |    | 2.55 x       | [  | 2.61 x   |

<sup>(1)</sup> Excludes the Build America Bonds subsidy.

 $^{\scriptscriptstyle (2)}$  Excludes depreciation and recognition of deferred costs and revenues, net.

<sup>(3)</sup> Net revenues divided by aggregate debt service. Minimum annual coverage is 1.25x.

(4) Net revenues divided by total aggregate debt service and aggregate subordinated debt service. Minimum annual coverage is either 1.00x aggregate debt service and aggregate subordinated debt service (excluding capacity charges) or the sum of 1.00x aggregate debt service and 1.20x aggregate subordinated debt service (including capacity charges).

### **District Energy System** Schedule of Debt Service Coverage (in thousands - unaudited)

|                                      | Month<br>June |      |    | o-Date<br>ine |             |    |       |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|------|----|---------------|-------------|----|-------|
|                                      | 20            | )18  |    | 2017          | 2018        |    | 2017  |
| Revenues                             |               |      |    |               |             |    |       |
| Service revenues                     | \$            | 691  | \$ | 742           | \$<br>6,082 | \$ | 6,190 |
| Investment income                    |               | 10   |    | 4             | 67          |    | 25    |
| Total revenues                       |               | 701  |    | 746           | 6,149       |    | 6,215 |
| Dperating expenses <sup>(1)</sup>    |               |      |    |               |             |    |       |
| Operations and maintenance           |               | 398  |    | 417           | 3,136       |    | 3,137 |
| Total operating expenses             |               | 398  |    | 417           | 3,136       |    | 3,137 |
| Net revenues                         | \$            | 303  | \$ | 329           | \$<br>3,013 | \$ | 3,078 |
| ggregate debt service <sup>(2)</sup> | \$            | 251  | \$ | 252           | \$<br>2,264 | \$ | 2,267 |
| bebt service coverage <sup>(3)</sup> |               | 1.21 | v  | 1.31          | 1.33        | ~  | 1.36  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Excludes depreciation.

(2) On June 19, 2013, the closing date of the District Energy System Refunding Revenue Bonds, 2013 Series A, the JEA covenanted to deposit into the 2013 Series A Bonds Subaccount from Available Water and Sever System Revenues an amount equal to the Aggregate DES bet Service Deficiency that exists with respect to the 2013 Series A Bonds, in the event that the amount on deposit in the Debt Service Account in the Debt Service Fund in accordance with the District Energy System Resolution is less than Accrued Aggregate Debt Service as of the last business day of the then current month.

<sup>(3)</sup> Net revenues divided by aggregate debt service. Minimum annual coverage is 1.15x.

### JEA Electric System, St. Johns River Power Park System and Scherer Principal Amount of Debt Outstanding and Average Interest Rates . June 2018

| Issue/Average Coupon Rate   | Interest Rates             | Principal<br>Payment Dates | Par Amount<br>Principal<br>Outstanding | Current<br>Portion of<br>Long-Term De |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| lectric System - Fixed Rate Bonds   |                            |                            |  |                                       |
| Series Three 2004 A   | 5.000%                     | 2039                       | \$ 5,000                               | \$                                    |
| Series Three 2005 B   | 4.750%                     | 2033                       | 100,000                                |                                       |
| Series Three 2009 D - BABs  | 6.056%                     | 2033-2044                  | 45,955,000                             |                                       |
| Series Three 2010 A   | 4.000%                     | 2018-2019                  | 10,065,000                             | 4,995,00                              |
| Series Three 2010 C   | 4.125 - 4.500%             | 2026-2031                  | 1,950,000                              |                                       |
| Series Three 2010 D   | 4.250 - 5.000%             | 2018-2038                  | 7,210,000                              | 6,005,00                              |
| Series Three 2010 E - BABs  | 5.350 - 5.482%             | 2028-2040                  | 34,255,000                             | -,,                                   |
| Series Three 2012A  | 4.000 - 4.500%             | 2023-2033                  | 16,995,000                             |                                       |
| Series Three 2012B  | 2.000 - 5.000%             | 2019-2039                  | 85,615,000                             |                                       |
|   |                            |                            |  | 0 400 00                              |
| Series Three 2013A  | 3.000 - 5.000%             | 2018-2026                  | 74,865,000                             | 9,100,00                              |
| Series Three 2013B  | 3.000 - 5.000%             | 2026-2038                  | 7,500,000                              |                                       |
| Series Three 2013C  | 4.000 - 5.000%             | 2018-2030                  | 19,335,000                             | 4,295,00                              |
| Series Three 2014A  | 3.400 - 5.000%             | 2018-2034                  | 12,870,000                             | 2,060,00                              |
| Series Three 2015A  | 2.750 - 5.000%             | 2018-2041                  | 69,975,000                             | 145,00                                |
| Series Three 2015B  | 3.375 - 5.000%             | 2018-2031                  | 23,900,000                             | 6,675,00                              |
| Series Three 2017A  | 5.000%                     | 2019                       | 18,670,000                             |                                       |
| Series Three 2017B  | 3.375 - 5.000%             | 2026-2039                  | 198,095,000                            |                                       |
| Total Fixed Rate Senior Bonds   | 0.010 0.00070              | 2020 2000                  | 627,360,000                            | 33,275,00                             |
| 2009 Series D   | 5.000%                     | 2018                       |  |                                       |
|   |                            |                            | 11,660,000                             | 11,660,00                             |
| 2009 Series E   | 4.000%                     | 2018                       | 295,000                                | 295,00                                |
| 2009 Series F - BABs  | 4.800 - 6.406%             | 2018-2034                  | 63,670,000                             | 1,515,00                              |
| 2009 Series G   | 4.000 - 5.000%             | 2018-2019                  | 16,090,000                             | 1,425,00                              |
| 2010 Series B   | 4.000 - 5.000%             | 2018-2024                  | 4,605,000                              | 925,00                                |
| 2010 Series D - BABs  | 4.000 - 5.582%             | 2018-2027                  | 44,125,000                             | 2,075,00                              |
| 2012 Series A   | 3.250 - 5.000%             | 2018-2033                  | 62,440,000                             | 5,950,00                              |
| 2012 Series B   |                            |                            |  |                                       |
|   | 3.250 - 5.000%             | 2018-2037                  | 52,995,000                             | 2,580,00                              |
| 2013 Series A   | 3.000 - 5.000%             | 2018-2030                  | 44,585,000                             | 1,530,00                              |
| 2013 Series B   | 3.000 - 5.000%             | 2018-2026                  | 21,275,000                             | 2,740,00                              |
| 2013 Series C   | 1.375 - 5.000%             | 2018-2038                  | 78,330,000                             | 1,175,00                              |
| 2013 Series D   | 4.000 - 5.250%             | 2018-2035                  | 88,660,000                             | 14,125,00                             |
| 2014 Series A   | 4.000 - 5.000%             | 2018-2039                  | 121,320,000                            | 10,990,00                             |
| 2017 Series A   | 3.000 - 5.000%             | 2018-2019                  | 31,790,000                             | 30,500,00                             |
| 2017 Series B   | 3.375 - 5.000%             |                            |  |                                       |
|   | 3.375 - 5.000%             | 2018-2034                  | 185,745,000                            | 795,00                                |
| Total Fixed Rate Subordinated Bonds   | E 400/                     |                            | 827,585,000                            | 88,280,00                             |
| Total Fixed Rate Electric System Bonds/4.   |                            |                            | 1,454,945,000                          | 121,555,00                            |
| lectric System - Variable Rate Bonds  | Current Interest Rates (1) |                            |  |                                       |
| Series Three 2008 A   | 1.295%                     | 2027-2036                  | 51,680,000                             |                                       |
| Series Three 2008 B-1   | 1.668%                     | 2018-2040                  | 60,020,000                             | 400,00                                |
| Series Three 2008 B-2   | 1.295%                     | 2025-2040                  | 41,900,000                             |                                       |
| Series Three 2008 B-3   | 1.295%                     | 2024-2036                  | 37,000,000                             |                                       |
|   |                            |                            |  | 400.0                                 |
| Series Three 2008 B-4   | 1.668%                     | 2018-2036                  | 49,410,000                             | 400,0                                 |
| Series Three 2008 C-1   | 1.309%                     | 2024-2034                  | 44,145,000                             |                                       |
| Series Three 2008 C-2   | 1.309%                     | 2024-2034                  | 43,900,000                             |                                       |
| Series Three 2008 C-3   | 1.602%                     | 2030-2038                  | 25,000,000                             |                                       |
| Series Three 2008 D-1   | 1.668%                     | 2018-2036                  | 108,900,000                            | 2,625,0                               |
| Total Variable Rate Senior Bonds  |                            |                            | 461,955,000                            | 3,425,0                               |
| Series 2000 A   | 1.480%                     | 2021-2035                  | 30,965,000                             | 2,                                    |
| Series 2000 F-1   | 1.518%                     | 2026-2030                  | 37,200,000                             |                                       |
|   |                            |                            |  |                                       |
| Series 2000 F-2   | 1.520%                     | 2026-2030                  | 24,800,000                             |                                       |
| Series 2008 D   | 1.299%                     | 2024-2038                  | 39,455,000                             |                                       |
| Total Variable Rate Subordinated Bonds  |                            |                            | 132,420,000                            |                                       |
| Total Variable Rate Bonds   |                            |                            | 594,375,000                            | 3,425,0                               |
| Total Electric System Bonds   |                            |                            | 2,049,320,000                          | 124,980,0                             |
| . Johns River Power Park - Fixed Rate Bonds   |                            |                            |  | , ,,                                  |
| Issue 3 Series 1  | 4.500%                     | 2037                       | 100,000                                |                                       |
| Issue 3 Series 2  | 5.000%                     | 2034-2037                  | 29,370,000                             |                                       |
|   |                            |                            |  | 1 700 -                               |
| Issue 3 Series 4 - BABs   | 4.200 - 5.450%             | 2018-2028                  | 22,410,000                             | 1,720,0                               |
| Issue 3 Series 6  | 2.375 - 5.000%             | 2019-2037                  | 91,330,000                             |                                       |
| Issue 3 Series 7  | 2.000 - 5.000%             | 2019-2033                  | 79,500,000                             |                                       |
| Issue 3 Series 8  | 2.000 - 5.000%             | 2019-2039                  | 57,895,000                             |                                       |
| Total Fixed Rate St. Johns River Power Pa   |                            | =                          | 280,605,000                            | 1,720,0                               |
| ulk Power Supply System, Scherer 4 Project - F  |                            |                            |  | 1,123,0                               |
|   |                            | 2010 2020                  | 27 400 000                             | 2045.0                                |
| Series 2010A - BABs   | 4.250 - 5.920%             | 2018-2030                  | 37,400,000                             | 3,045,0                               |
|   | 2.000 - 5.000%             | 2018-2038                  | 63,320,000                             | 2,665,0                               |
| Series 2014A  |                            |                            |  |                                       |
| Total Fixed Rate Bulk Power Supply Syste<br>Weighted Average Cost(2) / Total Outstand | m Bonds/4.311%             | 3.389%                     | 100,720,000<br>\$ 2,430,645,000        | 5,710,00<br>\$ 132,410,00             |

(1) Current month interest rate excluding variable debt fees.

Weighted Average Cost of debt is net of BABs subsidy, original issue premiums/discounts and excludes variable debt liquidity/remarketing fees and (2) interest rate swap payments.

| Debt Ratio - Electric Entrerprise Fund                       | Current YTD<br>74.0% | Prior YTD<br>66.3%     | Year End Target<br>71.1% |
|--|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
|  | Electric System      | Power Park Issue Three | •                        |
| <ul> <li>Remaining New Money Authorization</li> </ul>        | \$<br>465,160,992    | 103,865,000            |                          |
| <ul> <li>Remaining Senior Refunding Authorization</li> </ul> | \$<br>1,022,837,381  | 250,810,000            |                          |
| Remaining Subordinated Refunding Authorization               | \$<br>634,898,000    | n/a                    |                          |

| JEA   |
|---|
| Water and Sewer System  |
| Principal Amount of Debt Outstanding and Average Interest Rates June 2018 |

| Issue/Average Coupon Rate                       | on Rate Interest Rates           |                        | Par Amount<br>Principal<br>Outstanding | Current<br>Portion of<br>Long-Term Debt |  |  |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| Fixed Rate Bonds                                |                                  |                        |  |   |  |  |
| 2009 Series B                                   | 3.750 - 5.000%                   | 2018-2019              | \$ 18,295,000                          | \$ 9,380,000                            |  |  |
| 2009 Series A - BABs                            | 6.210 - 6.310%                   | 2016-2019              | \$ 18,295,000                          | ф 9,360,000                             |  |  |
| 2010 Series A - BABS<br>2010 Series B - Taxable | 6.210 - 6.310%<br>4.700 - 5.700% | 2026-2044<br>2018-2025 | 13,840,000                             | 1,730,000                               |  |  |
| 2010 Series B - Taxable<br>2010 Series C        | 4.700 - 5.700%                   | 2018-2025              | , ,                                    | 1,730,000                               |  |  |
|   |                                  |                        | 3,000,000                              | -                                       |  |  |
| 2010 Series D                                   | 4.000 - 5.000%                   | 2018-2039              | 42,525,000                             | 3,900,000                               |  |  |
| 2010 Series E                                   | 4.000 - 5.000%                   | 2021-2039              | 11,865,000                             | -                                       |  |  |
| 2010 Series F - BABs                            | 3.750 - 5.887%                   | 2018-2040              | 44,275,000                             | 2,180,000                               |  |  |
| 2012 Series A                                   | 3.000 - 5.000%                   | 2019-2041              | 162,430,000                            | -                                       |  |  |
| 2012 Series B                                   | 2.000 - 5.000%                   | 2018-2037              | 76,380,000                             | 1,780,000                               |  |  |
| 2013 Series A                                   | 4.500 - 5.000%                   | 2018-2027              | 63,660,000                             | 11,940,000                              |  |  |
| 2014 Series A                                   | 2.000 - 5.000%                   | 2018-2040              | 217,790,000                            | 4,830,000                               |  |  |
| 2017 Series A                                   | 3.125 - 5.000%                   | 2020-2041              | 378,220,000                            | -                                       |  |  |
| Total Fixed Rate Senior Bonds                   |                                  |                        | 1,115,395,000                          | 35,740,000                              |  |  |
| 2010 Series A                                   | 5.000%                           | 2018-2022              | 8,275,000                              | 2,655,000                               |  |  |
| 2010 Series B                                   | 3.000 - 5.000%                   | 2020-2025              | 3,255,000                              | -                                       |  |  |
| 2012 Series A                                   | 3.000%                           | 2021                   | 1,440,000                              | -                                       |  |  |
| 2012 Series B                                   | 3.250 - 5.000%                   | 2030-2043              | 29,685,000                             | -                                       |  |  |
| 2013 Series A                                   | 2.125 - 5.000%                   | 2018-2029              | 37,435,000                             | 5,705,000                               |  |  |
| 2017 Series A                                   | 2.750 - 5.000%                   | 2021-2034              | 58,940,000                             | -                                       |  |  |
| Total Fixed Rate Subordinated Bond              | S                                |                        | 139,030,000                            | 8,360,000                               |  |  |
| Total Fixed Rate Bonds/4.509%                   |                                  |                        | 1,254,425,000                          | 44,100,000                              |  |  |
| Variable Rate Bonds                             | Current Interest Rates (1)       |                        |  |   |  |  |
| 2006 Series B - CPI Bonds                       | 3.046% (2)                       | 2018-2022              | 30,370,000                             | 5,520,000                               |  |  |
| 2008 Series A-2                                 | 1.290%                           | 2028-2042              | 51,820,000                             | -                                       |  |  |
| 2008 Series B                                   | 1.325%                           | 2023-2041              | 85,290,000                             | -                                       |  |  |
| Total Variable Rate Senior Bonds                |                                  |                        | 167,480,000                            | 5,520,000                               |  |  |
| 2008 Series A-1                                 | 1.299%                           | 2018-2038              | 50,950,000                             | 2,100,000                               |  |  |
| 2008 Series A-2                                 | 1.243%                           | 2030-2038              | 25,600,000                             | -                                       |  |  |
| 2008 Series B-1                                 | 1.283%                           | 2030-2036              | 30,885,000                             | -                                       |  |  |
| Total Variable Rate Subordinated Bo             | nds                              |                        | 107,435,000                            | 2,100,000                               |  |  |
| Total Variable Rate Bonds                       |                                  |                        | 274,915,000                            | 7,620,000                               |  |  |
| Other Obligations                               |                                  |                        | ,,                                     | ,,.                                     |  |  |
| Revolving Credit Agreement                      | 3.133%                           | 2018                   | 3,000,000                              | -                                       |  |  |
| Total Other Obligations                         |                                  |                        | 3,000,000                              |   |  |  |
| Weighted Average Cost(3) /                      | Total Outstanding Debt           | 3.580%                 | \$ 1,532,340,000                       | \$ 51,720,000                           |  |  |

(1) Current month interest rate excluding variable debt fees.

(2) Designated swap obligation. The rate shown is the weighted average of the variable CPI Index rates for the 6 month re-set period.

(3) Weighted Average Cost of debt is net of BABs subsidy, original issue premiums/discounts and excludes variable debt liquidity/remarketing fees and interest rate swap payments.

| Debt Ratio - Water and Sewer  | (        | Current YTD<br>51.0%       | Prior YTD<br>55.1% | Year End Target<br>49.0% |
|---|----------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| <ul><li>Remaining New Money Authorization</li><li>Remaining Refunding Authorization</li></ul> | \$<br>\$ | 218,078,023<br>794,813,942 |                    |                          |

### JEA

### District Energy System

Principal Amount of Debt Outstanding and Average Interest Rates June 2018

| Issue/Average Coupon  | Interest Rates   | Principal<br>Payment Dates | -  | Par Amount<br>Principal<br>Dutstanding | Current<br>Portion of<br>Long-Term Debt |           |  |
|---|------------------|----------------------------|----|--|---|-----------|--|
| Fixed Rate Bonds  |                  |                            |    |  |   |           |  |
| 2013 Series A/4.036%  | 1.725 - 4.538%   | 2018-2034                  | \$ | 36,485,000                             | \$                                      | 1,660,000 |  |
| Weighted Average Cost(1) / Total (                              | Dutstanding Debt | 4.141%                     | \$ | 36,485,000                             | \$                                      | 1,660,000 |  |
| (1) Weighted Average Cost of debt is net of original issue pren | niums/discounts. |                            |    |  |   |           |  |
| <ul> <li>Remaining New Money Authorization</li> </ul>           |                  | \$<br>54,321,245           |    |  |   |           |  |
| <ul> <li>Remaining Refunding Authorization</li> </ul>           |                  | \$<br>106,670,000          |    |  |   |           |  |

### JEA INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO REPORT June 2018 All Funds

|                                      |                 |       | % OF    | LAST    | 6 MONTH |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| INVESTMENT                           | BOOK VALUE      | YIELD | TOTAL   | MONTH   | AVERAGE |
| * Treasuries                         | \$ 174,131,214  | 1.95% | 13.47%  | 13.71%  | 11.24%  |
| Agencies                             |                 |       |         |         |         |
| Federal Farm Credit Bank             | 90,016,924      | 1.63% | 6.97%   | 7.68%   | 8.87%   |
| Federal Home Loan Bank               | 251,189,477     | 1.70% | 19.44%  | 19.78%  | 20.80%  |
| Total                                | 341,206,401     | 1.68% | 26.40%  | 27.45%  | 29.67%  |
| Municipal Bonds                      | 222,878,665     | 2.53% | 17.25%  | 17.35%  | 17.42%  |
| Commercial Paper                     | 203,172,598     | 2.19% | 15.72%  | 13.85%  | 13.92%  |
| U.S. Treasury Money Market Funds (1) | 103,506,780     | 1.79% | 8.01%   | 7.36%   | 7.06%   |
| Agency Money Market Funds (2)        | 22,425,000      | 1.79% | 1.74%   | 1.77%   | 1.00%   |
| FEITF Money Market Fund              | 45,000,000      | 2.11% | 3.48%   | 3.54%   | 3.28%   |
| Florida Prime Fund                   | 73,000,000      | 2.15% | 5.65%   | 5.75%   | 5.75%   |
| Wells Fargo Bank Accounts (3)        |                 |       |         |         |         |
| Electric, Scherer                    | 28,079,831      | 1.75% | 2.17%   | 2.32%   | 2.49%   |
| SJRPP                                | 68,265,789      | 1.75% | 5.28%   | 5.33%   | 6.77%   |
| Water & Sewer, DES                   | 10,682,434      | 1.75% | 0.83%   | 1.57%   | 1.40%   |
| Total Portfolio                      | \$1,292,348,713 | 2.01% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% |

\* Backed by Full Faith and Credit of U. S. Government

Weighted Avg. Annual Yield for June 2018, Excluding Bank & Money Market Funds: 2.05%

Weighted Avg. Annual Yield for June 2018, Including Bank & Money Market Funds: 2.01%

Some investments listed above may be classified as Cash Equivalents on the Statements of Net Position in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

(1) Fidelity Treasury Fund

(2) State Street Government Fund

(3) Month-end bank balances

### JEA Interest Rate Swap Position Report June 2018

### JEA Debt Management Swaps Variable to Fixed

|    |                |            |             | Electric      |                |         |          |        |      |                 |
|----|----------------|------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|---------|----------|--------|------|-----------------|
|    |                | Effective  | Termination | System        | Water/Sewer    | Fixed   | Floating |        | Rate |                 |
| ID | Dealer         | Date       | Date        | Allocation    | Allocation     | Rate    | Rate (1) | Spread | Сар  | Index           |
| 1  | Goldman Sachs  | 9/18/2003  | 9/18/2033   | \$ 84,800,000 | \$-            | 3.717   | 1.348    | 2.369  | n/a  | 68% 1 mth Libor |
| 3  | Morgan Stanley | 1/27/2005  | 10/1/2039   | 82,575,000    | -              | 4.351   | 1.268    | 3.083  | n/a  | SIFMA           |
| 4  | JPMorgan       | 1/27/2005  | 10/1/2035   | 85,600,000    | -              | 3.661   | 1.348    | 2.313  | n/a  | 68% 1 mth Libor |
| 6  | JPMorgan       | 1/27/2005  | 10/1/2037   | 39,175,000    | -              | 3.716   | 1.348    | 2.368  | n/a  | 68% 1 mth Libor |
| 7  | Morgan Stanley | 10/31/2006 | 10/1/2022   | -             | 30,370,000     | 4.025   | 3.046    | 0.979  | n/a  | CPI             |
| 8  | Morgan Stanley | 1/31/2007  | 10/1/2031   | 62,980,000    | -              | 3.907   | 1.268    | 2.639  | n/a  | SIFMA           |
| 9  | Merrill Lynch  | 3/8/2007   | 10/1/2041   | -             | 85,290,000     | 3.895   | 1.268    | 2.627  | n/a  | SIFMA           |
| 10 | Goldman Sachs  | 1/31/2008  | 10/1/2036   | 51,680,000    | -              | 3.836   | 1.268    | 2.568  | n/a  | SIFMA           |
|    |                |            | Total       | \$406,810,000 | \$ 115,660,000 | Wtd Avg | g Spread | 2.486  |      |                 |

Note: (1) The "Floating Rate" column is the average of the floating rate for each instrument for this month.

### JEA Electric System Operating Statistics

|  |            | nth        |          |            | o-Date      |          |
|--|------------|------------|----------|------------|-------------|----------|
|  | Ju<br>2018 | ne<br>2017 | Variance | ປເ<br>2018 | ine<br>2017 | Variance |
|  |            |            |          |            |             |          |
| Electric revenues sales (000's omitted): |            |            |          |            |             |          |
| Residential                              | \$ 56,396  | \$ 54,101  | 4.24%    | \$ 429,952 | \$ 397,868  | 8.06%    |
| Commercial                               | 35,595     | 33,748     | 5.47%    | 281,712    | 279,678     | 0.73%    |
| Industrial                               | 17,010     | 16,958     | 0.31%    | 146,673    | 145,805     | 0.60%    |
| Public street lighting                   | 1,081      | 1,090      | -0.83%   | 9,644      | 9,859       | -2.18%   |
| Sales for resale - territorial           | 49         | 1,813      | -97.30%  | 4,219      | 11,091      | -61.96%  |
| Electric revenues - territorial          | 110,131    | 107,710    | 2.25%    | 872,200    | 844,301     | 3.30%    |
| Sales for resale - off system            | 98         | 35         | 180.00%  | 1,041      | 4,056       | -74.33%  |
| Electric revenues                        | 110,229    | 107,745    | 2.31%    | 873,241    | 848,357     | 2.93%    |
| Less: rate stabilization & recovery      | 6,977      | 7,365      | 5.27%    | 60,492     | 47,309      | -27.87%  |
| Less: allowance for doubtful accounts    | (154)      | (96)       | 60.42%   | (782)      | (96)        | 714.58%  |
| Net electric revenues                    | 117,052    | 115,014    | 1.77%    | 932,951    | 895,570     | 4.17%    |
| MWh sales                                |            |            |          |            |             |          |
| Residential                              | 499,803    | 477,628    | 4.64%    | 3,752,695  | 3,459,724   | 8.47%    |
| Commercial                               | 375,077    | 354,431    | 5.83%    | 2,889,912  | 2,849,954   | 1.40%    |
| Industrial                               | 244,802    | 242,033    | 1.14%    | 2,021,595  | 1,989,190   | 1.63%    |
| Public street lighting                   | 5,138      | 5,606      | -8.35%   | 44,852     | 50,897      | -11.88%  |
| Sales for resale - territorial           |            | 14,777     | -100.00% | 38,640     | 89,180      | -56.67%  |
| Total MWh sales - territorial            | 1,124,820  | 1,094,475  | 2.77%    | 8,747,694  | 8,438,945   | 3.66%    |
| Sales for resale - off system            | 2,774      | 1,095      | 153.33%  | 33,052     | 120,609     | -72.60%  |
| Total MWh sales                          | 1,127,594  | 1,095,570  | 2.92%    | 8,780,746  | 8,559,554   | 2.58%    |
| Number of accounts (1)                   |            |            |          |            |             |          |
| Residential                              | 411,665    | 404,601    | 1.75%    | 409,063    | 402,344     | 1.67%    |
| Commercial                               | 52,504     | 51,931     | 1.10%    | 52,301     | 51,805      | 0.96%    |
| Industrial                               | 195        | 204        | -4.41%   | 197        | 204         | -3.43%   |
| Public street lighting                   | 3,792      | 3,744      | 1.28%    | 3,766      | 3,717       | 1.32%    |
| Sales for resale                         | 1          | 3          | -66.67%  | 1          | 2           | -50.00%  |
| Total average accounts                   | 468,157    | 460,483    | 1.67%    | 465,328    | 458,072     | 1.58%    |
| Residential averages                     |            |            |          |            |             |          |
| Revenue per account - \$                 | 136.99     | 133.71     | 2.45%    | 1,051.07   | 988.88      | 6.29%    |
| kWh per account                          | 1,214      | 1,180      | 2.88%    | 9,174      | 8,599       | 6.69%    |
| Revenue per kWh - ¢                      | 11.28      | 11.33      | -0.44%   | 11.46      | 11.50       | -0.35%   |
| Degree days                              |            |            |          |            |             |          |
| Heating degree days                      | -          | -          | -        | 1,103      | 782         | 321      |
| Cooling degree days                      | 510        | 439        | 71       | 1,541      | 1,424       | 117      |
| Total degree days                        | 510        | 439        | 71       | 2,644      | 2,206       | 438      |
| Degree days - 30 year average            |            | 449        |          |            | 2,561       |          |

(1) The year-to-date column represents a fiscal year-to-date average.

### JEA Water and Sewer System Operating Statistics

|   | Month |                 |    |                 |                   |                   |                       |                |
|---|-------|-----------------|----|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
|   |       |                 | ne |                 |                   |                   | ine                   |                |
|   |       | 2018            |    | 2017            | Variance          | 2018              | 2017                  | Variance       |
| Water   |       |                 |    |                 |                   |                   |                       |                |
| Revenues (000's omitted):   | •     |                 | •  |                 | a (aa)            |                   | <b>•</b> •• • • • • • |                |
| Residential   | \$    | 7,264           | \$ | 7,527           | -3.49% \$         | ,                 | \$ 69,251             | -1.30%         |
| Commercial and industrial   |       | 3,893           |    | 3,782           | 2.93%             | 35,059            | 34,350                |                |
| Irrigation  |       | 2,386           |    | 2,806<br>14,115 | -14.97%<br>-4.05% | 23,704            | 27,449                |                |
| Total water revenues  |       | ,               |    | (1,327)         | -4.05%<br>-10.32% | ,                 | 131,050               |                |
| Less: rate stabilization<br>Less: allowance for doubtful accounts |       | (1,190)<br>(20) |    | (1,327)         | 1900.00%          | (10,547)<br>(176) | 10,926)<br>44)        | ·              |
| Net water revenues  | \$    | 12,333          | \$ | 12,787          | -3.55% \$         | ( )               | \$ 120,080            | -3.07%         |
| Kgal sales (000s omitted)   |       |                 |    |                 |                   |                   |                       |                |
| Residential   |       | 1,403,550       |    | 1,305,335       | 7.52%             | 12,600,575        | 13,203,453            | -4.57%         |
| Commercial and industrial   |       | 1,216,484       |    | 1,065,275       | 14.19%            | 10,255,440        | 9,757,449             |                |
| Irrigation  |       | 380,826         |    | 461,963         | -17.56%           | 3,866,831         | 4,763,799             | -18.83%        |
| Total kgals sales   |       | 3,000,860       |    | 2,832,573       | 5.94%             | 26,722,846        | 27,724,701            | -3.61%         |
| Number of accounts (1):   |       |                 |    |                 |                   |                   |                       |                |
| Residential   |       | 286,938         |    | 280,448         | 2.31%             | 284,448           | 277,973               | 2.33%          |
| Commercial and industrial   |       | 25,790          |    | 25,502          | 1.13%             | 25,664            | 25,389                |                |
| Irrigation  |       | 37,156          |    | 36,961          | 0.53%             | 37,019            | 36,674                |                |
| Total average accounts  |       | 349,884         |    | 342,911         | 2.03%             | 347,131           | 340,036               |                |
| Residential averages:   |       |                 |    |                 |                   |                   |                       |                |
| Revenue per account - \$  |       | 25.32           |    | 26.84           | -5.66%            | 240.30            | 249.13                | -3.54%         |
| Kgals per account   |       | 4.89            |    | 4.65            | 5.16%             | 44.30             | 47.50                 | -6.74%         |
| Revenue per kgals - \$  |       | 5.18            |    | 5.77            | -10.23%           | 5.42              | 5.24                  | 3.44%          |
| Sewer   |       |                 |    |                 |                   |                   |                       |                |
| Revenues (000's omitted):   |       |                 |    |                 |                   |                   |                       |                |
| Residential   | \$    | 11,238          | \$ | 11,006          | 2.11% \$          | 103,769           | \$ 104,703            | -0.89%         |
| Commercial and industrial   |       | 9,135           |    | 8,499           | 7.48%             | 80,525            | 77,483                |                |
| Total sewer revenues  |       | 20,373          |    | 19,505          | 4.45%             | 184,294           | 182,186               |                |
| Less: rate stabilization  |       | 562             |    | (134)           | -519.40%          | 3,846             | 7,728                 |                |
| Less: allowance for doubtful accounts                             |       | (30)            |    | (2)             | 1400.00%          | (263)             | (66                   |                |
| Net sewer revenues  |       | 20,905          |    | 19,369          | 7.93%             | 187,877           | 189,848               | -1.04%         |
| Kgal sales (000s omitted)   |       |                 |    |                 |                   |                   |                       |                |
| Residential   |       | 1,230,057       |    | 1,147,163       | 7.23%             | 10,902,494        | 11,409,616            |                |
| Commercial and industrial   |       | 1,019,768       |    | 912,476         | 11.76%            | 8,713,034         | 8,412,881             | 3.57%          |
| Total kgals sales   |       | 2,249,825       |    | 2,059,639       | 9.23%             | 19,615,528        | 19,822,497            | -1.04%         |
| Number of accounts (1):   |       |                 |    |                 |                   |                   |                       |                |
| Residential   |       | 253,988         |    | 247,722         | 2.53%             | 251,620           | 245,354               |                |
| Commercial and industrial   |       | 18,380          |    | 18,191          | 1.04%             | 18,321            | 18,126                |                |
| Total average accounts  |       | 272,368         |    | 265,913         | 2.43%             | 269,941           | 263,480               | 2.45%          |
| Residential averages:   |       |                 |    |                 |                   |                   |                       |                |
| Revenue per account - \$  |       | 44.25           |    | 44.43           | -0.41%            | 412.40            | 426.74                | -3.36%         |
| kgals per account   |       | 4.84            |    | 4.63            | 4.54%             | 43.33             | 46.50                 |                |
| Revenue per kgals - \$  |       | 9.14            |    | 9.59            | -4.69%            | 9.52              | 9.18                  | 3.70%          |
| Reuse   |       |                 |    |                 |                   |                   |                       |                |
| Revenues (000's omitted):   | •     | 4 400           | ¢  | 4 040           | 47 700/ *         | 0.005             | ¢ 0.504               | 4.000          |
| Reuse revenues  | \$    | 1,199           | \$ | 1,018           | 17.78% \$         | 9,905             | \$ 9,524              | 4.00%          |
| Kgal sales (000s omitted)   |       |                 |    |                 |                   |                   |                       |                |
| Reuse sales (kgals)   |       | 288,310         |    | 227,749         | 26.59%            | 2,268,808         | 2,448,256             | -7.33%         |
| Number of accounts (1):   |       |                 |    |                 |                   |                   |                       |                |
| Reuse accounts  |       | 11,986          |    | 9,817           | 22.09%            | 11,192            | 9,146                 | 22.37%         |
| Rainfall  |       |                 |    |                 | Diff in inches    |                   |                       | Diff in inches |
| Normal  |       | 6.45            |    | 6.45            |                   | 30.85             | 30.85                 |                |
|   |       |                 |    |                 |                   |                   |                       |                |
| Actual  |       | 9.77            |    | 11.88           | (2.11)            | 37.46             | 39.56                 | (2.10          |

(1) The year-to-date column represents a fiscal year-to-date average.

### JEA Electric System Production Statistics

|   |    |                     | nth |             |          | Year-to-Date |               |     |                     |          |  |  |
|---|----|---------------------|-----|-------------|----------|--------------|---------------|-----|---------------------|----------|--|--|
|   |    | Ju<br>2018          | ine | 2017        | Variance |              | Ju<br>2018    | ine | 2017                | Varianaa |  |  |
| Generated power:                          |    | 2016                |     | 2017        | Variance |              | 2010          |     | 2017                | Variance |  |  |
| Steam:                                    |    |                     |     |             |          |              |               |     |                     |          |  |  |
| Fuel oil                                  |    |                     |     |             |          |              |               |     |                     |          |  |  |
| Fuel expense                              | \$ | (167,595)           | \$  | 238,722     | -170.21% | \$           | 4,163,527     | \$  | 339,833             | 1125.179 |  |  |
| Barrels #6 oil consumed                   | •  | (1,548)             | *   | 2,207       | -170.14% | +            | 38,482        | •   | 3,142               | 1124.76  |  |  |
| \$/ per barrel consumed                   | \$ | 108.27              | \$  | 108.17      | 0.09%    | \$           | 108.19        | \$  | 108.16              | 0.039    |  |  |
| kWh oil generated (1)                     | Ŷ  |                     | Ŷ   | -           | 0.0070   | Ψ            | 23,686,188    | Ψ   | 376,100             | 6197.84  |  |  |
| Cost per MWh - oil                        | \$ | -                   | \$  | -           |          | \$           | 175.78        | \$  | 903.57              | -80.55   |  |  |
| Natural gas units #1-3                    | Ŷ  |                     | Ŷ   |             |          | Ψ            |               | Ψ   | 000.01              | 00.00    |  |  |
| Gas expense - variable                    | \$ | 6.508.862           | \$  | 5,841,869   | 11.42%   | \$           | 36,959,616    | \$  | 28,591,426          | 29.27    |  |  |
| MMBTU's consumed                          | Ψ  | 1,953,321           | Ψ   | 1,738,950   | 12.33%   | Ψ            | 11,426,708    | Ψ   | 8,471,810           | 34.88    |  |  |
| \$/ per MMBTU consumed                    | \$ | 3.33                | \$  | 3.36        | -0.81%   | \$           | 3.23          | \$  | 3.37                | -4.16    |  |  |
| kWh - gas generated (1)                   | Ψ  | 179,916,104         | Ψ   | 161,189,784 | 11.62%   | Ψ            | 1,050,125,211 | Ψ   | 778,835,516         | 34.83    |  |  |
| Cost per MWh - gas                        | \$ | 36.18               | \$  | 36.24       | -0.18%   | \$           | 35.20         | \$  | 36.71               | -4.13    |  |  |
| Cost per MWh - gas & oil - steam          | \$ | 35.25               | \$  | 37.72       | -6.57%   | \$           | 38.30         | \$  | 37.13               | 3.149    |  |  |
| Coal                                      |    |                     |     |             |          |              |               |     |                     |          |  |  |
|   | ¢  | 2 524 600           | ¢   | 2 226 065   | E4 040/  | ¢            | 10 000 707    | ¢   | 10 204 520          | 00.00    |  |  |
| Coal expense                              | \$ | 3,534,602           | \$  | 2,336,065   | 51.31%   | \$           | 19,886,767    | \$  | 10,304,538          | 92.99    |  |  |
| kWh generated                             | ۴  | 114,711,302         | ¢   | 74,805,469  | 53.35%   | ۴            | 601,489,543   | ¢   | 345,960,039         | 73.86    |  |  |
| Cost per MWh - coal                       | \$ | 30.81               | \$  | 31.23       | -1.33%   | \$           | 33.06         | \$  | 29.79               | 11.00    |  |  |
| Pet coke and limestone                    | •  | 0.040.040           | •   | 4 400 070   | 55 000/  | •            | ~~~~~~~       | •   | ~~~~~~~~            |          |  |  |
| Expense                                   | \$ | 6,843,010           | \$  | 4,403,670   | 55.39%   | \$           | 39,060,902    | \$  | 20,990,098          | 86.09    |  |  |
| kWh generated                             | •  | 161,647,669         | •   | 135,571,737 | 19.23%   | •            | 1,006,896,387 | •   | 628,280,633         | 60.26    |  |  |
| Cost per MWh - pet coke and limestone     | \$ | 42.33               | \$  | 32.48       | 30.33%   | \$           | 38.79         | \$  | 33.41               | 16.12    |  |  |
| Cost per MWh - coal & petcoke - steam     | \$ | 37.55               | \$  | 32.04       | 17.21%   | \$           | 36.65         | \$  | 32.12               | 14.10    |  |  |
| Combustion turbine:<br>Fuel oil           |    |                     |     |             |          |              |               |     |                     |          |  |  |
| Fuel expense                              | \$ | 135.454             | \$  | 79.894      | 69.54%   | \$           | 3,345,196     | ¢   | 626.677             | 433.80   |  |  |
| Barrels #2 oil consumed                   | Ψ  | 1,093               | Ψ   | 557         | 96.23%   | Ψ            | 35,286        | ψ   | 5,034               | 600.95   |  |  |
| \$/ per barrel consumed                   | \$ | 123.93              | \$  | 143.44      | -13.60%  | \$           | 94.80         | \$  | 124.49              | -23.85   |  |  |
| kWh - oil generated                       | Ψ  | 163,907             | Ψ   | 44,511      | 268.24%  | Ψ            | 13,762,380    | Ψ   | 1,502,028           | 816.25   |  |  |
| Cost per MWh - oil                        | \$ | 826.41              | \$  | 1,794.93    | -53.96%  | \$           | 243.07        | \$  | 417.22              | -41.74   |  |  |
| Natural gas (includes landfill)           |    |                     |     |             |          |              |               |     |                     |          |  |  |
| Gas expense Kennedy & landfill - variable | \$ | 388,015             | \$  | 192,558     | 101.51%  | \$           | 2,162,576     | \$  | 938,879             | 130.34   |  |  |
| MMBTU's consumed                          | Ψ  | 116,597             | Ψ   | 55,575      | 109.80%  | Ψ            | 650,350       | Ψ   | 281,093             | 131.36   |  |  |
| \$/ per MMBTU consumed                    | \$ | 3.33                | \$  | 3.46        | -3.95%   | \$           | 3.33          | \$  | 3.34                | -0.44    |  |  |
|   | φ  |                     | φ   |             | 121.88%  | φ            | 53,604,881    | φ   |                     | -0.44    |  |  |
| kWh - gas generated (1)                   | ¢  | 10,117,584<br>38.35 | \$  | 4,559,863   | -9.18%   | \$           | 40.34         | ¢   | 21,426,007<br>43.82 | -7.93    |  |  |
| Cost per MWh - gas                        | \$ | 30.35               | ф   | 42.23       | -9.10%   | Φ            | 40.34         | Φ   | 43.62               | -7.93    |  |  |
| Gas expense BB simple - variable          | \$ | 326,832             | \$  | 631,472     | -48.24%  | \$           | 2,379,808     | \$  | 2,029,766           | 17.25    |  |  |
| MMBTU's consumed                          | \$ | 113,714             |     | 212,222     | -46.42%  |              | 785,923       |     | 655,194             | 19.95    |  |  |
| \$/ per MMBTU consumed                    | \$ | 2.87                | \$  | 2.98        | -3.41%   | \$           | 3.03          | \$  | 3.10                | -2.26    |  |  |
| kWh - gas generated (1)                   |    | 10,132,985          |     | 19,266,468  | -47.41%  |              | 67,666,116    |     | 57,545,110          | 17.59    |  |  |
| Cost per MWh - gas simple                 | \$ | 32.25               | \$  | 32.78       | -1.59%   | \$           | 35.17         | \$  | 35.27               | -0.29    |  |  |
| Gas expense BB combined - variable        | \$ | 6,926,477           | \$  | 5,202,939   | 33.13%   | \$           | 65,070,102    | \$  | 63,824,408          | 1.95     |  |  |
| MMBTU's consumed                          | Ŷ  | 2,456,612           | ¥   | 1,764,319   | 39.24%   | Ŷ            | 21,721,709    | ¥   | 20.327.640          | 6.86     |  |  |
| \$/ per MMBTU consumed                    | \$ | 2,400,012           | \$  | 2.95        | -4.39%   | \$           | 3.00          | \$  | 3.14                | -4.59    |  |  |
| kWh - gas generated (1)                   | Ψ  | 348,278,991         | Ψ   | 249,661,178 | 39.50%   | Ψ            | 3.090.292.925 | Ψ   | 2,896,349,579       | 6.70     |  |  |
| Cost per MWh - gas combined               | \$ | 19.89               | \$  | 20.84       | -4.57%   | \$           | 21.06         | \$  | 22.04               | -4.45    |  |  |
| Gas expense GEC simple - variable         | \$ | 1,397,270           | \$  | 585,720     | 138.56%  | \$           | 8,202,016     | 2   | 3,971,285           | 106.53   |  |  |
| MMBTU's consumed                          | Ψ  | 475,245             | Ψ   | 119,263     | 298.48%  | Ψ            | 2,009,321     | Ψ   | 1,329,159           | 51.17    |  |  |
| \$/ per MMBTU consumed                    | \$ | 2.94                | 2   | 4.91        | -40.13%  | \$           | 4.08          | 2   | 2.99                | 36.62    |  |  |
| kWh - gas generated                       | ψ  | 43,214,117          | Ψ   | 17,030,805  | 153.74%  | φ            | 178,034,431   | φ   | 2.99<br>121,847,868 | 46.11    |  |  |
| Cost per MWh - gas simple                 | \$ | 43,214,117          | \$  | 34.39       | -5.98%   | \$           | 46.07         | \$  | 32.59               | 41.35    |  |  |
| Cost per MWh - gas & oil ct               | \$ | 22.27               | \$  | 23.03       | -3.30%   | \$           | 23.85         | \$  | 23.04               | 3.51     |  |  |
| Natural gas expense - fixed               | \$ | 3,397,961           | \$  | 3,096,170   | 9.75%    | \$           | 28,889,486    | ¢   | 27,508,905          | 5.02     |  |  |
| ואפע אפא פארבוואב - וואפע                 | φ  | 3,397,901           | φ   | 3,030,170   | 9.10%    | φ            | 20,009,400    | φ   | 21,500,905          | J.U4     |  |  |

| Total generated power: |                  |                  |        |                   |                   |        |
|------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|
| Fuels expense          | \$<br>29,290,888 | \$<br>22,609,079 | 29.55% | \$<br>210,119,996 | \$<br>159,125,815 | 32.05% |
| kWh generated          | <br>868,182,659  | 662,129,815      | 31.12% | 6,085,558,062     | 4,852,122,880     | 25.42% |
| Cost per MWh           | \$<br>33.74      | \$<br>34.15      | -1.19% | \$<br>34.53       | \$<br>32.80       | 5.28%  |

(1) Allocation of kWh generated is based upon a ratio of gas MBTU's (adjusted to oil equivalent - 95.5%) and oil MBTU's.

| Cost of fuels                                    |               |            |                |                |
|--|---------------|------------|----------------|----------------|
| Fuel oil #6 \$                                   | (167,595) \$  | 238,722    | \$ 4,163,527   | \$ 339,833     |
| Natural gas units #1-3 with landfill - variable  | 6,508,862     | 5,841,869  | 36,959,616     | 28,591,426     |
| Coal   | 3,534,602     | 2,336,065  | 19,886,767     | 10,304,538     |
| Petcoke  | 6,843,010     | 4,403,670  | 39,060,902     | 20,990,098     |
| Fuel oil #2                                      | 135,454       | 79,894     | 3,345,196      | 626,677        |
| Natural gas - simple cycle (BB & GEC) - variable | 2,112,117     | 1,409,750  | 12,744,400     | 6,939,930      |
| Natural gas - combined (BB) - variable           | 6,926,477     | 5,202,939  | 65,070,102     | 63,824,408     |
| Natural gas - fixed                              | 3,397,961     | 3,096,170  | 28,889,486     | 27,508,905     |
| Total  | 29,290,888 \$ | 22,609,079 | \$ 210,119,996 | \$ 159,125,815 |
|  |               |            |                |                |

### JEA Electric System Production Statistics (Continued)

|  |          |                          | ontl<br>une |               |          | Year-to-Date<br>June |                               |    |               |           |  |  |
|--|----------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|----------|----------------------|-------------------------------|----|---------------|-----------|--|--|
|  |          | 2018                     | une         | 2017          | Variance |                      | 2018                          | me | 2017          | Variance  |  |  |
| Production Statistics (Continued)        |          |                          |             |               |          |                      |                               |    |               |           |  |  |
| Purchased power:                         |          |                          |             |               |          |                      |                               |    |               |           |  |  |
| Plant Scherer                            |          |                          |             |               |          |                      |                               |    |               |           |  |  |
| Purchases                                | \$       | 8,132,167                | \$          |               | 72.93%   | \$                   | 48,849,682                    | \$ | 42,592,024    | 14.69%    |  |  |
| kWh purchased                            |          | 117,864,000              |             | 104,297,000   | 13.01%   |                      | 720,895,000                   |    | 1,028,588,000 | -29.91%   |  |  |
| Cost per MWh                             | \$       | 69.00                    | \$          | 45.09         | 53.02%   | \$                   | 67.76                         | \$ | 41.41         | 63.65%    |  |  |
| TEA & other                              |          |                          |             |               |          |                      |                               |    |               |           |  |  |
| Purchases                                | \$       | 9,764,953                | \$          | 6,569,619     | 48.64%   | \$                   | 80,045,387                    | \$ | 55,294,585    | 44.76%    |  |  |
| kWh purchased                            | +        | 188,665,376              | +           | 142,122,296   | 32.75%   | +                    | 1,752,028,652                 | +  | 1,197,879,008 | 46.26%    |  |  |
| Cost per MWh                             | \$       | 51.76                    | \$          |               | 11.97%   | \$                   | 45.69                         | \$ | 46.16         | -1.03%    |  |  |
| SJRPP                                    | Ψ        | 01.70                    | Ψ           | 40.20         | 11.57 /0 | Ψ                    | 40.00                         | Ψ  | 40.10         | 1.007     |  |  |
| Purchases                                | \$       | 2,581,976                | ¢           | 13,100,825    | -80.29%  | \$                   | 53,019,996                    | \$ | 100,942,471   | -47.48%   |  |  |
|  | φ        | 2,301,970                | φ           |               |          | φ                    |                               | φ  |               |           |  |  |
| kWh purchased                            |          | -                        | <b>~</b>    | 244,991,000   | -100.00% | •                    | 539,759,000                   | •  | 1,770,513,000 | -69.51%   |  |  |
| Cost per MWh                             |          |                          | \$          | 53.47         |          | \$                   | 98.23                         | \$ | 57.01         | 72.29%    |  |  |
| Total purchased power:                   |          |                          |             |               |          |                      |                               |    |               |           |  |  |
| Purchases                                | \$       | 20,479,096               | \$          | 24,373,031    | -15.98%  | \$                   | 181,915,065                   | \$ | 198,829,080   | -8.51%    |  |  |
| kWh purchased                            | <u> </u> | 306,529,376              | Ŷ           | 491,410,296   | -37.62%  | Ŷ                    | 3,012,682,652                 | Ŷ  | 3,996,980,008 | -24.63%   |  |  |
| Cost per MWh                             | \$       | 66.81                    | \$          |               | 34.70%   | \$                   | 60.38                         | \$ | 49.74         | 21.39%    |  |  |
|  | <u> </u> |                          | Ŷ           | 10100         | 0111070  | Ŷ                    | 00.00                         | Ŷ  | 1017 1        | 211007    |  |  |
| Subtotal - generated                     |          |                          |             |               |          |                      |                               |    |               |           |  |  |
| and purchased power:                     | \$       | 49,769,984               | \$          | 46,982,110    | 5.93%    | \$                   | 392,035,061                   | \$ | 357,954,895   | 9.52%     |  |  |
|  |          | (07.0.45)                |             |               | 170.070/ |                      | (1.0.10.0.1.1)                |    | (1.055.700)   | 74.040    |  |  |
| Fuel interchange sales                   |          | (97,645)                 |             | (35,115)      | 178.07%  |                      | (1,040,844)                   |    | (4,055,762)   | -74.34%   |  |  |
| Earnings of The Energy Authority         |          | (791,624)                |             | (184,818)     | 328.33%  |                      | (3,308,665)                   |    | (3,041,125)   | 8.80%     |  |  |
| EPA Allowance Purchases                  |          | -                        |             | -             |          |                      | -                             |    | 233,775       | -100.00%  |  |  |
| Realized and Unrealized (Gains) Losses   |          | (418,600)                |             | -             |          |                      | (2,775,500)                   |    | 301,200       | -1021.48% |  |  |
| Fuel procurement and handling            |          | 969,803                  |             | 979,218       | -0.96%   |                      | 8,703,280                     |    | 8,310,241     | 4.73%     |  |  |
| By product reuse                         |          | 1,091,016                |             | 733,905       | 48.66%   |                      | 9,982,556                     |    | 8,421,028     | 18.54%    |  |  |
| Total generated and net purchased power: |          |                          |             |               |          |                      |                               |    |               |           |  |  |
| Cost. net                                |          | 50,522,934               |             | 48,475,300    | 4.22%    |                      | 403,595,888                   |    | 368,124,252   | 9.64%     |  |  |
| kWh generated and purchased              |          | 1,174,712,035            |             | 1,153,540,111 | 1.84%    |                      | 9,098,240,714                 |    | 8,849,102,888 | 2.82%     |  |  |
| Cost per MWh                             | \$       | 43.01                    | \$          |               | 2.35%    | \$                   | <u>9,098,240,714</u><br>44.36 | \$ | 41.60         | 6.63%     |  |  |
|  | φ        | 43.01                    | ψ           | 42.02         | 2.3378   | ψ                    | 44.30                         | φ  | 41.00         | 0.0370    |  |  |
| Reconciliation:                          |          |                          |             |               |          |                      |                               |    |               |           |  |  |
| Generated and purchased power per above  | \$       | 50,522,934               | \$          | 43.01         |          | \$                   | 403,595,888                   | \$ | 44.36         |           |  |  |
| SJRPP operating expenses:                |          |                          |             |               |          |                      |                               |    |               |           |  |  |
| SJRPP O & M                              |          | (3,174)                  |             | (0.00)        |          |                      | (F 070 E00)                   |    | (0 50)        |           |  |  |
|  |          |                          |             | (0.00)        |          |                      | (5,273,598)                   |    | (0.58)        |           |  |  |
| SJRPP debt service                       |          | (881,347)                |             | (0.75)        |          |                      | (19,831,733)                  |    | (2.18)        |           |  |  |
| SJRPP R & R                              |          | (174,415)                |             | (0.15)        |          |                      | 4,760,528                     |    | 0.52          |           |  |  |
| SCHERER operating expenses:              |          |                          |             |               |          |                      |                               |    |               |           |  |  |
| Scherer power production                 |          | (1,064,450)              |             | (0.91)        |          |                      | (8,324,986)                   |    | (0.92)        |           |  |  |
| Scherer R & R                            |          | (3,529,541)              |             | (3.00)        |          |                      | (16,920,713)                  |    | (1.86)        |           |  |  |
| Scherer transmission                     |          | (3,529,541)<br>(290,345) |             | (0.25)        |          |                      | (4,478,164)                   |    | (0.49)        |           |  |  |
| Scherer taxes                            |          | (103,050)                |             | (0.23)        |          |                      | (4,478,104) (970,383)         |    | (0.49)        |           |  |  |
| Florida and other capacity               |          | (625,330)                |             | (0.53)        |          |                      | (5,758,855)                   |    | (0.63)        |           |  |  |
| MEAG                                     |          | (996,705)                |             | (0.85)        |          |                      | (8,708,755)                   |    | (0.96)        |           |  |  |
| Rounding                                 |          | 1                        |             | 0.00          |          |                      | 1                             |    | 0.00          |           |  |  |
| -  |          |                          |             |               |          |                      |                               |    |               |           |  |  |
| Energy expense per budget page           | \$       | 42,854,578               | \$          | 36.48         |          | \$                   | 338,089,230                   | \$ | 37.16         |           |  |  |

# JEA Electric System SJRPP Sales and Purchased Power

|  | Month<br>June |           |     | Year-to-Date<br>June |    |             |    |               |
|--|---------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|----|-------------|----|---------------|
|  |               | 2018      | ine | 2017                 |    | 2018        | me | 2017          |
| MWh sales                                |               |           |     |                      |    |             |    |               |
| JEA                                      |               | -         |     | 244,991              |    | 539,759     |    | 1,770,513     |
| FPL saleback                             |               | -         |     | 147,958              |    | 332,467     |    | 1,145,966     |
| FPL direct portion                       |               | _         |     | 98,237               |    | 218,056     |    | 729,120       |
| Total MWh sales                          |               |           |     | 491,186              |    | 1,090,282   |    | 3,645,599     |
|  |               | <u> </u>  |     | 401,100              |    | 1,000,202   |    | 0,040,000     |
| Fuel costs                               | \$            | 1,527,716 | \$  | 10,239,757           | \$ | 32,724,052  | \$ | 70,514,155    |
| (Includes fuel handling expenses)        |               |           |     |                      |    |             |    |               |
| Less interest credits: inventory bank    |               | (2,900)   |     | (12,671)             |    | (53,571)    |    | (71,383       |
| Plus (less): true-up interest            |               | (1,776)   |     | 2,796                |    | 4,712       |    | 9,782         |
| Total                                    |               | 1,523,040 |     | 10,229,882           |    | 32,675,193  |    | 70,452,554    |
| Cost per MWh                             |               |           | \$  | 41.76                | \$ | 60.54       | \$ | 39.79         |
| Oneverting and maintenance evenences     |               | 7 440     |     | 1 505 942            |    | E 000 4E0   |    | 10 10 1 200   |
| Operating and maintenance expenses       |               | 7,442     |     | 1,595,843            |    | 5,238,459   |    | 19,104,398    |
| Less: operations bank interest           |               | (4,267)   |     | (2,102)              |    | (21,400)    |    | (13,041       |
| Less: annual variable o & m true-up      |               | -         |     | -                    |    | 3,444       |    | (36,136       |
| Total                                    |               | 3,175     |     | 1,593,741            |    | 5,220,503   |    | 19,055,221    |
| Cost per MWh                             |               |           | \$  | 6.51                 | \$ | 9.67        | \$ | 10.76         |
| Debt service contribution                |               |           |     |                      |    |             |    |               |
| Principal                                |               | 143,333   |     | 2,208,073            |    | 7,382,969   |    | 19,872,666    |
| Interest                                 |               | 933,773   |     | 1,349,442            |    | 9,348,748   |    | 12,144,98     |
| Less credits:                            |               | 000,110   |     | 1,040,442            |    | 0,040,740   |    | 12,144,00     |
| Reserve Issue 2                          |               |           |     | (194,954)            |    | 4,082,537   |    | (1 027 102    |
|  |               | -         |     | ( , ,                |    |             |    | (1,837,183    |
| Reserve Issue 3                          |               | (9,171)   |     | (13,089)             |    | (193,031)   |    | (119,710      |
| Debt service Issue 2                     |               | -         |     | (412)                |    | 43,365      |    | (30,540       |
| Debt service Issue 3                     |               | (3,291)   |     | (2,208)              |    | (14,217)    |    | (8,906        |
| Bond proceeds COB                        |               | -         |     | (6,055)              |    | (35,522)    |    | (63,624       |
| General reserve Issue 2                  |               | (17,914)  |     | (14,320)             |    | (147,393)   |    | (119,055      |
| General reserve Issue 3                  |               | (10,244)  |     | (8,036)              |    | (56,446)    |    | (53,689       |
| Build America Bonds subsidy              |               | (30,621)  |     | (32,433)             |    | (275,591)   |    | (291,898      |
| Inventory carrying costs                 |               | · · · ·   |     | (63,690)             |    | (323,456)   |    | (606,031      |
| Total                                    |               | 1,005,865 |     | 3,222,318            |    | 19,811,963  |    | 28,887,011    |
| Cost per MWh                             |               |           | \$  | 13.15                | \$ | 36.71       | \$ | 16.32         |
|  |               |           |     | 000 007              |    | 4 000 005   |    | 0 70 4 404    |
| R & R contribution                       |               | 174,414   |     | 309,387              |    | 1,926,205   |    | 2,784,480     |
| Less: interest credit                    |               | (124,518) |     | (73,503)             |    | 72,866      |    | (605,999      |
| Less: cumulative capital recovery amount |               | -         |     | (2,181,000)          |    | (6,686,734) |    | (19,630,796   |
| Total                                    |               | 49,896    |     | (1,945,116)          |    | (4,687,663) |    | (17,452,315   |
| Cost per MWh                             |               |           | \$  | (7.94)               | \$ | (8.68)      | \$ | (9.86         |
| Debt service coverage                    |               | -         |     | 2,107,000            |    | 2,022,000   |    | 6,322,000     |
| Transfer to JEA                          |               | -         |     | (2,107,000)          |    | (2,022,000) |    | (6,322,000    |
| Total                                    |               | -         |     | -                    |    | (_;0;000)   |    | (0,022,000    |
| Cost per MWh                             |               |           | \$  | -                    | \$ | -           | \$ | -             |
| Total                                    | \$            | 2,581,976 | \$  | 13,100,825           | \$ | 53,019,996  | \$ | 100,942,47    |
| kWh purchased                            |               | -         |     | 244,991,000          |    | 539,759,000 |    | 1,770,513,000 |
|  |               |           | ^   |                      | •  |             | •  |               |
| Cost per MWh                             |               |           | \$  | 53.47                | \$ | 98.23       | \$ | 57.01         |
|  |               |           |     |                      |    |             |    |               |

# III. A.

# Appendix G

Monthly FY18 Communications & Engagement Calendar and Plan Update

Return to Agenda

# JEA Community Engagement Calendar - June - August 2018

(Events highlighted in blue are either JEA corporate or partner events)

III. A. Appendix G.

|    | (Events highlighted in blue are either JEA corporate or partner events) 07/30/2018 |   |                                     |                 |                           |  |
|----|--|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--|
|    | А  | В                                       | B C                                 |                 | E                         |  |
| 1  | Date   | Event/Activity                          | Location                            | Time            | Туре                      |  |
| 2  | Jun-18   |   |                                     |                 |                           |  |
| 3  | 6/1/2018   | Catty Shack                             | 1860 Starratt Way                   | 10am            | Volunteer Activity        |  |
| 4  | 6/1/2018   | Lutheran Service Head Start             | 1095 A. Philip Randolph             | 9 - 11am        | Volunteer Activity        |  |
| 5  | 6/4/2018   | Oasis Kids Ministry                     | Main St Lab Tour                    | 10:30am         | Ambassador Facility Tour  |  |
| 6  | 6/5/2018   | American Water                          | Buckman Tour                        | 2:30pm          | Ambassador Facility Tour  |  |
| 7  | 6/6/2018   | TOTE Maritime Fair                      | 10550 Deerwood Park Blvd.           | 1pm             | Ambassador Event          |  |
| 8  | 6/6/2018   | FL Urban Forestry Council               | Southside Service Center            | 10am            | Ambassador Speaker        |  |
| 9  | 6/7/2018   | Environmental Awards Group              | NGS Tour                            | 9am             | Ambassadore Facility Tour |  |
| 10 | 6/8/2018   | High School Tech                        | Main St Lab Tour                    | 11am            | Ambassador Facility Tour  |  |
| 11 | 6/8/2018   | AME South District Church<br>Convention | 1129 Labelle St.                    | 10am            | Ambassador Speaker        |  |
| 12 | 6/8 - 6/9/2018   | IT Pro Camp Event                       | Keiser University                   | Multiple shifts | Volunteer Activity        |  |
| 13 | 6/6-6/9/2018   | Mega Pet Adoption Event                 | Jacksonville Fairgrounds            | Multiple shifts | Volunteer Activity        |  |
| 14 | 6/9/2018   | World Ocean Day                         | Jax Zoo                             | 10am            | Ambassador Event          |  |
| 15 | 6/11/2018  | USO No Dough Dinner                     | 2560 Mayport Rd., Atlantic Bch.     | 10am            | Volunteer Activity        |  |
| 16 | 6/11/2018  | Barnabas Food Pantry                    | Weaver Center                       | 9:30am          | Volunteer Activity        |  |
| 17 | 6/11/2018  | SAMBA Meeting                           | 1636 Main St                        | 10am            | Ambassador Speaker        |  |
| 18 | 6/13/2018  | Men's Health Fair                       | Legends Center                      | 10am            | Ambassador Event          |  |
| 19 | 6/13/2018  | The ARC                                 | 3601 Kernan                         | 10am            | Ambassador Speaker        |  |
| 20 | 6/14/2018  | Rethreaded                              | Barnett St.                         | 1 - 4pm         | Volunteer Activity        |  |
| 21 | 6/14/2018  | Summer CO-Op Day of Serv ice            | Ft. Caroline National Memorial Park | 8:30am          | Volunteer Activity        |  |
| 22 | 6/14/2018  | Summer CO-Op Day of Serv ice            | Farm Share                          | 9:30am - 4:40pm | Volunteer Activity        |  |
| 23 | 6/14/2018  | Storm Water Grant Comm.                 | COJ Public Works Off.               | 9am             | Ambassador Event          |  |
| 24 | 6/14/2018  | Tree Commission Mtg.                    | City Hall                           | 1pm             | Ambassador Speaker        |  |
| 25 | 6/15/2018  | ReStore                                 | Beach Blvd.                         | 9:30am - 4:30pm | Volunteer Activity        |  |
| 26 | 6/16/2018  | Tree Planting                           | Seminole Park Atlantic Beach        | 8am             | Ambassador Instructor     |  |
| 27 | 6/18/2018  | New to You                              | 930 S. 14th St.                     | 12:30 - 4:30pm  | Volunteer Activity        |  |
| 28 | 6/18/2018  | UF/IFAS County Extension                | Main St Lab Tour                    | 11am            | Ambassador Facility Tour  |  |
| 29 | 6/19/2018  | JEA Board Meeting                       | JEA Tower                           | 12pm            | Ambassador Speaker        |  |
| 30 | 6/20/2018  | Fidelity National Fair                  | Fidelity - Riverside                | 11am            | Ambassador Event          |  |

# JEA Community Engagement Calendar - June - August 2018

(Events highlighted in blue are either JEA corporate or partner events)

|    | А                | В                              | С                              | D       | E                        |  |
|----|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|--|
| 31 | 6/20/2018        | JEA Senior Day                 | JEA Lobby                      | 10am    | Ambassador Event         |  |
| 32 | 6/20/2018        | Bold Bean Coffee -             | 868 Stockton St.               | 9am     | Ambassador Speaker       |  |
| 33 | 6/21/2018        | Farm Share                     | Jessie St.                     | 9am     | Volunteer Activity       |  |
| 34 | 6/21/2018        | Cathedral Terrace Café         | Newnan St.                     | 11am    | Volunteer Activity       |  |
| 35 | 6/21/2018        | Vision for Excellence Camp     | 8535 118th St 10am             |         | Ambassador Speaker       |  |
| 36 | 6/21/2018        | Kids Summer Jam Camp           | Main St Lab Tour               | 10am    | Ambassador Facility Tour |  |
| 37 | 6/21/2018        | NEFAP Luncheon                 | FDEP Office - Baymeadows       | 12pm    | Ambassador Speaker       |  |
| 38 | 6/22/2018        | Clay County 4-H                | Solar Farm Tour                | 10am    | Ambassador Facility Tour |  |
| 39 | 6/22/2018        | STEM Conference                | UNF                            | 1pm     | Ambassador Event         |  |
| 40 | 6/22/2018        | Groundworks                    | Main St Lab Tour               | 12pm    | Ambassador Facility Tour |  |
| 41 | 6/22/2018        | JaxPark Summer Program         | Hugenot Park                   | 9am     | Volunteer Activity       |  |
| 42 | 6/22/2018        | Feeding NE FL Food Bank        | 1116 Edgewood Ave.             | 8:30am  | Volunteer Activity       |  |
| 43 | 6/22/2018        | Claud Nolan Wellness Fair      | 4700 Southside Blvd.           | 11am    | Ambassador Event         |  |
| 44 | 6/25/2018        | USO No Dough Dinner            | 2560 Mayport Rd. Atlantic Bch. | 10am    | Volunteer Activity       |  |
| 45 | 6/25 - 6/26/2018 | Sugar Hill Mosaic S-Line       | 2429 N. Davis St.              | 8:30 AM | Volunteer Activity       |  |
| 46 | 6/26/2018        | City of Tallahassee            | Commonwealth Tour              | 9am     | Ambassador Facility Tour |  |
| 47 | 6/26/2018        | PLT Steering Committee         | Jax Zoo                        | 10am    | Ambassador Event         |  |
| 48 | 6/27/2018        | Damier Scientific              | Mandarin Plant Tour            | 8am     | Ambassador Facility Tour |  |
| 49 | 6/28/2018        | Kids Summer Jam Camp           | NW Jax Solar Tour              | 10am    | Ambassador Facility Tour |  |
| 50 | 6/28/2018        | Bolles Teachers                | Mandarin Plant Tour            | 9am     | Ambassador Facility Tour |  |
| 51 | 6/29/2018        | Catholic Charities Food Pantry | Church St.                     | 9am     | Volunteer Activity       |  |
| 52 | 6/29/2018        | Shiva Robotics Academy         | Beach Blvd.                    | 4pm     | Ambassador Speaker       |  |
| 53 | 6/29/2018        | Hurricane Prep & Restoration   | Memorial Hospital              | 10am    | Ambassador Event         |  |
| 54 |                  |                                |                                |         |                          |  |
| 55 | Jul-18           |                                |                                |         |                          |  |
| 56 | 7/3/2018         | LIFT Support Group             | 850 Lane Ave. S                | 12pm    | Ambassador Speaker       |  |
| 57 | 7/5/2018         | July 5th Beaches Cleanup       | Multiple Beach locations       | 7am     | Volunteer Activity       |  |
| 58 | 7/6/2018         | JaxPark Summer Program         | Palmetto Regional Park         | 9am     | Volunteer Activity       |  |
| 59 | 7/9/2018         | Barnabas Food Pantry           | 1303 Jasmine St                | 9:30am  | Volunteer Activity       |  |
| 60 | 7/10/2018        | Bright Horizons Summer Camp    | 9000 Southside Blvd.           | 9:30am  | Ambassador Instructor    |  |
| 61 | 7/11/2018        | Osher Lifelong Learning        | Main St. Lab Tour              | 9:30am  | Ambassador Facility Tour |  |
| 62 | 7/11/ - 12/2018  | PACE Center for Girls          | 2933 University Blvd.          | 9am     | Volunteer Activity       |  |
| 63 | 7/12/2018        | New To You                     | 930 S 14th St                  | 12:30pm | Volunteer Activity       |  |

## JEA Community Engagement Calendar - June - August 2018

(Events highlighted in blue are either JEA corporate or partner events)

|    | А              | В  | С                               | D               | E                        |
|----|----------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| 64 | 7/13/2018      | JaxPark Summer Program                   | Hanna Park                      | 9am             | Volunteer Activity       |
| 65 | 7/13/2018      | Lutheran Services Head Start             | 1095 A Philip Randoiph          | 9am             | Volunteer Activity       |
| 66 | 7/16/2018      | USO                                      | 2560 Mayport Rd.                | 10am            | Volunteer Activity       |
| 67 | 7/18/2018      | YMCA Thingamajig                         | Prime Osborn                    | 9am             | Ambassador Event         |
| 68 | 7/18/2018      | ARC Jax                                  | 1050 N Davis St                 | 1pm             | Ambassador Speaker       |
| 69 | 7/19/2018      | Berry Good Farms                         | 223 Mill Creek Rd.              | 9am             | Volunteer Activity       |
| 70 | 7/19/2018      | YMCA 1 - Hour Power Pals                 | Raines High School              | 9am             | Ambassador Instructor    |
| 71 | 7/19/2018      | Cathedral Terrace Café                   | Newnan St.                      | 11am            | Volunteer Activity       |
| 72 | 7/19/2018      | Farm Share                               | Jessie St.                      | 9am             | Volunteer Activity       |
| 73 | 7/20/2018      | Hope at Hand                             | 3886 Atlantic Blvd.             | 1:00pm          | Volunteer Activity       |
| 74 | 7/20/2018      | ReStore                                  | Beach Blvd.                     | 9:30am - 4:30pm | Volunteer Activity       |
| 75 | 7/20/2018      | MCA First Coast Kids Challenge           | UNF Hodges Stadium              | 3pm             | Volunteer Activity       |
| 76 | 7/20/2018      | Kids Summer Jam - 1 - Hour<br>Power Pals | 1726 E Church St.               | 1pm             | Ambassador Instructor    |
| 77 | 7/23/2018      | Callahan Food Distribution               | Nassau Co. Extension Office     | 11:30am         | Volunteer Activity       |
| 78 | 7/25/2018      | Catholic Charities Food Pantry           | Church St.                      | 9am             | Volunteer Activity       |
| 79 | 7/26/2018      | BEAM                                     | 850 6th Ave.                    | 1pm             | Volunteer Activity       |
| 80 | 7/26/2018      | COJ Summer Camp                          | Legends Center                  | 9am             | Ambassador Instructor    |
| 81 | 7/26/2018      | Berry Good Farms                         | 223 Mill Creek Rd.              | 9am             | Volunteer Activity       |
| 82 | 7/27/2018      | Feeding NE FL Food Bank                  | 1116 Edgewood Ave.              | 8:30am          | Volunteer Activity       |
| 83 | 7/27/2018      | Tulsa Welding                            | Solar Farm Tour                 | 9:30am          | Ambassador Facility Tour |
| 84 | 7/30/2018      | Eden Gardens                             | 9179 Garden St.                 | 8am             | Volunteer Activity       |
| 85 |                |  |                                 |                 |                          |
| 86 |                |  |                                 |                 |                          |
| 87 | Aug-18         |  |                                 |                 |                          |
| 88 | 8/1 - 8/4/2018 | Back to School with BEAM                 | TBD                             | 9am             | Volunteer Activity       |
| 89 | 8/3/2018       | Senior Prom                              | Prime Osborne                   | 11am            | Volunteer Activity       |
| 90 | 8/3/2018       | JaxPark Summer Program                   | Castaway Island Preserve        | 9am             | Volunteer Activity       |
| 91 | 8/4/2018       | Back to School Rally                     | Edward Waters College           | 9am             | Ambassador Event         |
| 92 | 8/4/2018       | Touch a Truck Duval                      | Regency Square Mall Parking Lot | 9am             | Ambassador Event         |
| 93 | 8/6/2018       | Barnabas Food Pantry                     | 1303 Jasmine St.                | 9:30am          | Volunteer Activity       |
| 94 | 8/7/2018       | National Night Out                       | 3151 Lenox Ave.                 | 6pm             | Ambassador Event         |
| 95 | 8/9/2018       | On Campus Transition The ARC             | UNF                             | 10am            | Ambassador Speaker       |

## JEA Community Engagement Calendar - June - August 2018

(Events highlighted in blue are either JEA corporate or partner events)

|     | А         | В                       | С                  | D      | E                  |
|-----|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|
| 96  | 8/13/2018 | USO                     | 2560 Mayport Rd.,  | 10am   | Volunteer Activity |
| 97  | 8/16/2018 | Farm Share              | Jessie St.         | 9am    | Volunteer Activity |
| 98  | 8/22/2018 | Tech Coast Conference   | Prime Osborne      | 8am    | Volunteer Activity |
| 99  | 8/23/2018 | BEAM                    | 850 6th Ave.       | 1pm    | Volunteer Activity |
| 100 | 8/24/2018 | Feeding NE FL Food Bank | 1116 Edgewood Ave. | 8:30am | Volunteer Activity |
| 101 |           |                         |                    |        |                    |



### FY18 Customer & Community Engagement Overview and July Update

Each month, we update the board on Customer & Community Engagement activities for the previous and current months. The purpose is to keep you apprised on these activities so that you are knowledgeable about JEA's efforts to keep our customers informed, assist them in the management of their utility services and be a good corporate citizen.

### **Customer Communications**



### **Restoration 1-2-3**

Hurricane season is here and to help our customers prepare, JEA has launched an ambitious community educational campaign to familiarize residents with the Restoration 1-2-3 process.

Complete with both print and online materials as well as paid advertisements on TV, radio, online and digital billboards, this campaign is designed to help customers understand how JEA restores power after a major storm and what they can do to help. In addition to TV ads, radio spots, digital media and social media posts, JEA's new 16-page Storm Recovery Guide was inserted into the July 8 and July 14 editions of the Florida Times-Union.



Key calls to action included in this campaign include encouraging customers to update their JEA account information and sign up for alerts so that JEA may communicate with them directly should a major storm cause widespread power outages.

### **Community Engagement**

JEA employees participated in numerous Ambassador events and Volunteer activities throughout the month of June, with Ambassadors participating in 31 activities and volunteers serving 481 hours in the community.

#### JEA Ambassadors

The Business Clients Relationship Key Accounts Team participated in a Hurricane Preparedness and Restoration Seminar created specifically for local nursing homes, assisted living facilities and other key health care partners. JEA Ambassadors also participated in the TOTE Maritime Employee Safety Fair, providing information about storm preparation activites.



Upon request, JEA Ambassadors delivered

presentations to ARC Jacksonville, Shiva Robotics Club, and the FL Urban Forestry Council. Ambassadors also conducted JEA **facility tours** for groups and organizations such the Tulsa Welding School and Kids Summer Jam Camp while also participating in several community events. In addition, Ambassadors taught the 1-hour Power Pals Program to the Vision of Excellence Summer Camp and the Seminole Park neighborhood committee.

#### **Employee Volunteerism**

In June, 96 JEA employees volunteered in the community, connecting with customers and assisting with numerous nonprofit projects and activities.



JEA summer co-op students participate in a day of volunteer community service

From volunteering at the Catholic Charities Food Pantry to serving meals with Feeding Northeast Florida, JEA employees gave generously of their time and talents for the benefit of our community.

Additional community groups and events that benefited from the assistance of JEA employee volunteers included Lutheran Services Florida Head Start Program, Catty Shack Ranch, First Coast No More Homeless Pets, Barnabas Food Pantry, Farm Share, Aging True, Groundworks JAX & Green Team Project, Rethreaded, ReStore, New to You and the USO's No Dough Dinner.

JEA employees take great pride in the Ambassador

and Volunteer programs, which are a tangible demonstration for our customers and our community of the "Heart of JEA."

| Communications Contacts* Generated Year to Date 132,698,04 |   |            |
|--|---|------------|
| •  | Number of Paid Communications Contacts                              | 88,254,874 |
|  | (Radio, Television, Out of Home, Online, Print)                     |            |
| •  | Number of Other Communications Contacts                             | 9,744,075  |
|  | (Bill Insert, Bill Envelop, Brochure, etc.)                         |            |
| •  | Number of E-communications Contacts                                 | 33,941,426 |
|  | (jea.com Visitors, Email, Social Media, Videos)                     |            |
| ٠  | Number of Community Engagement Communications Contacts              | 757,672    |
|  | (Events, Public Speaking, Presentations, Training, Workshops, etc.) |            |

\*Communications Contacts are the opportunities JEA has to communicate information to our customers.

# VI. B.

Managing Director & Chief Executive Officer Position Specification

## HEIDRICK & STRUGGLES

**Confidential Position Specification** 

Return to Agenda

VI. B. 7/30/2018



## **Managing Director & Chief Executive Officer**

Heidrick & Struggles advises client companies on the basis of an exclusive consulting assignment. The following details are for personal review and should be kept confidential.

## The Company

| Company            | JEA (name changed from Jacksonville Electric Authority in 1998)  |
|--------------------|--|
| Ownership          | City of Jacksonville (Not-For-Profit)  |
| Year Founded       | 1895   |
| Headquarters       | Jacksonville, Florida  |
| Revenues           | \$1.87 billion (FY 2017)   |
| Employees          | Approximately 2,100 (FY 2017)  |
| Website            | https://www.jea.com/   |
| Company Mission    | At JEA, our mission is to energize our community through high-value<br>energy and water solutions. With our services, you can touch a button and<br>your home gets warmer or cooler. You can turn a faucet handle and clean<br>water comes out for you to drink. And if you flick a handle, waste is gone<br>from your home, never to be seen again. JEA powers community<br>businesses, military, hospitals, churches and schools. We provide essential<br>services to our community that literally make life possible for everyone<br>who lives, works and even visits Jacksonville. |
| Company Background | JEA is the largest community-owned utility in Florida and the eighth<br>largest in the United States. JEA is committed to our purpose – to improve<br>the quality of life in the communities we serve, with a spirit that has<br>united our business for more than 100 years. JEA is located in<br>Jacksonville, Florida, where we proudly serve an estimated 458,000<br>electric, 341,000 water and 264,000 sewer customers.  |
|                    | JEA is not owned by investors. It was created by the City of Jacksonville to<br>serve those who live here and in the surrounding communities. The sole<br>purpose of our business is to ensure the electric, water and sewer<br>demands of our customers are met, both today and for generations to<br>come. Our goal is to provide reliable services at the best value to our<br>customers while ensuring our areas' precious natural resources are<br>protected.   |
|                    | JEA's budget is divided into two distinct areas: the electric business and the water/wastewater business. The budget to operate these critical community services in 2017 is listed below.   |
|                    | Electric System Revenue Uses: \$1,383,122,000  |
|                    | Water/Wastewater Revenue Uses: \$462,674,000   |
|                    | Residential customers generate approximately half of <b>the company's</b> electric revenue; the other half is generated through service to 50,000 commercial and industrial customers across the service territory. The commercial and industrial market segments also account for about one-third of the water and wastewater revenue.  |

JEA's five core values set the bar for how we conduct ourselves at work every day:

- Safety: Since many of our employees work out in the field in dangerous jobs using dangerous machinery, safety tops our list of core values. Our safety plan is a "Plan for Zero" incidents at JEA – no matter the department. Every employee is expected to adhere to all safety regulations and to be sure their co-workers do, too. No job is so important that it's worth anyone getting hurt. We want everyone to go home the way they came to work.
- Service: Providing excellent service to our customers is a constant expectation. But we also value service to our community. We all live and work in this area and most of us are JEA customers. We volunteer with a spirit of service to build community because it's our community, too.
- Growth: We expect our business to grow. Now more than ever we need to be flexible and adapt to the changing utility industry. We need new lines of business and we need our business to grow as our industry evolves. We also expect our employees to be life-long learners and we provide the training and individual growth and development here at JEA for them to accomplish this.
- Accountability: This is not to be confused with responsibility. We are all responsible for an activity or process, but accountability is more than that. With accountability, we are each responsible for the activity and the outcome.
- Integrity: Open, honest, fair, and ethical integrity ties all the other four values together. It's how we act toward our colleagues, our stakeholders and above all our customers.

| Position Title      | Managing Director & Chief Executive Officer (CEO)  |
|---------------------|--|
| Location            | Jacksonville, Florida  |
| Reports To          | This position is selected by and reports directly to the JEA Board of Directors, comprised of seven members appointed by the Jacksonville Mayor, confirmed by City Council, who serve staggered terms. |
| Reporting Structure | Current Reporting Structure under the Interim CEO:   |
|                     | President & Chief Operating Officer (COO)  |
|                     | Chief Financial Officer  |
|                     | Chief Public & Shareholders Affairs Officer  |
|                     | The President & COO role is a newly created position in conjunction with the interim CEO structure. The Current Direct Reports to the President & COO:   |
|                     | VP/GM Electric Systems   |
|                     | VP/GM Water/Waste Water Systems  |
|                     | <ul> <li>Chief Legal Officer – solid line reporting to the City of Jacksonville<br/>Office of General Counsel and a dotted line to the JEA President &amp;<br/>COO</li> </ul>                          |

The Position

|                  | VP & Chief Information Officer  |
|------------------|---|
|                  | • VP & Chief Human Resources Officer  |
|                  | VP & Chief Compliance Officer   |
|                  | VP & Chief Customer Officer   |
|                  | <ul> <li>VP &amp; Chief Environmental Services Officer – newly created position<br/>in conjunction with the interim CEO structure</li> </ul>  |
|                  | • VP & Chief Supply Chain Officer – <i>newly created position in conjunction with the interim CEO structure</i>   |
| Position Summary | JEA seeks to hire a forward-thinking, innovative leader capable of conducting a strategic review of JEA and the industry landscape to establish the long-term plans and objectives ensuring JEA will be relevant and agile to adapt and thrive for decades to come. The Managing Director & Chief Executive Officer ("CEO" henceforth) will be responsible for establishing the overall direction of JEA, leading the business and overall activities of the organization, and ensuring near and long-term financial success and sustainability. The CEO will be tasked with identifying new lines of business and revenue sources for JEA as well as establishing a culture of continuous improvement and commercial success, always seeking ways to improve efficiency and profitability. |
|                  | <ul> <li>The CEO will design the appropriate organizational structure to support this strategy and is responsible for ensuring that the organization attracts and retains a diverse mix of talent with the leadership, operational, and commercial skills to drive a culture of internal and external innovation, process excellence, and risk management.</li> <li>In addition to working closely with the Board and his/her Executive Management Team, this position will also work with public officials,</li> </ul>   |
|                  | environmental groups to ensure JEA continues to meet or exceed its<br>objectives in the safest, most reliable and cost effective manner.  |
| Responsibilities | • Provide strategic leadership for the organization by developing and implementing the strategic vision that outlines the long-term role of JEA in the Jacksonville metro, the state of Florida, and the utility industry as a whole. Working across the stakeholder community, the CEO will conduct a detailed assessment of business including its current objectives, market opportunities for business line expansion and revenue growth, operational delivery capabilities, and customer service to develop the near and long-term goals of JEA.   |
|                  | Pivotal to the strategic plan developed will be the identification of<br>potential additional revenue streams including competitive and retail<br>offerings such as retail solar, energy efficiency services and equipment<br>sales and / or leasing, <b>leveraging JEA's Dark</b> Fiber and other<br>infrastructure assets, <b>electrification of Jacksonville's transportation</b><br>fleet, gas to electric energy conversions, etc.   |
|                  | <ul> <li>In support of the business strategy developed, design and implement<br/>the appropriate organizational structure to support a nimble,<br/>collaborative, and innovative culture and enhanced delivery<br/>capabilities. Utilize new-to-JEA collaboration and workflow initiatives<br/>(idea generation forums, customer feedback reviews, internal /<br/>external think tanks, etc.) to create a consistent internal engine idea<br/>generation for growth and improvement.</li> </ul>   |

- Establish the appropriate policies to support the business strategy that enable creativity, diversity, and commercial growth while also protecting the assets, people, and information of JEA and those it serves.
- Facilitate stakeholder communication of strategy to gain buy-in; clearly and continuously articulate the business strategy/direction to the Board of Directors, regulators, senior management team and all employees.
- Effectively communicate risk and opportunity to facilitate decisionmaking, prioritization and measurement of operating performance against plan.
- Represents JEA with its major customers, the financial community, the public, and other stakeholders including local, state, and national forums.
- Manage company operations to ensure operational efficiency, safety, quality service and cost-effective use of resources. Identify and implement ongoing financial and operational improvements.
- Define and execute a workforce development plan to attract and engage a high performing team with the skills and competencies necessary to accomplish the goals of JEA today and in the future. Identify and mentor future leaders for the organization, creating a workplace of safe, reliable, cost-effective service with excellent customer experience.
- Enhance and maintain relationships with key constituents across the region and the industry including elected officials, industry leaders, suppliers, environmental groups and customers. Communicate effectively to stakeholder groups with messaging appropriate for the audience.
- Define and oversee JEA's Disaster Preparedness Plan and ensure the appropriate training, logistics plan, and communication equipment are in place to respond to emergency / disaster situations.
- Lead public policy and public affairs activity, serving as the primary spokesperson for the agency locally, regionally and nationally.
- Increase understanding of the role of JEA in economic development efforts across the region. Participate actively in legislative and regulatory initiatives regionally and nationally.
- Promote strong fiscal accountability and responsibility.
- Develop a culture of productivity, diversity, efficiency, flexibility, and accountability to customers. Help JEA continue to evolve its internal development capabilities and be a top employer of choice with a diverse employment base with varying backgrounds.

## The Person

| Pivotal Experience & Expertise | The Chief Executive Officer will have proven leadership experience working within the utility or municipal sector. He/she will be a strategic and commercially driven leader with demonstrated P&L experience as a senior level executive within a similarly-sized or larger electric, water, and/or gas utility, municipal operation or private business aligned with the utility industry. This experience should include successfully leading a utility/company/sizable business unit through a track record of sustained operational performance. |
|--------------------------------|---|
|                                | Specific skills and experiences sought:   |
|                                | • C-Suite or comparable senior leadership experience with P&L accountability in a complex organization with multiple lines of revenue; direct experience within the utility sector is strongly preferred. This executive should bring strong experience in at least one of the following areas: electric / power, water / wastewater, Dark Fiber Infrastructure, and Utility Class Chilled Water Plants.  |
|                                | • Experience setting and executing a transformative / disruptive long-<br>term strategic vision including the commercialization of new services<br>and products and technology transformations with complex groups of<br>stakeholders. In addition, this person should bring experience<br>establishing the supporting teams, organizational structure, and<br>policies to support the strategy.  |
|                                | <ul> <li>Understanding of market economics and progressive regulatory<br/>framework of the utility industry, demonstrating an understanding of<br/>"big picture" industry trends, national and regional competitive<br/>landscape, and macroeconomic factors.</li> </ul>  |
|                                | <ul> <li>Ability to evaluate and re-engineer operations, policies, and<br/>procedures to continuously improve the delivery capabilities of JEA,<br/>aiming for best-in-class status to enhance productivity, efficiency, and<br/>customer service.</li> </ul>   |
|                                | • Extensive operational management experience and/or a deep<br>understanding of the broader utility industry to demonstrate practical<br>knowledge of the operational realities of implementing corporate<br>strategies and the proven ability to drive operational discipline,<br>precision and accountability throughout the organization.  |
|                                | • Strong financial acumen, including an understanding of investment<br>and development, capital and debt requirements, and forecasting and<br>measuring corporate performance against a structured operating<br>budget. Understanding of risk management and risk mitigation<br>strategies as it relates to executing the corporate strategy.   |
|                                | <ul> <li>Direct experience working with a board of directors from diverse<br/>backgrounds in a not-for-profit and/or municipal setting. Knowledge<br/>of contracting, bid management, and negotiations within the public<br/>sector.</li> </ul>   |
|                                | <ul> <li>Experience working with regulatory agencies, public service commissions, and credit rating agencies. Experience and comfort managing internal and external relationships to create the right "ecosystem" and credibility with customers, stakeholders, government, water suppliers, regulatory agencies and the media; acts as a "steward" of the organization's key relationships.</li> </ul>   |
|                                | <ul> <li>Proven ability to lead, implement and execute on key projects, as well<br/>as assemble teams to do same.</li> </ul>  |

|                         | History of identifying and developing operational and functional talent     in the management ranks. Ability to attract talent in a competitive     environment. Encourages continuous development of personnel.   |
|-------------------------|--|
| Leadership Capabilities | • Shape Strategy: Anticipates and interprets market changes to continually evolve JEA's vision and strategy, drawing on JEA's core strengths and addressing key gaps. Makes timely, complex organizational decisions based on how the future will unfold, working cross-functionally to gain inputs, buy-in, and tactical inputs to achieve objectives |
|                         | • Drives for Results: A driven executive to achieve organizational strategic priorities with clear milestones and accountability. Creates a culture of continuous improvement to core organizational practices, processes, and systems.  |
|                         | <ul> <li>Customers First: Builds deep customer relationships with JEA.<br/>Understands customer needs and creates distinctive value for<br/>customers. Unwavering fiduciary duty for the customers that JEA<br/>serves.</li> </ul>   |
|                         | <ul> <li>Build Talent and Team: Builds and develops a strong performance-<br/>based culture and talent. Champions diversity and inclusion across<br/>JEA. Strengthens organizational capability.</li> </ul>  |
|                         | Inspire and Influence: Provokes high energy and enthusiasm in others through a strong sense of meaning and purpose. Engages and energizes the organization, leading through influence.   |
| Culture Fit & Impact    | <ul> <li>An authentic leader and spokesperson that builds and sustains strong<br/>relationships with their team and employees, regulators, customers<br/>and industry related partners.</li> </ul>   |
|                         | <ul> <li>Passionate, energetic, confident, and able to motivate and inspire an<br/>organization to focus on what is important, commit to a course of<br/>action and achieve results.</li> </ul>  |
|                         | • An approachable team player with superb interpersonal skills and a collaborative management style. Comfortable openly communicating ideas and direction to senior team and Board. Welcomes input and hands-on participation.   |
|                         | • A talented communicator with the ability to establish positive working relations at all levels: staff, employees, customers, regulators and Board members.   |
|                         | • Tough minded and thick-skinned, but able to relate to all relevant constituencies in an open, fair and trusting manner. Leads by example and not intimidation.   |
|                         | Builds and nurtures a culture of collaboration, respect, honesty and quality within the organization.  |
|                         | <ul> <li>Honest and ethical with the highest level of personal and professional<br/>integrity. Works to develop and nurture a climate of respect in the<br/>organization.</li> </ul>   |
| Education               | Bachelor Degree from an accredited college or university in a related field or discipline; MBA preferred.  |

## Engagement Team

#### **Kay Fuhrman**

Partner Office: +1 214 706 7781 Mobile: +1 214 868 6526 Email: kfuhrman@heidrick.com

#### Sean O'Neal

Engagement Manager Office: +1 214 706 7740 Email: soneal@heidrick.com

#### Janet Sheehan

Executive Assistant Office: +1 214 706 7774 Email: jsheehan@heidrick.com

Heidrick & Struggles serves the executive leadership needs of the world's top organizations as a trusted advisor for leadership consulting, culture shaping and senior-level executive search services. Our data driven solutions empower senior executives and boards of directors to transform their organizations by leveraging top talent and accelerating performance across all layers of the business.